



(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Supporting Documents Metric No. 6.5.2

6.5.2 - Institution has adopted the following for Quality assurance

1. Academic Administrative Audit (AAA) and follow up action taken.
2. Confernces, Seminars, Workshops on quality conducted.
3. Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s)
4. Orientation programme on quality issues for teachers and students
5. Participation in NIRF Any other quality audit recognized by state, national or international agencies (ISO Certification, NBA)

Year	Confernces, Seminars, Workshops on quality conducted	Academic Administrative Audit (AAA) and initiation of follow up action	Participation in NIRF along with Status.	ISO Certification. and nature and validity period	NBA or any other certification received with program specifications.	Collaborative quality initiatives with other institution(s) (Provide name of the institution and activity	Orientation programme on quality issues for teachers and students organised by the institution, Date (From-To) (DD-MM-YYYY)
	Details	Yes	Yes	No (In Process)	Registered (In-process)	Details	Students and teachers

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413



AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No. 10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL

AUH/IQAC/AAA/Corr./5

Date: - 06.06.2023

To,

Pro-Vice Chancellor

Academic Administrative Audit

It is to bring to your kind notice that IQAC proposes to conduct an audit by an external expert which can be initiated in coordination with all the Head of the Institutes/Schools.

Please find enclosed herewith a tentative schedule of the audit and proposed list of external experts for each institution.

You are requested to grant your approval to this AAA audit which IQAC shall notify to the heads of the institutions, and will conduct the audit in the presence of an external expert.

Submitted for your kind approval please.

Enclosures:-

Proposed schedule for academic & administrative audit of institute/school.

Dr. Sunita Sharma
Deputy Director -IQAC

Prof. (Dr) Vikas Madhukar
Pro Vice Chancellor

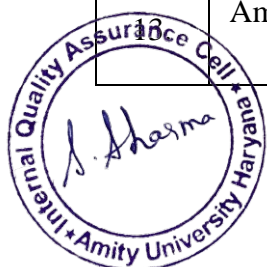


(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

INTENAL QUALITY AND ASSURANCE CELL

Proposed Schedule for visit of IQAC Members and External Experts

S. No	Institute	IQAC Members and External Experts	Date	Time
1.	Amity Institute of Design (ASFA & ASFDT)	Prof. (Dr.) Bhawana Goyal	04.07.2023	11:00 AM
2.	Amity School of Architecture and Planning	Prof. Raina Garg	05.07.2023	11:00 AM
3.	Amity College of Nursing	Prof. Jyoti Kathwal	06.07.2023	11:00 AM
4.	Amity School of Hospitality	Dr. Vaskar Sengupta	07.07.2023	11:00 AM
5.	Amity School of Engineering and Technology	Prof. (Dr.) Mamta Dahiya	10.07.2023	11:00 AM
6.	Amity Institute of Biotechnology	Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar	11.07.2023	11:00 AM
7.	Amity Medical School	Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Kumar Sinha	12.07.2023	11:00 AM
8.	Amity Institute of Pharmacy	Prof. D.N Mishra	13.07.2023	11:00 AM
9.	Amity Law School	Prof. (Dr.) Aqueeda Khan	17.07.2023	11:00 AM
10.	Amity Institute of Behavioural and Allied Sciences	Prof. Premand	18.07.2023	11:00 AM
11.	Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology	Dr. Rakesh Sharma	19.07.2023	11:00 AM
12.	Amity College of Commerce	Dr. Amra Ahsan	20.07.2023	11:00 AM
	Amity School of Liberal Arts & Foreign Languages	Prof. Pramod Kumar	21.07.2023	11:00 AM




Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

14.	Amity School of Applied Sciences	Prof. J D. Dogra	24.07.2023	11:00 AM
15.	Amity Business School	Prof. (Dr) Anil Kumar Mittal	25.07.2023	11:00 AM
16.	Amity School of Earth and Environment Science	Prof. (Dr.) Tarun Kumar Thakur	26.07.2023	11:00 AM
17.	Amity School of Communication	Mr. Sayani Chawla	27.06.2027	11:00 AM




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

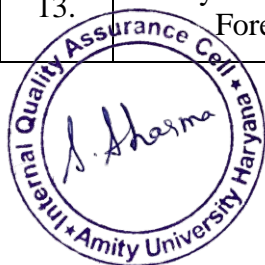


(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

INTENAL QUALITY AND ASSURANCE CELL

Revised Schedule for visit of IQAC Members and External Experts

S. No	Institute	IQAC Members and External Experts	Date	Time
1.	Amity Institute of Design (ASFA & ASFDT)	Prof. (Dr.) Bhawana Goyal	04.07.2023	11:00 AM
2.	Amity School of Architecture and Planning	Prof. Raina Garg	05.07.2023	11:00 AM
3.	Amity College of Nursing	Prof. Jyoti Kathwal	06.07.2023	11:00 AM
4.	Amity School of Hospitality	Dr. Vaskar Sengupta	07.07.2023	11:00 AM
5.	Amity School of Engineering and Technology	Prof. (Dr.) Mamta Dahiya	10.07.2023	11:00 AM
6.	Amity Institute of Biotechnology	Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar	11.07.2023	11:00 AM
7.	Amity Medical School	Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Kumar Sinha	12.07.2023	11:00 AM
8.	Amity Institute of Pharmacy	Prof. D.N Mishra	13.07.2023	11:00 AM
9.	Amity School of Communication	Mr. Sayani Chawla	17.07.2023	11:00 AM
10.	Amity Institute of Behavioural and Allied Sciences	Prof. Premand	18.07.2023	11:00 AM
11.	Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology	Dr. Rakesh Sharma	19.07.2023	11:00 AM
12.	Amity College of Commerce	Dr. Amra Ahsan	20.07.2023	11:00 AM
13.	Amity School of Liberal Arts & Foreign Languages	Prof. Pramod Kumar	21.07.2023	11:00 AM




Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

14.	Amity School of Applied Sciences	Prof. J D. Dogra	24.07.2023	11:00 AM
15.	Amity Business School	Prof. (Dr) Anil Kumar Mittal	25.07.2023	11:00 AM
16.	Amity School of Earth and Environment Science	Prof. (Dr.) Tarun Kumar Thakur	26.07.2023	11:00 AM
17.	Amity Law School	Prof. (Dr.) Aqueeda Khan	27.07.2023	11:00 AM




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Academic and Administrative Audit Report



Session-2022-2023

INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL



1 | 
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL

Annual Quality Assurance Academic and Administrative Audit Report by External members - 2022-2023

1. Introduction

Amity University Haryana (AUH) has been functioning as a private university in Haryana, since 2010. Through its distinctiveness as an academic institution over a long period of time, the university believes in continuous quality assessments and assurance. It has been continuously upgrading the curricula and infrastructure in order to enhance the quality of education. Hence, the authorities in line with one of its missions “To foster academic innovations to create an environment of student centric learning” & “To nurture talent and creativity” have voluntarily started the academic audit with the establishment of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell at AUH, to implement and improve quality standards and strategies through internal and external evaluation; and look into its strengths and weakness and identify the scope for continual improvement.

Academic and Administrative audit (AAA) gives a standard system based on parameters for quality education. The IQAC is merely an enabler. In this process documentation of a department is very useful for futuristic reference. IQAC undertakes periodic audits to improve processes related to teaching-learning, structures and methodologies. Recommendations and feedback by IQAC are analyzed and implemented for improvements. Academic standards set by the institution tend to benchmark the institution on the quality it provides to its stakeholders.

2. . Objective of Audit

1. The objective of the academic audit was an independent assessment of the institute/school by an internal peer and external member in team.



2. The external academic audit of Faculty of Studies was organized by IQAC through a self-designed proforma to review and analyze the prevailing academic and administrative processes and functioning of the institutes / schools.

3. Methodology adopted for External audit:

The audit team physically verified the documents, Amizone related verticals, had a face-to-face interaction with Head of the institution & each faculty member.

4. Observations and recommendations:

Based on the information gathered from the available documents in the institutes and through faculty interactions, the audit committee made a sincere endeavor to put forward certain views, observations, and recommendations faculty wise in the report with expectations that these recommendations, when implemented, will best serve the interest of the university as intended.

5. Profile of Faculty of Studies at AUH:

Achieving academic excellence is the core philosophy of Amity University Haryana and is the driving force behind its robust academic framework and high-quality teaching-learning process which instills a spirit of learning amongst students. The curriculum and methodologies are designed to enhance holistic development of students. The university offers 93 UG, PG and M. Phil programmes, and Ph. D in specialization fields in the Six Faculty of Studies / Departments as listed below :

- **Faculty of Management Studies & Behavioural Sciences**
- **Faculty of Science, Engineering & Technology**
- **Faculty of Arts**
- **Faculty of Law**
- **Faculty of Health & Allied Sciences**
- **Faculty of Architecture and Planning**



5.1.- FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

The department comprises of five institutes as below.

- ❖ Amity Business School
- ❖ Amity College of Commerce
- ❖ Amity School of Hospitality
- ❖ Amity Institute of Behavioral and Applied Sciences
- ❖ Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology

The faculty offers 20 programs at under graduate, post graduate level and 11 minor tracks along with Ph.D programs in different specializations. The faculty in the department are talented and sincere who come from the best institutions. They are academically and professionally amongst the best and have Sanskar as to become true role models for the students in the department.

- Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology is recognized by Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) and the Clinical Psychology programmes is well in demand in the prevailing society where people are leading a mechanical life. It has introduced a new programme, the Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology, as per the recommendations given earlier.

Summary of observations as stated under:

- i. Students undertake live projects, case studies, certification courses for fostering an experiential learning environment.
- ii. The sustainability education programs/ courses offered by the department promote sustainability goals of education.
- iii. The activities conducted by the Institution Innovation Council and E cell have been instrumental in promoting ideation of knowledge and its germination into startups at the Incubator of the university.
- iv. The corporate connects guest lectures organized by the department enhances the knowledge quotient of the students and provides a glimpse of the required skill sets necessary in a work environment.



- v. It has also established Centres of Excellence for BRICS studies, Rural Innovation & Social Entrepreneurship (RISE).
- vi. Faculty members participate in national and international conferences, seminars, workshops etc. and have been publishing research in reputed journals.
- vii. Computer labs, Student Counselling and Guidance lab, labs of hospitality are established in the department and equipped with the latest tools and equipment for conducting hands on activities.
- viii. Projects prepared by the AIBAS students are based on social awareness programs. The visits to NGOs and wellbeing centers develop awareness in students and nurture empathy and compassion spirit.
- ix. The faculty members of AIBAS take Behavioral Sciences (BS) workshops across university. This helps in the grooming and placement of the students.

Recommendations:

- To introduce new programs/ courses in emerging areas of study.
- To focus on consultancy projects.
- To strengthen research projects, consultancies, and training funded by external agencies such as government, NGOs and other private institutions nationally and internationally.
- Faculty members should participate as resource person/ experts in various activities like conference, seminar, judging events, extend /deliver lectures in other educational forum of repute and industry.

5.2.- FACULTY OF SCIENCE, ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

This department comprises of four institutes as stated below:

- Amity School of Engineering & Technology,
- Amity School of Applied Sciences
- Amity Institute of Biotechnology, and
- Amity School of Earth & Environmental Science.

The department offers 33 undergraduate, postgraduate programmes and 20 minor tracks along with Ph.D. programs in different specialization areas to fulfill the needs of skilled



professionals as per the industry demand. Faculty members are research oriented, highly experienced and have qualifications from the best institutions that are involved in the teaching- learning activities of the department. World class infrastructure equipped with high tech research labs is available for conducting collaborative and interdisciplinary research.

Summary of observations as stated under:

- i. The department has Centres of Excellence in Data Science & Computational Biology and Genomics & Proteomics.
- ii. The Department works in collaboration with the National Institute of Solar Energy, an autonomous institute of Ministry of New and Renewable Energy for conducting Skill Development training programs. It also has a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between Amity University Haryana, India, and NLD Training Institute, Bhutan.
- iii. The department has many research fellows who have cleared JRF. Full-time Ph. D scholars are actively involved in carrying out research activities. The faculty in Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB) holds doctorate degrees and has received many accolades and awards which indicate highest global standards in research, industry integration and academics.
- iv. The faculty in the department have published papers in Scopus indexed and other indexed journals, and many books with ISBN number. The participation of the faculty members in academic activities such as seminar/conferences/workshops nationally and internationally is commendable.
- v. The department has world class laboratories for carrying out research and Centres of Excellence v.i.z Amity Centre for Ocean Atmospheric Science and Technology, Centre for Robotics and Amity Centre for Stem Cell Research, Data Science and Computational Biology, Pollution Control, and Genomics and Proteomics. Central Instrument Research Facility (CIRF) and Amity Lipidomic Research Facility (ALRF) have cutting edge equipment's for Biological as well Physical Science research for carrying out interdisciplinary research. The department has computer labs, electronics labs, aerodynamics labs, mechanical labs, labs of biotechnology;



forensic sciences, chemistry and biochemistry are equipped with machines and equipment's required for practical work. Stock registers of consumable and non-consumable items, issue and return register of equipment, chemicals etc. for practical work in the research labs are also being maintained. Various research labs are also established in the department. Good lab practices are displayed in the labs.

- vi.** Amity School of Earth and Environmental Science (ASEES) has undertaken Social Initiatives in renewable energy, rainwater harvesting, sewage and effluent treatment plants, zero water discharge, and waste management. The school conducts educational field trips for students and in-house projects are also given to students to study the existing flora and fauna at 110 acres of lush green campus. The school adheres to UGC guidelines and offers Environmental Studies a four-credit core course to undergraduate students at the university.

Recommendations:

- Focus on providing experiential learning to the students to nurture higher order thinking skills for application into real life situations.
- Students to actively participate in E cell activities for fostering new technological ideas culminating into innovative products with the support of the Incubator.
- More impetus to be given to patents w.r.t commercialization of product by faculty members.
- To further strengthen avenues for funded projects and consultancy services and collaboration with international universities for faculty and student exchange programmes.
- Identify, explore and extend research opportunities in areas of environmental health, conservation, wastewater treatment, green energy, pollution control, waste management and environmental policies.



5.3.- FACULTY OF ARTS

The department consists of three institutes as mentioned below.

- Amity School of Liberal Arts and Foreign Languages
- Amity School of Communication
- Amity Institute of Design

A total of 15 undergraduate, postgraduate programs and 18 minor tracks are being offered in this department along with Ph.D in different specializations. The department also offers various language programmes which are value added courses mandatory for UG & PG students and offers a Communication Skills course in workshop mode for all UG and PG students.

Summary of observations as stated under:

- The andragogical approach to teaching and learning in the school focuses more on experiential learning. The Media studio, Amity TV, Language lab, Fashion and Design Labs, Art Gallery and Animation labs provide opportunities to students in “Learning by Doing”.
- 24*7 activities are implemented across the university by the department for holistic development of students. Students indulge in poster making competition, debate, and other co-curricular activities for enriched learning at the campus.
- The department focuses on ICT enabled teaching learning, evaluation activities for promoting self-learning via Swayam and other MOOCs.
- Cultural and sports activities form an integral part of extracurricular activities. The department has been working very enthusiastically to provide vital orientation to students to imbibe in them rich cultural dimensions of our great civilizations which will help in the development of their personality and character.

Recommendations:

- The department should focus on IPR activities such as copyright, patenting etc. for boosting the research culture in the non-science field.



2. Students qualifying for national level competitive examinations like JRF, NET etc., is low. Aspiring students should be motivated, and full support should be extended to such students for engaging them in advanced study.
3. Strengthen Community Engagement activities for the students to develop responsible citizenship in them.
4. Collaborate with prestigious organizations for faculty and student exchange programs.
5. Promote internationalization of faculty members for conferences, seminars etc.
6. Utilize the scope for intra and extra departmental collaboration in conducting interdisciplinary research nationally and internationally.

5.4.- FACULTY OF LAW

Amity Law School is approved by the statutory body Bar Council of India (BCI). It offers 04 undergraduate, post graduate programs and 02 minor tracks are being offered in this department along with Ph. D in specialized field.

Summary of observations as stated under:

1. The school initiated the national Moot Court competition and has been every year organizing Moot Court Competitions wherein students from various institutes participate and interact with eminent judges/ academicians / practicing advocates to win accolades.
2. The students in the school participate in various inter university and intra university tournaments and win accolades. The students are given coaching for competitive examinations and many of them have benefitted from it. Three students have received national awards.
3. The department has its own library filled with the latest law books. E resources such as SCC online are also available in the library. The departmental library has sufficient books as per the norms of BCI.
4. ICT tools are extensively used during the teaching learning process. The Blended learning approach adopted by faculty members motivates students to prepare presentations and work on case studies for submitting assignments and projects.



9 | 

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

Recommendations:

1. International Moot Court competitions should also be organized to give hands on experience to students for inculcating a global perspective.
2. The school should focus on recruiting Ph.D faculty members and motivate faculty members to complete their Ph.D. in time.
3. To promote activities that are instrumental in building relation with the Industry and Corporate world for placement / internship of students.
4. To promote the programme LLM in Child Rights and Protection in collaboration with Kailash Satyarthi Children's Foundation for the Academic Session 2022-23.
5. To procure the ISSN number of the existing journal "ALSG Law Journal".(RNI).

5.5. FACULTY OF HEALTH & ALLIED SCIENCES

The department comprises of three institutes namely:

- Amity Medical School
- Amity College of Nursing under the regulatory body Indian Nursing Council (INC)
- Amity Institute of Pharmacy in accordance with the regulatory body Pharmacy Council of India (PCI).

A total of 18 undergraduate and postgraduate programs and 02 minor tracks are being offered in this department along with Ph.D. in different specializations. Amity Medical School is also running a programme Bachelor in Audiology and Speech Language Pathology approved by Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI).

Summary of observations as stated under:

1. Amity Medical School has introduced a new Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) approved programme - Masters in Science in Speech Language Pathology with an intake of 12 students.



2. The department focuses on providing opportunities for students to sensitize the neighboring community on social issues and provide solutions wherever applicable. Such extension and outreach activities conducted amongst the villagers help in holistic development of students and imbibe in them the spirit of compassion and empathy. Voluntary activities organized by the department are as below:
- Awareness programs are conducted by students in neighboring villages to address health, hygiene and social issues.
 - Blood donation and Health checkup camps are organized for the villagers on the campus.
 - Free optometry and audiology consultation is provided to nearby villagers and school children.
3. MoUs have been signed with hospitals like ESI, Paras etc. and other NGOs for internship opportunities to students. As per the academic framework students visit hospitals for hands-on-experience of workplace.
4. The faculty members in the department are actively involved in research activities. Patents, projects, book and research paper publications are good in schools.
5. The laboratories have maintained stock registers of consumable and non-consumable items. Physical verification of stock is carried out annually. The Amity institute of Pharmacy has state-of-the-art, well-equipped laboratories for experiential learning. Good lab practices are displayed in the labs.

Recommendations:

- The schools in the department should focus on organizing more workshops, seminars, conference & faculty development programmes to abreast faculty members and students of the latest technologies. This will foster an increase in the knowledge quotient of the students and faculty respectively.
- Promote more social awareness programs in collaboration with NGOs / government recognized institutions in areas of community health.



The department has a lot of scope for developing new technologies and products to strengthen the IPR activities.

5.6 -FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

Amity School of Architecture and Planning is following the statutory regulations of Council of Architecture (CoA). The faculty strength is filled as per the sanctioned posts and norms of council.

AUH is a Platinum certified Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) campus. The University has established the prestigious Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) lab in collaboration with Green Business Certification Inc. (GBCI). Certification course is optional for students on LEED. It is an educational tool offered to suitable students across universities mainly from Architecture, Planning, Civil and Mechanical Engineering and Environmental sciences. It is a classroom as well as field-based module offered to train students for green building design, operation and rating. The School of Architecture and Planning and School of Earth and Environmental Science are nodal institutes to offer this program.

The department offers 03 undergraduate, post graduate programs and 01 minor track along with Ph. D in specialization domain.

Summary of observations as stated under:

1. The departmental library is equipped with adequate E resources and books. The computer lab has software's required for the completion of the course.
2. The faculty members adopt hands on learning experiences for students in the form of designing miniature architectural structures and participation in NOS plan.
3. Visits to historical places having good architectural designs are organized for students. A number of industry and site visits are regularly planned to help them interact with Architects and Professionals of the industry for understanding the latest industry requirements.
4. Students' placement in the school is satisfactory.

The faculty members have professional membership and letters were perused during audit.



Recommendations:

- To strengthen the students' experiential learning through a diverse array of innovative and creative initiatives.
- To motivate faculty members to publish papers in high impact journals of repute.
- To collaborate closely with the government to address some of the region's social and environmental problems.
- To start working as a consultant for institutions on architectural projects.

6. Conclusion:

The focus of all the Faculty of Studies at AUH is on academic innovation, research and extension activities that play an integral role in all the departments. After completing all stages of inspection and interactions in the department, Academic Administrative Audit Report (AAA) was prepared covering the summarized observations and recommendations for the respective departments by the members. The journey of academic excellence is in sync with the vision and mission of the university in all institutes/ schools at AUH.





(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL

ACADEMIC & ADMINISTRATIVE AUDIT REPORTS (AAA)

Sr. No	(I) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
1	ABS - AMITY BUSINESS SCHOOL
2	ACC - AMITY COLLEGE OF COMMERCE
3	ASH - AMITY SCHOOL OF HOSPITALITY
4	AIBAS - AMITY INSTITUTE OF BEHAVIOURAL AND ALLIED SCIENCES
5	AICP - AMITY INSTITUTE OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
	(II) FACULTY OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
6	ASET - AMITY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
7	ASAS - AMITY SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCES
8	ASEES - AMITY SCHOOL OF EARTH & ENVIRONMENT SCIENCE
9	AIB - AMITY INSTITUTE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY
	AIISH - AMITY INSTITUTE OF INTERGRATIVE SCIENCES & HEALTH
	(III) FACULTY OF ARTS
10	ASCO - AMITY SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION
11	ASLA - AMITY SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS & FOREIGN LANGUAGES
12	AID - AMITY INSTITUTE OF DESIGN
	(IV) FACULTY OF LAW
13	ALS - AMITY LAW SCHOOL
	(V) FACULTY OF HEALTH AND ALLIED SCIENCES
14	AMS - AMITY MEDICAL SCHOOL
15	ACON - AMITY COLLEGE OF NURSING
16	AIP - AMITY INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY
	(VI) FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING
17	ASAP - AMITY SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING



Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2021/Rev-1

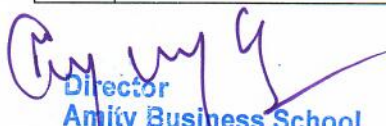
Evaluative Report of the Amity Business School for the Academic Audit, Session 2022-2023

1. Name of the Institution/ School :Amity Business School
2. Year of establishment: 2010
3. Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university?

Yes, the Department is part of Faculty of Management Studies and Behavioral Sciences (FMSBS).

4. Names of programmes offered.

Sr. No.	Under-Graduate Programmes	Sr No	Post- Graduate Programmes
1	Bachelor of Business Administration	1	Master of Business Administration
2	Bachelor of Business Administration (Banking & Finance)	2	Master of Business Administration (Banking & Finance)
3	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) (Economics)	3	Master of Business Administration (Business Analytics)
4	Bachelor of Business Administration (International)	4	Master of Business Administration (Executive for Working Professionals)
		5	Master of Business Administration (Executive-Full-Time)
		6	Executive Master of Business Administration (Sustainability Management)
		7	Master of Business Administration (Sustainability Management)
		8	Master of Business Administration (Hospital & Healthcare Management)
		9	Master of Arts (Economics)


 Director
 Amity Business School
 Amity University Haryana

Doctoral Programme			
1	Ph D -Management (Full Time)	3	PhD- Economics (Full Time)
2	Ph D -Management (Part Time)	4	Ph D -Economics (Part Time)

5. Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved.

Programme Name	Departments Involved
MBA HHM	Amity Medical School
Open Elective (Management)	Open for all other schools/department of the University
Open Elective (Entrepreneurship)	Open for all other schools/department of the University
Open Elective (Economics)	Open for all other schools/department of the University

6. Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc. (Please give complete details)

NIL

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons.

NIL

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System.

Name of Programme	Examination System
MBA (General)	Semester
MBA (B&F)	Semester
MBA (HHM)	Semester
MBA (Business Analytics)	Semester
MBA (EFT)	Trimester
MBA (EWP)	Semester
MBA- (Sustainability Management)	Semester
Executive MBA(Sustainability Management)	Semester
BBA (General)	Semester
BBA (B&F)	Semester
BBA 3 C	Semester
M.A. Economics	Semester
B.A. Economics	Semester

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments.

The Faculties of ABS teaching in Other Departments.

S.no	Name of Faculty	Programme	Semester	Course Code	Subject
1	Dr Ranjana Kothari	BBA / B&F/BA Eco & BBA LLB	4th	MBF 2403	Research Methodology & Report Preparation

The Faculties of other Departments teaching in ABS.

Even Semester					
S.no	Name of Faculty	Programme	Semester	Course Code	Subject
1	Dr. Puja Singh	BA Eco. (H)	2nd	ECO2203	Environmental Economics
	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra	MBA-SM	4th	HHM4408	Sustainable Development & Sustainability
2	Dr. Monika Yadav	MBA B&F	2nd	MBF 4208	Legal & Regulatory Aspects of Banking
3	Dr Shiv Raman	MBA BA	4th	BUA4406	Data Privacy and Data Security Laws
4	Dr. Ankita Sharma	BBA-B&F	4th	MBF 2404	Banking Law and Practices
5	Mr Pranshul Pathak	BBA G/B&F	6th	MGT2651	Business Law
6	Dr Atul Jain	OE- VI Tech/NTech	6th	MGT2651	Business Law
7	Dr Sandeep Phogat	MBA G/B&F/SM + MBA BA	2nd	MGT4205 BUA4202	Operations Management Operations and Supply Chain Management
8	Dr Aarti Chugh	MBA BA	2nd	BUA4207	Programming for Analytics using Python
9	Dr. Shirin Saini	MBA HHM	2nd	HHM4206	Hospital Materials Management
				HHM4208	Epidemiology
10	Dr. Sayantan Chakrabarty	MBA HHM	4th	HHM4408	Disaster Management
				HHM4204	Health Economics
11	Mr Pranshu Bisaria	MBA-B&F	2nd	MBF4207	General Banking Operations
		MBA G(Fin) /B&F	4th	FIN4403	Behavioural Finance
12	Dr. Shirin Rais	MBA HHM	4th	HHM4402	Health Insurance and

					Medical Tourism
		MBA HHM	4th	HHM4401	Hospital Management Information System
		MBA HHM	2nd	HHM4205	Hospital Planning
		MBA HHM	2nd	HHM4206	Hospital Materials Management
Odd Semester					
13	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra(ASEES)	MA Eco	III	ECO4309	Environmental Economics
14	Ms. Aakriti(ASEES)	BBA/B.A Eco (H)	I	ENV2152	Environmental Studies
15	Deepika Dhamija (ACC)	BBA G/B&F	I	MGT2101	Computers in Management
		MA Eco	I	ECO4103	Computer Application in Economic Analysis
16	Dr. Aarushi Mishra (AMS)	MBA HHM	III	HHM4305	Operations Research
		MBA HHM	I	HHM4104	Biostatistics
17	Dr. Meenu Vijarania(ASET)		MBA BA	III	BUA4304
18	Dr. Arti (Chugh ASET)	MBA BA	III	BUA4305	Big Data Analytics-Hadoop
19	Dr. Vivek Birla (ASET)	B.A Eco (H)	III	ECO2302	Statistical Methods for Economics
		B.A Eco (H)	V	ECO2552	Statistical Methods for Economics (Open Elective)
20	Dr. Ankita Sharma (ASL)	MBA (Sus.M)	I	MSM4102	Business & Environmental Legislation
21	Dr. Shirin Rais (AMS)	MBA HHM	III	HHM4302	Medical & Health Laws
			I	HHM4106	Essentials of Healthcare Systems
			III	HHM4303	Management of Clinical Services
			III	HHM4307	Quality management in Hospitals
			III	HHM4308	Management of Support &

					Utility Services
			I	HHM4101	Hospital Organization And Management Process

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	2	10
Associate Professors	5	8
Asstt. Professors	14	15

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching.

S. No.	Name	Designations	Complete Qualification	Specialization	Experience in Teaching and Research	No of Ph.D./M. Phil Students Guided
1.	Prof. (Dr) Vikas Madhukar	Director and Professor - ABS Dean - FMS Deputy Pro Vice Chancellor (AUH)	Ph.D (Finance), MBA (Finance & Strategy)	Finance and Strategy	23	13
2.	Prof (Dr) Padmakali Banerjee	Professor	Ph.D (HR), M.Phil, MA (Organizational)	HR & Psychology	25	2
3.	Prof. (Dr) Monika Arora	Professor	PhD, PGDOM, MCA	OM/Business Analytics/IT	24	Nil
4.	Prof. (Dr) Bhavana Adhikari	Professor	PhD	HR	23	Nil
5.	Prof (Dr) G Ramanaiah	Professor	Ph.D	Finance	23	Nil

6.	Prof. (Dr) Debasis Bhattacharya	Professor	M.A; PGDBM; MA; MS; Ph.D.	Economics	19	Nil
7.	Prof. (Dr) A.M Jose	Professor	MA, PhD, FDP, PCAP	Economics	39	1
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjana Kothari	Professor & Dy DSW	PhD, MBA, MSc	Finance	14	Nil
9.	Dr Ajay Kumar Pandey	Associate Professor	PhD, MBA	International Business	17	1
10.	Dr Tanushri Purohit	Associate Professor-ABS & Program Management-Academic Affairs	B.SC, MBA, PhD	International Business	21	Nil
11.	Dr Ritu Sharma	Associate Professor	PhD	Marketing and Analytics	23	Nil
12.	Dr Saba Jafri	Assistant Professor	MBA, PhD	HR	12	Nil
13.	Dr NitiChatterji	Assistant Professor	MBA, PhD	HR	11	1
14.	Dr. Geeta Ravish	Assistant Professor	B.Pharm, MBA, PhD	Marketing	13	Nil
15.	Dr Pooja Jaiswal	Assistant Professor	MBA, PhD	HR	10	Nil
16.	Dr Savita Maan	Assistant Professor	MBA, PhD	Marketing	8	1
17.	Dr Vani Aggarwal	Assistant Professor	B.A (Economics Hons.), MA Economics, PHD (Economics)	Economics	6	Nil

18.	Dr Faraz Ahmad	Assistant Professor	M.A. Economics, Ph.D. Economics	Economics	8	Nil
19.	Dr. Rishi Manrai	Associate Professor	B. Tech in Mechanical, MBA, Ph.D in Finance	Finance	12	Nil
20.	Dr Jomit CP	Assistant Professor	M.A. Economics, Ph.D. Economics	Economics	6	Nil
21.	Dr. S Vidhya	Assistant Professor	MBA in HR, Ph.D in Management, PGDCA	Management	6	Nil
22.	Dr. Bushra Khlaid	Assistant Professor	M.A. Economics, Ph.D. Economics	Economics	0.6	Nil
23.	Dr. Monika Kapuria	Associate Professor	MBA, Ph.D. Management	Managemet	16	Nil
24.	Dr Ruchi Kawatra	Associate Professor	PhD (IT), MCA, M.Tech (IT), B.Sc-(Com.Sc.)	IT & Computer Science	16	Nil
25.	Dr. Rajesh Sharma	Associate Professor & Deputy Librarian	Ph.D in Library Science	Librarian Information Science	28	Nil
26.	Dr. Shalini Chhabra	Assistant Professor & Assistant Director-HR	Ph.D. in HR	HR	20	Nil
27.	Prof. Sali P.S.	Professor of Management, Director, RBEF	Ph.D.	Management	24	Nil
28.	Dr Seema Paul	Assistant Professor-Tourism & Management-Sr. Manager-RBEF	Ph.D.	Management	15	Nil
29.	Dr. Gunjan M. Sanjeev	Professor & Vice President-RBEF, Director-International Affairs	Ph.D. in Finance	Finance	26	Nil

30.	Dr. Komal Tomar	Associate Professor & General Manager	Ph.D. in Management	Management	18	Nil
31.	Dr. Ashok Singh Negi	Assistant Professor & Assistant Librarian	Ph.D.	Management	15	Nil
32.	Dr. Satish Kumar	Assistant Professor & Assistant Librarian	Ph.D.	Management	13	Nil
33.	Dr. Ruby Singh	Assistant Professor & Assistant Director-CRC	Ph.D.	Management	22	Nil
34.	Dr. Supriti Agrawal	Associate Professor	Ph.D.	Marketing	24	3

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors

Department	Name of the Faculty	Whether Visiting/Temporary Faculty/Emeritus Professor
ABS	Dr. Vasudha Dhingra	Visiting Faculty
ABS	Dr. Amarnath Dastidar	Visiting Faculty
ABS	Ms Jyoti Jyotsna	Visiting Faculty

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information

S. No.	Name of Faculty	Programme	Sem/ Term	Course Code	Course	Percentage of classes taken
1	Dr. Vasudha Dhingra	MBA G	IV	HRM4406	Managerial Counselling	100%
		BBA G	VI	MGT2609	Performance Management System	100%
						100%
2	Dr. Amarnath Dastidar	BBA G	IV	MGT2451	Business Environment	100%
3	Ms Jyoti Jyotsna	B.A.(H) Economics	I	ECO2151	Micro Economics-I	100%
		B.A.(H) Economics	III	ECO2302	SME -II	100%

		B.A.(H) Economics	V	ECO2504	Demography	100%
						100%
4	Dr Sai krishna	MBA BA	4th	BUA4403	Supply Chain Analytics	100%
5	Mr Pranshu Bisaria	MBA-B&F	2nd	MBF4207	General Banking Operations	100%
		MBA G(Fin) /B&F	4th	FIN4403	Behavioural Finance	100%
6	Dr Pradeep Kumar Shahu	MBA G/B&F /SM	2nd	MGT4210	Business Analytics	100%
		MBA (G)	2nd	MGT4207	Management Science	100%
7	Dr Resmi	MBA BA	4th	BUA4402	Financial Analytics	100%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S.No.	Programme	Ratio
1	MBG (All Programs)	1:2.5
2	BBA (All Programs)	1:2.4
3	M.A. Economics	1:1
4	B.A. (H) Economics	1:2.5

b) Visiting Faculty:

S.No.	Programme	Ratio
1	MBA G	1:25
2	B.A. Economics	1:12

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date.

S.No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
	NIL	-	6	2

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.

Amity Business School is actively involved in conduction research in various functional domains of business & management such as Marketing, Finance, Human Resource Management, Operations, TQM, Information Technology Economics Accounting sustainability Management and Entrepreneurship. The faculty members have made

significant contribution in various domains of research in business & management by producing several PhDs and publishing quality research papers in high indexed journals. The institute has received grant from Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology for promoting start-up and entrepreneurship.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.

<i>Name of the Principal Investigator / Co Investigator (if applicable)</i>	<i>Name of the Funding agency</i>	<i>Type (Government/Non-Government)</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Year of Award</i>	<i>Funds provided (INR in lakhs)</i>	<i>Duration of the project</i>
Prof (Dr) Vikas Madhukar	Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology	Government	Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology	2020	Rs.49,05,492 LAKHS	5 YEARS

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

a) National collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

b) International collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by:

S.No	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received INR
1	DST-FIST	Nil	Nil
2	UGC-SAP/CAS	Nil	Nil
3	DPE	Nil	Nil

4	DBT	Nil	Nil
5.	ICSSR	Nil	Nil
6.	AICTE	Nil	Nil
7.	Any Other	Tide 2.0 (MeitY)	Rs. 49,05, 492

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with

- (i) State recognition:
- (ii) National recognition : Institution's Innovation Council by Ministry of Education GOI
- (iii) International recognition: Member, "The Association To Advance Collegiate School of Business" (AACSB), USA and Member, "Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs", USA.

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies: NIL.

22. Publications: (As applicable)

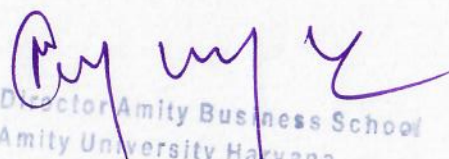
- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International)-
24
- Monograph
- Chapters in Books- **02**
- Edited Books-01, Sustainable Management Practices for Inclusive Growth: Issues Challenges and Strategies, ISBN-978-93-94086-13-5.
- Books with ISBN and with details of publishers
- Number listed in International Database (for e.g. Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
- Citation index- range / average
- Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP)
- Scimago Journal Rank (SJR)
- Impact Factor – range / average
- h-index:

	All	Since 2019
Citation	1841	1378
h-index	23	20
i10-Index	46	39

Books / book chapters publication

Details of Book Chapters Published

S.No.	Institute /Department	Faculty Name	Designation	Book/Chapter	Title of Book/Chapter	Author ed/ Edited	Affiliation from Amity (Yes/No)	Year of Publication (dd-mm-yy)	Vol.	Page No.	ISBN	Publisher	Link/ PDF	Remarks
1	ABS	Dr S Vidhya	Assistant Professor		Global Perspectives on Social Media usage within Governments / Role of social media on Government Initiatives Towards Human Resource Development.	Author ed	Yes	2023			ISBN13:9781668474518			
2	ABS	Dr Monika Arora	Professor		Industry 5.0: A Solution for Leading SMEs / Sustainable Strategic Business Infrastructure Development and Contemporary Digital Practices in Industry 5.0	Author ed	Yes	2023			ISBN: 9781774916261			


 Director Amity Business School
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar (Gurgaon) - 122413

Details of Research paper Published

S. N o.	Author/Faculty Name	Amity CoAuthor	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print/eISSN/ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus/Wos/SCI/SCIE	DOI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
1	Dr. Vikas Madhu kar			Impact of claim settlement procedure of health insurance companies on customer satisfaction during the pandemic: A case of third-party administrators	Insurance Markets and Companies	International	2023		Research						
2	Dr Geeta Ravish			Healthcare Services Embracing the Trend of Robotics(https://www.ijirmf.com/wp-content/uploads/IJIRMF202308002-min.pdf)	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR INNOVATIVE RESEARCH IN MULTIDISCIPLINARY FIELD	International	2023	9(8)1,p.15-20	Research	2455-0620	7.58	No	10.2015/IJIRMF/202308002	-	-
3	Dr Pooja Jaiswal			Impact Of Work From Home On Employee Productivity: A Study On It Sector In Delhi Ncr Region	International Journal of Mechanical Engineering	International, SCOPUS INDEXED JOURNAL	2023	7(9), PP, 51	Research	0974-5823	-	-	-	-	-
4	Dr Monik		Professor	Strategic Technology	International	International									

	a Arora			Adoption of social media in Indian SMEs	Managem ent Review,, ISBN No: 1551- 6849, impact factor:4.2 3												
5	Dr Monik a Arora			A review of adoption theories on technology acquisition in indian SMEs.	Academy of Marketing Studies Journal, ABDC-B, Print ISSN: 1095- 6298; Online ISSN: 1528- 2678, Impact factor .143	Internation al	2023	28(1), 1-5.	Researc h	1095- 6298	1.43	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Dr Monik a Arora			Understanding Factors Influencing Technical Inertia in Family-Run SMEs: A Study on Technology Adoption Challenges,	Journal of Statistics and Managem ent Systems ,26(6), Web of science, ABDC-C, Print ISSN: 0972- 0510 , Online ISSN: 2169- 0014,	Internation al	2023	26(6),p p	Researc h Researc h	2169- 0014	1.6	-	-	-	-		

					Impact Factor-1.6													
7	Dr Monika Arora			A COMPARATIVE STUDY ON SWARM INTELLIGENCE ALGORITHMS(2 023),	Internatio nal Education & Research Journal [IERJ], Volume : 9 Issue : 5 , E-ISSN No : 2454- 9911, (Peer Reviews)	Internation al	2023	9(5),	Researc h Researc h	2454- 9991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Dr. Vani Aggar wal	Yes	Yes	Economic Modelling on Economic Growth and International Trade in G20 Countries: The Role of Digital Economy	European Economic Letters	Internation al	2023	Vol 13, Issue 4	Researc h	2323- 5233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Dr Ranjan a Kothar i			The Significance of Discriminant Analysis in Evaluating Financial Performance of Pharmaceutical Industry, ISSN:	Zeichen Journal, UGC Care Journal, Volume 09, Issue 03, 2023	Internation al	2023	09(3),p p-247- 259	Researc h Researc h	0932- 4747	-	15.1008 9.ZJ.2023 .V09103. 285311. 3099	-	-	-	-	-	

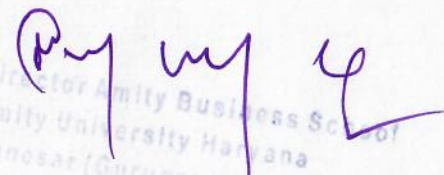
10	Dr Ranjana Kothari			Models And Techniques for Evaluating Financial Performance and Predicting Bankruptcy	International Journal of Recent Research Aspects Volume 9 Issue 4 December 2022	International	2022	9(4)pp. 16-22	Research Research	2349-1912	-	-	-	-	-
11	Dr. Rishi Manrai			Impact of IFRS Implementation on Financial Statement of Indian Companies	International Journal of Scientific Development and Research, ISSN: 2455-2631, February 2023, Volume 8 Issue 2	International	2023	8(2),	Research Research	2455-2631	-	-	-	-	-
12	Dr. Rishi Manrai			Modelling Purchase Intentions towards Electric & Hybrid Vehicles by customers of Delhi/NCR using Behavioural Reasoning Theory	Empirical Economic Letters. ABDC Listed 'C' Category	International	2023	22(3)	Research	1681-8997	-	-	-	-	-
13	Dr. Jomit C P			Causal Nexus Between Foreign Direct Investment, Trade and Economic Growth for the Emerging and	International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science	International	2022	10(3),p p-24-29	Research	2322-0899	-	-	-	-	-

				Advanced Countries														
14	Dr.G.R amanaiah			Investors' perception towards exchange-traded funds (ETFs), their popularity and advantages: a study with respect to Bengaluru Urban	Journal of the Asiatic society of Mumbai ISSN: 0972-0766, Vol. XCV, No.30, September, 2022	International (UGC Care List 1: Print version)	2022	XCV, No.30	Research	0972-0766	-		--	-				
15	Dr.G.R amanaiah			Growth in exchange-traded funds (ETFs), awareness, advantages, and investment pattern – a study w.r.t. urban Bengaluru	Education and Society ISSN: 2278-6864 (UGC Care Journal) Vol-46, Issue-4, No.-05, October-December : 2022	International (UGC Care List 1: Print version)	2022	Vol-46, Issue-4, No.-05,	Research	2278-8864	-	-	-	--				
16	Dr G Raman aiah			Measurement of Tourists Perception and Preferences towards Culinary Tourism: An Empirical Investigation	International Journal of Scientific Development and Research (IJS DR) ISSN: 2455-2631 Vol.8, Issue.5 May,2023	International	2023	Vol.8, Issue.5	Research	2455-2631	--	-	-	-	-			

17	Dr A M Jose			Sustainability and Internal Migrants: A Study of NCT of Delhi Preparedness towards SDG11 - 'Sustainable Cities Communities'	Journal of Social Work & Social Development. ISSN 2229-6468	International UGC - CARE listed	2022	-	Research	2229-6468	-	-	--	-		
18	Dr A M Jose			Assessment of mHealth Interventions in RMNCH Sector of Rural India: A Case Study in Palwal District of Haryana, India	<u>International Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences.</u> ISSN: <u>0963-7486</u> (print); <u>1465-3478</u> (web)	International SCOPUS Listed UGC approved Impact Factor 7.832	2022	Vol11, Issue3, pp 663	research	0963-7486	7.832	--	-	--		
19	Dr A M Jose			New Cooperative Ministry in India: An Analysis of the Implied Strategy of Development for the Consideration of Policy Makers	Mainstream Current Affairs Weekly Volume 60 Issue30 ISSN (Mainstream Online) : 2582-7316	Mainstream , which began publication on September 1, 1962, a prominent Journal In India	2022	Volume 60 Issue30	Research	2582-7316	--	--	-	-		

20	Dr. Faraz Ahmad			Assessment of mHealth Interventions in RMNCH Sector of Rural India: A Case Study in Palwal District of Haryana, India	<u>International Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences.</u> ISSN: 0963-7486 (print); 1465-3478 (web)	International SCOPUS Listed UGC approved Impact Factor 7.832	2022	Vol11, Issue3, pp 663	research	0963-7486	7.832	--	-	--		
21	Dr Supriti Agrawal			Stem cells used in infectious diseases like pneumonia, respiratory infections, and Covid-19: A study based on doctor's opinion.	Health Biotechnology and Biopharm a, 6(4), pp. 43-55. DOI: 10.22034/HBB.2023.04	Scopus indexed journal Quarterly peer reviewed, Impact factor 0.937	2023	6(4):43-55	Research							
22	Dr Supriti Agrawal			Rapid digitalization in Indian health sector- Pragmatic way to achieve SDG3.	Journal of Management & Technology. 19(1), 88-94. ISSN: 0976-6280.											
23	Dr. Vani Aggarwal	Yes	-	A bibliometric analysis on trade openness and economic growth: current	Competitiveness review	International	2023	-	Research	1069-5422	-	Yes	10.1108/CR-11-2022-0177	-	-	

				dynamics and future direction													
24	Dr. Vani Aggarwal	Yes	Yes	The Impact of Digital Economy on Economic Growth Based on Regression Analysis: Evidence from India	Journal Of Management and Technology	International	2022	Vol 19. No.1,pp 57	Research	0975-6280	-	UGC Care Listed	--	-			


 Director Amity Business School
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar (Gurgaon) - 122413


 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

23. Details of Patents and income generated.

Name of the Patenter	Patent Number	Title of the Patent	Year of Award/Publish of patent
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated.

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.)
NIL

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National Committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Board d) any other (please specify).

S. No.	Name of Faculty	Membership details
1	Prof (Dr) Vikas Madhukar	Managing Editor, Amity Management Analyst
2	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjana Kothari	Member Editorial Board Amity Management Analyst
3	Dr Rishi Manrai	Member Editorial Board Amity Management Analyst
4	Dr Faraz Ahmad	Editorial Board Member of South Asian Journal of Social Science and Humanities
5	Dr. Faraz Ahamd	Editorial Board Member of International Journal of Education and Management Studies
6	Dr Faraz Ahmad	Editorial Board Member of Jotter Management Research Journal
7	Prof. (Dr.) G.Ramanaiah	Asian Journal of Management
8	Prof. (Dr.) G.Ramanaiah	American Journal of Industrial and Business Management
9	Prof. (Dr.) G.Ramanaiah	Member Editorial Board Amity Management Analyst
10	Prof. (Dr.) Monika Arora	Member Editorial Board Amity Management Analyst

Any Other please Specify

S. No.	Name	Any Other, (if yes, Please Specify)
1	Prof.(Dr) Vikas Madhukar	1. Member, Governing Body, Amity University Mumbai 2. Member of Advisory Board, GrabGuidance
2	Prof.(Dr) A.M Jose	Member, Board of Directors, Amala Institute of Medical Sciences Thrissur
3	Dr. Faraz Ahmad	Reviewer of International Journal of Social Economics (Scopus Indexed)
4	Dr Faraz Ahmad	Reviewer of Asian Journal of Agricultural Extension, Economics & Sociology
5	Dr. Jomit C P	Reviewer of Transnational Corporations Review
6	Dr Vidya S.	Reviewer of IGI Global
7	Prof. (Dr.) Monika Arora	Reviewer for Inderscience Journals Int. J. of Communication Networks and Distributed Systems Int. J. of Innovation and Technology Management (IJITM) Int. J. of Pluralism and Economics Education
8	Prof. (Dr.) Monika Arora	Appointed as Keynote speaker 3 rd World Conference on Business, Management, Finance, Economics, and Marketing (WCBMFEM-Paris-2023)", which is scheduled during October 16-17, 2023, in Paris, France.on "Revolutionizing Healthcare: The Dynamic Role of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in the Medical Industry"
9	Prof. (Dr.) Monika Arora	Appointed as a session chair International Conference on "Business Transformation, Innovation, and Sustainability: Changing Global Paradigm" 2023 on 28th April,2023 organised by Manav Rachana University, Faridabad
10	Prof. (Dr.) Monika Arora	Appointed as a Keynote speaker at patent conclave organized by Apeejay School of Management, Dwarka held on 26th and 27th August'2022
11	Prof. (Dr.) Monika Arora	Appointed as a session chair for conference 5th International conference on Sustainability Development: Road Map to an Equitable Planet organized by GD Goenka University, Haryana to be held on 20-21 June 2022
12	Prof. (Dr.) Monika Arora	Appointed as a Program Committee and Reviewer for conference 2022 IEEE World Conference on Applied Intelligence of Computing organized by Rajkiya Engineering College, Sonbhadra held on June 17 – 19, 2022

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose).

S No	Name of the Faculty	Type of the professional development programe attended	Title of the Programe	Duration in Days	Date	Venue	Purpose
1	Dr Geeta Ravish	FDP	FDP on "Innovative methods, Skills & Eco-friendly Technologies for Quality & Impactful Research "	5	Jan 30-Feb 03,2023	AIU & Amity Staff College, AUH	
2	Dr Geeta Ravish	International Lecture	One day International lecture titled Standard styles & methods in Research Article writing"	1	June 5,2023	AUH	
3	Dr Geeta Ravish	International Lecture	One day international lecture titled "Research problem identification & literature review	1	May 15,2023	Department of Research & Publications, A2Z EduLearn ingHub LLP	
4	Dr Pooja Jaiswal	FDP	Five Days Faculty Development Program Innovative Methods, Skills and Eco-Friendly Technologies for Quality and Impactful Research	5	30th January-03rd February 2023	AUH	
5	Dr Pooja Jaiswal	Webinar	webinar-on Research Problem Identification & Literature Review	1	15-05-2023	Department of Research & Publications, A2Z 6EduLear ningHub LLP	
6	Dr Pooja Jaiswal	MDP	5-days MDP program on "Data Visualisation and storytelling using Tableau"	5	16-20 January 2023	ABS, AUH	
7	Dr Ranjana Kothari	MDP	5-days MDP program on "Data Visualisation and storytelling using Tableau"	5	16-20 January 2023	ABS, AUH	

8	Dr. Jomit C P	FDP	Faculty Development Programme on Changing Contours of Legal Education in virtual Era	7	July 25-31,2022	Amity Law School, AUH	
9	Dr. Jomit C P	FDP	Faculty Development Programme on Contemporary issues and methods of Health Economics Analysis	5	August 1-5, 2022	Amity School of Economics, Amity University Kolkata	
10	Dr. Jomit C P	FDP	Faculty Development Programme on Universities and Colleges leading by Example in attainment of SDG's: Role of Teachers	5	July 18-22, 2022	Academic Staff College, AUH	
11	Dr A M Jose	FDP	Faculty Development Programme on Contemporary issues and methods of Health Economics Analysis	5	August 1-5, 2022	Amity School of Economics, Amity University Kolkata	
12	Dr A M Jose	FDP	Five Days Faculty Development Program Innovative Methods, Skills and Eco-Friendly Technologies for Quality and Impactful Research	5	30th January-03rd February 2023	AUH	
13	Dr. Ajay Kumar Pandey	FDP	Bibliometric Analysis, Systematic Literature Review and Meta Analysis	5	May 8-10, 2023:5 Days	ABS, AUH	
14	Dr Jomit CP	FDP	Data Analysis Using R	5	November 14-18, 2022	ABS, AUH	
15	Dr A.M. Jose	FDP	Faculty Development Programme on Universities and Colleges leading by Example in attainment of SDG's: Role of Teachers	5	July 18-22, 2022	Academic Staff College, AUH	
16	DR. Faraz Ahmad	FDP	Faculty Development Programme on Universities and Colleges leading by Example in attainment of SDG's: Role of Teachers	5	July 18-22, 2022	Academic Staff College, AUH	

28. Student projects

Page 25 of 44

Director, Amity Business School
Amity University Haryana
Manesar (Gurgaon) - 122413

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects. NIL
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute.

100% Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

- Faculty
- Doctoral / Post-Doctoral fellows
- Students

Department of the /Institute/School	Name of Faculty	Designation	Awards/ Recognitions/ Fellowship of Professional Academies/ Associations	Date Awarded
ABS	Dr Monika Arora	Professor	Award of Honors- the Guru Excellence Award for Academics Excellence by ITM University, Raipur in Global conference organized by Confab360degree held on December 10-11, 2022	

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

Alumni Talk.	Competition	Industrial Visit	Education al Tour	Work shop	Seminar/ Webinar/ Guest Lecture	Conference	FD P's	Source of funding
The Details are mentioned below	16	05	04	05	15	1		

S. No.	Date	Event Title	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / Internati	No. of participants
1	17thAugust2022	Seminar-Orientation of Intermediate Batches	Seminar	-	7

2	23rd August 2022	World Entrepreneurs Day: Entrepreneurial Opportunities for Agribusiness in India: Entrepreneurship & Innovation as a career option	Guest Lecture	-	356
3	1st September 2022	BOTIL OIL TOOLS INDIA PVT. LTD, Bhora Kalan	Industrial Visit	-	20
4	1st September 2022	Groz Engineering Tools, Gurugram	Industrial Visit	-	29
5	7th September 2022	Maharaja: The Last Voice of Azad Kashmir	Guest Lecture	-	30
6	14th September 2022	Pictonomics	Competition	-	33
7	19-23 September 2022	MDP on Data Science for Managers	MDP/FDP	-	53
8	21st September 2022	Entrepreneurial Quiz	Competition	-	14
9	22nd September 2022	Poster Making	Competition	-	17
10	26th September	BRICS Seminar	Seminar	-	150
11	27th September	To Get Different Sustainable Business Ideas In Rs 100	Competition	-	17
12	14-18 November 2022	MDP on Data Analysis Using R	MDP/FDP	-	71
13	17th November 2022	Financial Literacy Through Flap Program	Guest Lecture	-	70
14	9th Dec 2022	Agricultural Transformation: A Study of Farming Households in Eight Villages of Haryana	Educational Tour (Field Visit)	-	52
15	12th Dec 2022	Haier Industrial Visit	Industrial Visit	-	31
16	15-16 Dec 2022	17th International Conference on Sustainable Management Practices for Inclusive Growth	International Conference	-	150
17	16-20 January 23	MDP- Data Visualisation	MDP/FDP	-	45
18	15th February 23	Field Visit to Surajkund	Educational Tour (Field Visit)	-	37
19	16th February 2023	Achieving Problem-Solution Fit and Product Market Fit"	Guest Lecture	-	43
20	09th February 23	Summer Internship	Guest Lecture	-	47
21	21st February 23	Student Activity	Competition	-	75
22	01st March 23	Enhancing the Potential of "I" Game Changer In Personality Development	Workshop	-	42
23	02nd February 2023	Business News Session Report	Competition	-	12
24	01st March 23	Hospital management Information System	Guest Lecture	-	05
25	03rd March 23	Paint The Dream With Colours	Educational Tour (Outreach Activity)	-	12
26	06th March 23	Womens Day Celebration	Seminar	-	64
27	15th March 2023	EMERGING INDIAN AVIATION INDUSTRY – AN OUTLOOK ON BUSINESS STRATEGIES & COMPLIANCES IN AIRLINE MANAGEMENT	Guest Lecture	-	70
28	16th March 2023	Industrial Visit to Mother Dairy	Industrial Visit	-	28
29	20th March 2023	Sports Activity-Cricket Match	Competition	-	24
30	20th-24th March 2023	Five Days FDP on Advance Research Methods	FDP	-	58
31	22nd March 2023	Workshop on Business Model Canvas" by Mr. Jay	Workshop	-	78

32	22nd March 2023	Risk Taking Activity	Competition	-	16
33	23rd March 2023	Crawl Over Economy	Competition	-	32
34	05th April 2023	Eco Mart	Competition	-	16
35	11th April 23	Real Entrepreneur Real Story: Sustain- Maximise life	Guest Lecture	-	159
36	13th April 23	Baisakhi-A Festival of Harvest	Educational Tour (Outreach Activity)	-	15
37	18th April 23	Poster Making Competition	Competition	-	22
38	18th April 23	Ad Mad Show	Competition	-	22
39	19th April 23	Treasure Hunt	Competition	-	39
40	19th April 23	Stock Market Simulation	Competition	-	08
41	26th April 2023	Role Play Event: Artificial Intelligence, Redefining Market	Competition	-	14
42	26th April 2023	Energy Crisis in India : Issues and challenges	Guest Lecture	-	20
43	03rd May 2023	Business News Analysis	Competition	-	32
44	05th May 2023	Training Session on CMIE Data Base	Guest Lecture	-	45
45	10th May 2023	Workshop on Prototype design and development	Workshop	-	45
46	11th May 2023	Visit to Ministry of Commerce and Industries, Government of India, Vanijya Bhawan, 16-A, Akbar Road, New Delhi	Industrial Visit	-	23
47	2nd May 2023	Women-Led Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Guest Lecture	-	30
48	11th May 2023	Career Opportunities in stabilized organizations and Startup's	Guest Lecture	-	54
49	8th-12th May 2023	Five Days FDP on Bibliometric Analysis, Systematic Literature Review and Meta Analysis	FDP	-	108
50	16th May 2023	Panel Discussion	Workshop	-	152
51	21st April 2023	Workshop on Excel for Managers	Workshop	-	51

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

The Amity Business School follows the policy for promotion of research formulated at university level. The purpose of this policy is to establish consistent guidelines for Academic Research and Innovation as well as R&D activities in the University. The guidelines focus on maintaining and enhancing the quality of research undertaken, funding support for research, create transparent, effective and efficient systems for maximizing research outputs; create, maintain and enhance infrastructure to enable conduct of state-of-the-art research, provide a framework for conduct of research in a transparent, socially responsible and ethical manner and ensure a facilitating environment for conduct of high-quality original research by all individuals affiliated with the University and provide continued and effective support for pursuit of research activities.

32. Students profile programme-wise: Pass out Batch- 2022-23

Name of the programme	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
MBG G	11	14	10 (90%)	13 (92%)
MBA B&F	3	1	3 (100%)	1 (100%)
MBA HHM	1	4	1 (100%)	4 (100%)
MBA BA	-	1	-	1 (100%)
MBA SM	1	1	1(100%)	1 (100%)
MBA EFT	-	2	-	2 (100%)
MBA EWP	9	4	9 (100%)	4 (100%)
BBA G	31	17	22 (70%)	16 (94%)
BBA B&F	1	2	1(100%)	2 (100%)
MA Eco	1	2	1(100%)	2 (100%)
BA (H) Eco	5	7	5(100%)	7 (100%)

33. Diversity of Students– Admitted in 2022-2023.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
MBG G	25	31.48	12.96	53.70	1.85
MBA B&F	4	6.67	40	53.33	-
MBA HHM	5	-	33.33	66.67	-
MBA BA	1	12.50	37.50	50	-
MBA SM	2	-	-	100	-
MBA EFT	2	-	-	-	-
MBA EWP	13	-	7.69	92.31	-
BBA G	48	-	2.17	97.83	-
BBA B&F	3	-	-	100	-
MA Eco	3	-	33.33	66.67	-
BA (H) Eco	12	-	5.26	94.74	-

In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana/ Non -Haryana %) of students. Column no. 3 is not applicable for UG Programmes.

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Year	Registration number /roll number for the exam	Name of students selected/qualified											
		NET	SL ET	GA TE	GM AT	C AT	G RE	JA M	IEL ET	TOE FL	Civil Services	State government examinations	Other examinations conducted by the State / Central Government Agencies (Specify)
		Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total												

35. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	17
PG to M.Phil.	NA
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	NA
Employed	Total Campus Selection (UG-28, PG-45) students placed)
• Campus selection	NA
• Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	01
Self Employed	07

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	NA
From other Universities within the State	3
From Universities of other State	31
From Universities outside the Country	NA

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt.

1 faculty member, Dr Bushra Khalid has been awarded Ph. D in May 2023

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	Central Library & Reading Room
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	Wi-Fi & Lan
c) Total number of classrooms	18
d) Classrooms with ICT facility	18
e) Students' laboratories	01 (computer lab)
f) Research laboratories	01
g) No. of computers available for students	80

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates- Ongoing at AUH

a) From the host institution / University.

b) From other institutions / Universities.

S. No	Enrolment No	Name of the Student	Batch	Programme	Host University	Other University
1	A50030318006	Ritu Munjal	July 2018-22	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
2	A50030318010	Maharaja Kumar Gaurav	Jan 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
3	A50030319017	Geetika Aggarwal	Jan 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
4	A50030319003	Mohd Shahab Alam	Jan 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
5	A50030319007	Kritika Dudeja	Jan 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
6	A50030319008	Divyanshu Saxena	Jan 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
7	A50030319009	Smritee Dwivedi	Jan 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
8	A50030319010	Tanvi Kapoor	July 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
9	A50007819001	Vishala Raghav	Jan 2019-22	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
10	A50030319014	Gourav Dudeja	July 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
11	A50030319005	Gaurav Sharma	Jan 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
12	A50030319006	Uma Rani	Jan 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No

13	A50030319016	Subir Kumar Malakar	July 2019-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
14	A50030320001	Manav Khatta	Jan 2020-24	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
15	A50030320004	Sunandan Sharma	Jan 2020-24	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
16	A50030320005	Navneet Malik	Jan 2020-24	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
17	A50007820001	Kanika Thakur	July 2020-23	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
18	A50030320011	Ruchika	July 2020-24	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
19	A50030320013	Manish Kumar	July 2020-24	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
20	A50030320010	Divyanshu Deep	July 2020-24	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
21	A50030320009	Manisha Rani	July 2020-24	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
22	A50030320008	Sheetal Goyal	July 2020-24	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
23	A50030321002	Ajay Singh	jan 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
24	A50030321005	Kirti Bhadoriya	jan 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
25	A50030321006	Sumit Kumar	jan 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
26	A50007821002	Pooja Yadav	jan 2021-24	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
27	A50030321007	Meenakshi Chauhan	Jan 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
28	A50030321008	Surekha	Jan 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
29	A50030321004	Era Sood	jan2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
30	A50030321003	Mahesh Airan	jan 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
31	A50030321001	Rupom Chakraborty	Jan 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
32	A50007821005	Ashish Singh	Jul 2021-24	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
33	A50030321010	Preeti Gaur	Jul 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
34	A50030321011	Priya Sharma	Jul 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
35	A50030321021	Vijay Singh	Jul 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
36	A50030321020	Mannu Goyal	Jul 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
37	A50030321023	Upasana Gutt	Jul 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No
38	A50030321022	Gurpreet Kaur	Jul 2021-25	PhD. (Full/Part Time)	Yes	No

39	A50030321009	Kanishka Mallick	Jul 2021-25	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
40	A50007822003	Vaishali Gupta	Jan 22-25	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
41	A50007822002	Pushpendra Gothwal	Jan 22-25	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
42	A50007822001	Reenu Yadav	Jan 22-25	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
43	A50007822004	Swati Singh	Jan 22-25	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
44	A50030322003	Shikha Dhandhi	Jan 22-25	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
45	A50030322001	Nagendra Shekhar	Jan 22-25	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
46	A50030322003	Ranjit	Jan22-26	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
47	A50030322006	Ishfaq Ahmed	Aug-22	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
48	A50030322004	Pratap Narayan Singh	Aug-22	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
49	A50030322005	Ajanta Sharma	Aug-22	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
50	A50030322009	Shubham Sehrawat	Aug-22	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
51	A50030322007	Pooja Sharma	Aug-22	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
52	A50030322008	Deepika Kumari	Aug-22	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
53	A50030322010	Puneet Kumar	Aug-22	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
54	A50030322011	Navin Kumar Singh	Aug-22	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
55	A50007823002	Arushi Gupta	Feb-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
56	A50007823001	Shahabi Ovaisi	Feb-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
57	A50030323001	Shadan Raza	Feb-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
58	A50030323002	Arjun Gupta	Feb-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
59	A50030323003	Meenakshi Kalra	Feb-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
60	A50030323004	Anjani Kumar Yadav	Feb-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
61	A50030320002	Anil Singh Makhloga	Jan 2020- 24	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
62	A50030323013	Dushyant	Jul-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
63	A50030323009	Pashupati Singh	Jul-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
64	A50030323010	Rakesh Kumar	Jul-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
65	A50030323011	Ritika Gupta	Jul-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
66	A50030323007	Sakshi Chauhan	Jul-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
67	A50030323006	Sumit	Jul-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
68	A50030323008	Vanika Kalucha	Jul-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No

69	A50030323012	Varun Arya	Jul-23	PhD. (Full/ Part Time)	Yes	No
----	--------------	------------	--------	---------------------------	-----	----

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the

(a) state government/ UGC/ private trust / others. NIL

(b) University : 46 Students getting financial assistance from Amity University Haryana.

41 Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme (s)? If so, highlight the methodology. NIL

42 Does the department obtain feedback from

- Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
- Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- Employers on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.
- Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

Feedback is obtained from a) Faculty, b) Students, c) Employers, d) Alumni & also from Parents and experts from academia. They are encouraged to share structured feedback about course/program which forms the basis of curriculum review. Constant feedback is taken from the industry people to identify new demands and trends of the industry. Comprehensive feedback from students of passing out batches and parents is obtained annually to get suggestions for further improvement. It has been made mandatory for all students to fill on-line faculty feedback, on university portal-Amizone, before and after the exams. IQAC in the department makes sure that this data is properly analyzed, and steps are taken for improvement

43 List the distinguished Alumni of the department.

S.N o	Name of the Students	Organization Name	Designation	Passout Year
1	MAUREEN PAWAR	ABC consultant	research associate	2013
2	PALAK DHINGRA	SBI	Officer	2013
3	SRISHTI SUNEJA	Prime research	media analyst	2013
4	SACHIN SEHRA	KPMG	SENIOR-ANALYST	2013
5	Parul Arya	100Acress.com	Business Head	2014
6	Abhinav Kumar	Oracle	Senior Principal Consultant	2014
7	Bhupender	SoftwareONE	BDM	2014
8	Yogesh Kumar	Yara International	Corporate HR Manager	2014
9	Vinitendra Singh	Petpooja	National Head - Operations & Sales	2015

10	Rishabh Burman	National Stock Exchange of India Ltd	Manager	2015
11	Aditya Chauhan	Paytm	Manager	2015
12	Anmol Sharma	Indiabulls Home Loan	Branch Manager	2015
13	Sukriti Singh	EY GDS	Assistant Manager- HR	2015
14	Shalini Singh	Wipro Pvt Ltd	Benefits Operation Manager	2015
15	Rahul rai	AXIS BANK	Regional head	2015
16	Sarita Saharan	KPMG India	Consultant	2015
17	Animesh Kumar	Total Productive maintenance Guru	Business manager	2015
18	Anjali Bajaj	Jindal Steel & Power	Asst Manager	2016
19	Priya	Genpact	Manager	2016
20	Ashish Kumar Chandel	Max Healthcare	OT manager	2016
21	HIMANSHU BHATIA	Yes Bank	Asistant Manager	2017
22	ANUMITA BHATTACHARJEE	MAQ Software	US Recruitment Analyst	2017
23	ABHISHEK GOEL	Axis Bank	Digital Relationship Manager	2017
24	NAVEEN YADAV	Defence Ministry	Defence Officer	2017
25	AMAN PALIWAL	Corts Consultancy	Team Manager	2017
26	Bhuwan Kumar Pathak	Fleetx Technologies Pvt Ltd	SENIOR MANAGER	2017
27	ANKIT KAMBOJ	American Express	Senior Credit Specialist	2017
28	Sahil Chugh	Bharti Airtel Limited	HRBP - DTC, UPW	2017
29	Rhea Louis	Oliver Agency	People operations Administrator	2018
30	Simran dewan	Unacademy	Assistant manager	2018
31	Divya Jhajharia	Eternal Moonlight Technologies PVT LTD.	Managing Director	2018
32	Prachi khurana	Mawai Infotech Ltd	HR Manager	2018
33	Swati Jha	EY Global Delivery Services	Senior Analyst	2018
34	Chitra Jinagal	Rio Tinto	Transactional Support Officer	2019
35	Pragati Jindal	Wipro Limited	Assistant Manager HR	2019
36	Sagar Batra	Saint Gobain	Sales - Engineer	2020
37	Zienat Bazami	Hanu -An Insight company	(HR)TA-Campus hiring	2021
38	Sunaina Dixit	V con intelligent security	Talent acquisition executive	2021
39	Justin Lal	Talent500	Graphic Designer	2021
40	Swati Priya	Hdfc life	Senoir Corporate Agency Manager	2021
41	Madhuparna Chakraborty	INDmoney	Associate - HR Talent Acquisition	2021
42	Shubham Sehrawat	Diggitopedia	Digital Marketing Executive	2022
43	Shivam Upadhayay	Protiviti Consulting	Assistant in Finance and Operations	2022
44	Mansi Bhardwaj	Huron Consulting Group	Financial Analyst	2022

44 Give details of student enrichment programmes (workshops / training/skill development) involving external experts.

S.No	Date	Event Type	Event Title	Source of funding (National / International)	Name of External Expert	No. of participants
1	23rd August 2022	Guest Lecture	World Entrepreneurs Day: Entrepreneurial Opportunities for Agribusiness in India: Entrepreneurship & Innovation as a career option	-	Dr. Sukhpal Singh, Professor & Former Chairperson, Centre for Management in Agriculture, IIM Ahmedabad, Gujarat; Mr. Syed Asif Iqbal, Head of Product & Strategy Lawred	356
2	17th November 2022	Guest Lecture: Corporate Connect Session	Financial Literacy Through Flap Program	-	Dr Celso Fernandes and Shri Awadesh Nagar	43
3	16th February 2023	Guest Lecture	Achieving Problem-Solution Fit and Product Market Fit"	-	Siddharth Chaturvedi, Founder of Milk of Life	42
4	01st March 23	Workshop	Enhancing the Potential of "I" Game Changer In Personality Development	-	Mr Saurav Singhania	42
5	01st March 23	Guest Lecture	Hospital management Information System	-	Mr Saurav Singhania, Marketing Manager, Spectramedix	12
6				-		70

	15th March 2023	CRC Guest Lecture	EMERGING INDIAN AVIATION INDUSTRY – AN OUTLOOK ON BUSINESS STRATEGIES & COMPLIANCES IN AIRLINE MANAGEMENT		Mr Sharad Aggarwal, CEO, Air India Engineering Service Ltd	
7	22nd March 2023	Workshop	Workshop on Business Model Canvas” by Mr. Jay Alani	-	Mr Jay Alani, Founder Paranormal Company	16
8	11th April 23	Guest Lecture	Real Entrepreneur Real Story: Sustain- Maximise life	-	Mr. Pankaj Agarwal, Founder & CEO of TagHive (Harvard MBA, IIT Kanpur), South Korea	159
9	10th May 2023	Workshop	Workshop on Prototype design and development	-	Ms. Anu Meena, CEO / Founder of Agrowave	45

45 List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

The focus for all programs at Amity Business School is on student centric learning and therefore experiential and participatory learning pedagogies are adopted to ensure that students are active participants in the teaching-learning process.

Lecture method: The conventional method of blackboard-whiteboard is commonly adopted by the faculty for all programs. This method facilitates the faculty to interpret, explain the content of a text for better comprehension of the subject and repeat/reinforce a point, when required.

Interactive method:

ICT Enabled Teaching: ICT enabled teaching includes Wi-Fi enabled class rooms with LCD, projectors, Smart Class rooms, E-learning resources and Webinar sessions. Amity Business School conducts regular sessions to develop Behavioral and Communication Skills among the students. Motivational talks, educational videos support the teaching-learning process.

Case Study Analysis and Discussion: Through this method the students gain skills in critical thinking, communication, team cohesiveness and learning. The faculty uses case studies in their respective domains and case study mode of teaching and learning is an indispensable part of pedagogy at Amity Business School.

Group Learning Method: Group Learning allows the slow learners to develop problem solving, interpersonal, presentational and communication skills to confirm quality in learning with Peer Group. Under group learning, heterogeneous group of students comprising Fast, Average and Slow learners are divided into small groups depending upon the class size. Students are stimulated to participate in activities like group discussions, role-plays, collaborative learning process with peers, management games, group projects/presentations, discussion and reflection on current trends of the different domains of industry/economy are conducted regularly in the classes.

Project-based and Experiential learning: While both UG students and PG students are required to undergo a project-based summer internship as an important part of the curriculum, all final year students have to complete a project-based dissertation in their final semester to which a comprehensive follow up is done in the form of a project thesis and a viva-voce for the same. These internships not only teach valuable on-the-job skills but also provide networking opportunities to the students. Periodic industrial visits organized by the school aids in real time experiential learning for students.

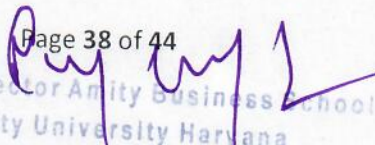
Beyond academics: Amity Business school gives high importance to holistic development of students beyond classroom through co-curricular, extra-curricular and field-based activities. In order to pursue the interest in their area of specialization, students' clubs & committees are functional. Some of the committees are Sports Committee, Alumni Committee, Placement committee, Industry Interaction Committee. Some of the clubs are HR Club, Marketing club, Finance club and Entrepreneurship club. Centres for excellence include Centre for Financial Analytics and Centre of BRICS Studies

46 How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

The process of attainment of POs (Programme Outcomes), PSOs (Programme Specific Outcomes) and COs (Course Outcomes) begins from writing appropriate COs for each course. This is done from the first Semester until the final semester for each programme. The course outcomes are written by the respective faculty members using action verbs of learning levels suggested by Bloom Taxonomy. Then, a correlation is established between COs and POs to address innovation, contribution towards society, skill development, inculcating appropriate value systems and internationalization among students. A mapping matrix is prepared in this regard for every course in the programme including the elective subjects. The course outcomes written and their mapping with POs are reviewed frequently by Academic Affairs Division of the university before they are finalized.

The process for the evaluation of the students in different courses is followed as per the rules and regulations of the University and its Examination Department. The implementation of the syllabi with changes and the process of evaluation of the learners are monitored by the academic affairs of the university. The university promotes faculty to organize workshops as well as deputed to participate in seminars and conferences at national and international level. Moreover, they are promoted to present and publish research papers to achieve the Course Outcomes and Programme Outcomes successfully.

The assessment takes place at the following levels:

Page 38 of 44

Director Amity Business School
Amity University Haryana
Manesar (Gurgaon) - 122413


Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

The Course-level Assessment includes:

A Continuous Assessment with a relative weight of 30% - 40% is done depending upon the course type, whereas 30% is allotted to meet the course objectives, learning outcomes and pedagogy. Various components for continuous assessment are defined and used. The relative weight of the End semester Examination – written examination/lab examination/practical examination varies from 60% - 70% depending upon the course type.

The Programme Level Assessment includes:

The assessment of Programme Learning Outcomes is done through assessment methodology, comprehensive examination, and rubrics every year. The University conducts surveys keeping in mind the parameters or the learning outcomes as prescribed in the course curriculum. These are measured and the desired emphasis are laid during the delivery of a programme as prescribed in the course curriculum.

IQAC Cell of the University periodically conducts the academic audit of the department and ensure that all academic processes are adhering to the stated quality norms including the attainment of course and programme outcome.

47.Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.)

Sr. No	Title of the activity	Date	No. of participants	Outcome of Event
1	Agricultural Transformation: A Study of Farming Households in Eight Villages of Haryana	9th Dec 2022	52	Achieved
2	Haier Industrial Visit	12th Dec 2022	31	Achieved
3	Field Visit to Surajkund	15th February 23	37	Achieved
4	Paint The Dream With Colour	03rd March 23	12	Achieved
5	Industrial Visit to Mother Dairy, Patparganj	16th March 2023	28	Achieved
6	Baisakhi-A Festival of Harvest	13th April 23	15	Achieved
7			23	Achieved

Visit to Ministry of Commerce and Industries, Government of India, Vanijya Bhawan, 16-A, Akbar Road, New Delhi	11th May 2023		
--	---------------	--	--

48 Give details of “beyond syllabus and scholarly activities” of the department. For e.g. seminars/conferences/guest lectures/ certifications.

Sr. No	Event Title	No. of participants	Date
1	World Entrepreneurs Day: Entrepreneurial Opportunities for Agribusiness in India: Entrepreneurship & Innovation as a career option	356	23rdAugust2022
2	BOTIL OIL TOOLS INDIA PVT. LTD, Bhora Kalan	20	1stSeptember2022
3	Groz Engineering Tools, Gurugram	29	1stSeptember2022
4	Maharaja: The Last Voice of Azad Kashmir	30	7thseptember2022
5	Piconomics	33	14thSeptember2022
6	Entrepreneurial Quiz	14	21st September 2022
7	Poster Making	17	22nd September22
8	BRICS Seminar	150	26th September
9	To Get Different Sustainable Business Ideas In Rs 100	17	27th September
10	Financial Literacy Through Flap Program	70	17th November 2022
11	Agricultural Transformation: A Study of Farming Households in Eight Villages of Haryana	52	9th Dec 2022
12	Haier Industrial Visit	31	12th Dec 2022
13	17th International Conference on Sustainable Management Practices for Inclusive Growth	150	15-16Dec2022
14	Field Visit to Surajkund	37	15th February 23
15	Achieving Problem-Solution Fit and Product Market Fit"	43	16th February 2023
16	Enhancing the Potential of "I" Game Changer In Personality Development	42	01st March 23
17	Business News Session	12	02nd February 2023
18	Guest Lecture-Hospital management Information System	05	01st March 23
19	EMERGING INDIAN AVIATION INDUSTRY – AN OUTLOOK ON BUSINESS STRATEGIES & COMPLIANCES IN AIRLINE MANAGEMENT	70	15th March 2023
20	Industrial Visit	28	16th March 2023
21	Sports Activity-Cricket Match	24	20th March 2023
22	Workshop on Business Model Canvas" by Mr. Jay Alani	78	22nd March 2023
23	Risk Taking Activity	16	22nd March 2023

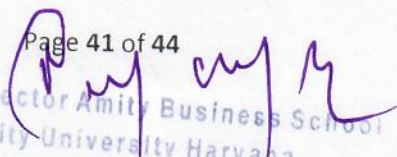
24	Crawl Over Economy	32	23rd March 2023
25	Eco Mart	16	05th April 2023
26	Real Entrepreneur Real Story: Sustain- Maximise life	159	11th April 23
27	Baisakhi-A Festival of Harvest	15	13th April 23
28	Poster Making Competition	22	18th April 23
29	Ad Mad Show	22	18th April 23
30	Treasure Hunt	39	19th April 23
31	Stock Market Simulation	08	19th April 23
32	Role Play Event: Artificial Intelligence, Redefining Market	14	26th April 2023
33	Energy Crisis in India : Issues and challenges	20	26th April 2023
34	Business News Analysis	32	03rd May 2023
35	Workshop on Prototype design and development	45	10th May 2023
36	Visit to Ministry of Commerce and Industries, Government of India, Vanijya Bhawan, 16-A, Akbar Road, New Delhi	23	11th May 2023
37	Women-Led Innovation and Entrepreneurship	30	2nd May 2023
38	Career Opportunities in stabilized organizations and Startup's	54	11th May 2023
39	Panel Discussion	152	16th May 2023
40	Workshop on Excel for Managers	51	21st April 2023

49 State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

1. NAAC Ranking- "A"
2. NIRF Ranking- "81" for 2022-23
3. Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana has been ranked "Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs", USA.
4. Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana has been a member of "The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business", USA.
5. Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana has been Ranked among the top 10 Business School in India. Times B School, Times of India, India.
6. BBA Program of Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana has been ranked among top 34 in India by MDRA-India today.

50 Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

The information provided showcases Amity Business School's dedication to research and knowledge creation. Here's a rephrased summary:

Page 41 of 44

 Director Amity Business School
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar (Gurgaon) - 122413


 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

Amity Business School's Research Initiatives:

- **Active Engagement:** In the academic year 2022-23, the school organized 51 workshops, seminars, and guest lectures, fostering knowledge exchange and collaboration. Additionally, faculty members actively participated in 18 development programs, promoting continuous learning and improvement. 400 participants have attended in Six Programs The details of the program is as under:

S.No	Date	Event Title	Internal Speaker	External Speakers	No of participants
1	September 19-23, 2022	MDP on Data Science for Managers	Prof.(Dr.) Monika Arora, Dr. Ritu Sharma		53
2	November 14-18, 2022	MDP on Data Analysis Using R	Prof.(Dr.) Monika Arora	Dr Saurabh Aggrawal, IIT Kanpur	71
3	January 16-20, 2023	MDP- Data Visualisation using Tableau	Prof.(Dr.) Monika Arora, Dr. Vani Aggarwal		45
4	March 20-24, 2023	FDP on Advance Research Methods	Prof.(Dr.) Monika Arora, Prof.(Dr.) Ranjana Kothari, Dr. Vani Aggarwal, Dr. Rishi Manrai		58
5	May 8-12, 2023	Bibliometric Analysis, Systematic Literature Review and Meta Analysis	Dr. Ritu Sharma	Dr.Arpan Kar, Professor, IIT Delhi Dr.Dhaval Mehta, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.	108
6	July 17-21, 2023	MDP- Data Visualisation using Power BI	Prof.(Dr.) Monika Arora		55

- **PhD Research:** The department actively promotes Ph.D. research, generating new knowledge in various fields. The following Ph.D. scholars exemplify the commitment in the latest area such as:
 - **Ms. Preeti Gaur:** Evaluating E-HRM Role in HR Efficiency and Employee Success in Information Technology Sector
 - **Ms. Mannu Goyal:** Impact of Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) on Quality of Financial Reporting of Selected Companies in India (an Evaluation on Pre and Post Adoption)
 - **Ms. Shikha Dhandhi:** The Impact of Workplace Design and Infrastructure on Employee Well-Being and Productivity: A Study on teaching fraternity of higher Educational Institutes in Delhi-NCR .
 - **Mr. Naveen Kumar Singh:** Factors Influencing the Customer Purchase Decision of Residential Real Estate in Delhi NCR.
 - **Ms. Ajanta Sharma:** A study on developing a framework for Transition and Transformation project management using Disruptive technology in VUCA Environment.
 - **Ms. Swati Singh:** A Study to Examine the Impact of Digitalization on Organization Culture and Employee Performance.

This information demonstrates Amity Business School's commitment to fostering a vibrant research environment and actively contributing to knowledge creation across various domains.

51 Detail five major- Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

STRENGTHS, WEAKNESSES, OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES (SWOC) OF THE DEPARTMENT:

Strengths:

- **Ranking**
 - NAAC Ranking “A”
 - NIRF Ranking “81” for 2022-23
 - **Times Ranking:** Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana has been Ranked among the top 10 Business School in India. Times B School, Times of India. Also BBA Program of Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana has been ranked among top 34 in India by MDRA-India today.
- **Accreditations:** Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana has been a member of “The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business”, USA
- **Strong brand presence:** Amity Business School enjoys a prominent reputation in the educational landscape.
- **Faculty:** Highly qualified and dedicated faculty with research potential and a proven track record.
- **Curriculum:** Robust curriculum designed with employability in focus.
- **Academic innovation:** Promotes innovation through various initiatives like the Choice Based Credit System, Value Added Courses, and Study Abroad programs.
- **Industry connect:** Established relationships with the industry through collaborations and initiatives like the E-Cell and Incubation Center.
- **Infrastructure and resources:** Excellent physical infrastructure, ICT-enabled learning facilities, central library, reading rooms, and well-equipped computer labs.
- **Mentorship:** Strong mentor-mentee system for personalized student guidance.

Weaknesses:

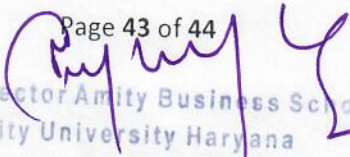
- **Research:** Needs improvement in research projects and consultancy opportunities.
- **Student involvement:** Limited student participation in research activities.
- **Faculty collaboration:** Inter-faculty collaboration for joint research can be further enhanced.

Opportunities:

- **Global demand:** Rising global demand for management professionals creates a promising outlook for graduates.
- **Entrepreneurship:** E-Cell and Incubation Center can support students in becoming successful entrepreneurs.
- **Industry partnerships:** Leverage existing industry connections for increased internship and placement opportunities.

Challenges:


Research impact and visibility: Increasing research impact and visibility through digital presence, cross-citation, and exploring new research areas

Page 43 of 44

Director Amity Business School
Amity University Haryana
Manesar (Gurugram) - 122413


Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

Name and Signature of HOI

1. Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell



Dr. Sunita Sharma

Dy. Director, IQAC

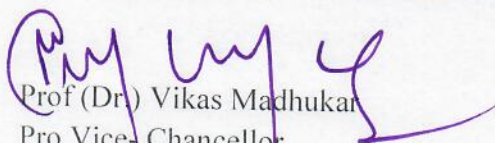
2. Name and Signature of External member



Prof. (Dr) Anil Kumar Mittal

Professor, University School of Management, Kurukshetra University

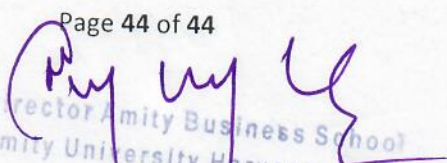
3. Name and Signature of Pro Vice-Chancellor



Prof (Dr) Vikas Madhukar

Pro Vice-Chancellor

Amity University, Haryana



Director Amity Business School
Amity University Haryana
Manesar (Gurgaon) - 122413



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413



AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No. 10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2021/Rev-1

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit, Session 2022-2023

1. Name of the Institution/ School – Amity College of Commerce
2. Year of establishment - 2013
3. Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university? Yes, Faculty of Management Studies And Behavioral Sciences
4. Names of programmes offered - Bachelor of Commerce (H), Master of Commerce (M.Com) & Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
5. Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved- Accounting -- Open Elective
6. Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc. (Please give complete details)- No
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons - NIL
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System. - Semester & Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments- Open Elective
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled (Professors/ Associate Professors/
Asst. Professors /others)

	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	02	01
Associate Professors	03	-
Asstt. Professors	06	04



11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching.

S. No.	Faculty Name	Designation	Qualification	No of Year of Experience in Teaching & Research	Specialization	No of Ph. D/M. Phill Students guide d
1.	Mr. Shiv Swaroop Jha	Assistant Professor	PhD (Pursuing) MBA, CA(Inter)	12	Finance and Taxation	-
2.	Dr. Vidhi Bhargava	Professor	PhD	17	Accounting	4
3	CA Kamakshi Mehta	Assistant Professor	CA	4	Finance	-
4	Dr. Shikha Sharma	Assistant Professor	PhD	9	HRM, OB	-
5	Dr. Ravi Ranjan	Assistant Professor	PhD	6	Accounting	-
6	Dr. Vaibhav Kaushik	Assistant Professor	PhD	4	Accounting and Finance	-
7	Dr. Renuka Sharma	Assistant Professor	PhD, MBA, M. Com	12	Finance and Accounting	-
8	Dr. Savita Ruhlan	Assistant Professor	PhD, MBA	13	Finance and Accounting	-

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors- Ms. Taruna Sharma (Visiting Faculty); Mr. Tejpal Chitrolia (Visiting Faculty).

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information- NIL

S. No.	Programme	Percentage of classes
1	B. Com (H)	30%
2.	M.Com	20%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	B.Com (H)	40:1
2	M.Com	4:1



b) Visiting Faculty

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	B. Com (H)	30:1
2	M.Com	1:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date.

S. No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1	1	1	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies-NIL

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.

<i>Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)</i>	<i>Name of the Funding agency</i>	<i>Type (Government/Non-Government)</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Year of Award</i>	<i>Funds provided (INR in lakhs)</i>	<i>Duration of the project</i>
NIL						

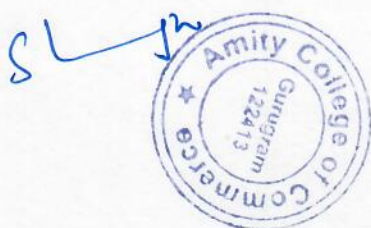
18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

a) National collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
NIL			

b) International collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
NIL			



19. Departmental projects funded by:

S. No	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received INR
1	DST-FIST	NIL	NIL
2	UGC-SAP/CAS		
3	DPE		
4	DBT		
5.	ICSSR		
6.	AICTE		
7.	Any Other		

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with

- (i) State recognition - NIL
- (ii) National recognition- NIL
- (iii) International recognition-NIL

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies- NIL

22. Publications: (As applicable)

- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International): 18
- Monograph: NIL
- Chapters in Books: 02
- Edited Books: NIL
- Books with ISBN and with details of publishers: NIL
- Number listed in International Database (for e.g. Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.): 03
- Citation index- range / average: 18/3
- Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP)
- SCImago Journal Rank (SJR): 0.36
- Impact Factor – range / average: 0.25 -2.25
- h-index



Books / book chapters publication

S. N o.	Institute/Department	Faculty Name	Designation	Book/Chapter	Title of Book/Chapter	Authored /Edited	Affiliation from Amity (Yes/No)	Year of Publication(dd-mm-yy)	Vol.	Page No.	ISSN	Publisher	Link/PDF	Remarks
1	ACC	CA Kamakshi Mehta	Asst. Prof	Emerging application of blockchain technologies	The effectiveness of blockchain in dismantling the fraud triangle in accounting and auditing	Authored		2023		179-193			https://novapublishers.com/shop/emerging-applications-of-blockchain-technology/	
2	ACC	CA Kamakshi Mehta	Asst. Prof.	Gender perspectives on industry 4.0 and the impact on tech on mainstreaming female employment	Gender diversity on the board and corporate social responsibility disclosure in the digitization era "A study of Indian service sector"	Authored		2022	174-197				https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Bhoomika-Batra-2/publication/358596502_Gender_Diversity_on_the_Board_and_Corporate_Social_Responsibility_Disclosure_in_the_Digitalisation_Era_A_Study_of_the_Indian_Service_Sector_Industry/links/62f0eb5f505511283e9dc20c/Gender-Diversity-on-the-Board-and-Corporate-Social-Responsibility-Disclosure-in-the-Digitalisation-Era-A-Study-of-the-Indian-Service-Sector-Industry.pdf	



Research paper publication:

S.No.	Author/Faculty Name	Amity Co Author	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication Year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print/eISSN/ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus/Wos/SCI/SCIE	DOI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
1	Dr Ravi Ranjan		Priyanka Yadav & Deepika Dhamija	Investigate the economic effect and impact of goods & Services Tax on Indian Economy	International Journal of Advanced Research in Commerce, Management & Social Science	International	2022	61-66	Research Article	2581-7930	6.809			https://www.inspirajournals.com/uploads/Issues/2125945444.pdf	
2	Dr Ravi Ranjan	Kamakshi Mehta	Priyanka Yadav	Impact of GST on Textile Industries: A case study of Raymonds Ltd with special reference to Pre & Post GST Implementation	Journal of Business Management & Information System	International	2022		Research Article	23943130				file:///C:/Users/dell/Downloads/Impact of GST on Textile Industries A Ca.pdf	
3	Dr Ravi Ranjan	CA Kamakshi Mehta	Dr Renu, Dr Anita Sharma & Dr Shikha Sharma	Investigating the role of cryptic factor in using the digital payment apps : The mediating role of trust on the behavioural intention	Journal of services Research	National	2022		Research Article					https://openurl.ebsco.com/EPDB%3Agcd%3A11%3A2103579/detailv2?sid=ebsco%3Aplink%3AAscholar&id=ebsco%3Agcd%3A164717708&	

4	Dr Shikha Sharama		Dr K.K Ramchandran	Detailed Investigation of Influence of Machine and Big Data on digital transformation in marketing	Conference Proceedings of 2 nd International conference on advance computing and Innovating Technology in Engineering	International	2022		Research Article	978-1-6654-3789-9/22/\$31.00				https://www.researchgate.net/publication/362103131_Detailed_Investigation_of_Influence_of_Machine_Learning_ML_and_Big_Data_on_Digital_Transformation_in_Marketing
5	CA Kamakshi Mehta	NO	Dr K.G.Sagar	Improving Sustainability of EDM Sector by Implementing Unconventional Competitive Manufacturing Approach	Advance in material science & Engineering	International	2022	Volume 2022	Research Article				Article ID 6164599	https://www.hindawi.com/journals/amse/2022/6164599/
6	CA Kamakshi Mehta	No	Dr Sudeshna Chakravarty	Data Mining in Employee Healthcare Detection Using Intelligence Techniques for Industry Development	Journal of Healthcare Engineering	International	2022	Volume 2022	Research Article	2194-5365		Scopus	https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/6462657	https://scholar.google.com/citations?view_op=view_citation&hl=en&user=3L9BV_sAAAAJ&citation_for_view=3L9BV_sAAAAJ:R3hNpaxXU-hUC

7	CA Kamakshi Mehta	No	Dr Prabhat Mittal	Analysing the Impact of Forensic Accounting in the Detection of Financial Fraud: The Mediating Role of Artificial Intelligence	Advances in Intelligent System and Computing	Internationa l	2022	Volume 2 582-593	Researc h Article	2194- 5365		Scopus Indexe d Spring er Nature	https://doi.org/10.1007/978-162597-8007	https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Prateek-Dutta/publication/354289002_Comparative_Analysis_for_Improving_Accuracy_of_Image_Classification_Using_Deep_Learning_Architectures/links/633bb414769781354eba78f8/Comparative-Analysis-for-Improving-Accuracy-of-Image-Classification-Using-Deep-Learning-Architectures.pdf#page=578
8	Shiv Swaroop Jha	No	Dr Premana d	Banking merger between PNB, & OBC: An Overview and Implication	Education and Society	National	2023	Vol -07, No- 02(B) 255- 263,	Researc h Paper	ISSN 2278- 6864		UGC Care		



9	CA Kamakshi Mehta		Shikha Sharma, Anupa ma Mah ajan, Na veen Vir mani, G agan Ku reja	An Empirical Model for assessing consumer behaviour towards hotel sustainable practices " A study from emerging economies"	Competitiv ness Review	Internationa l	2023	Volume 33 (1) 222-239	Researc h Paper	ISSN: 105 9-5422		Emera ld Publis hing Limite d	10.11 08/CR -10- 2021- 0137	https://www.emerald.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/CR-10-2021-0137/full/html	
10	CA Kamakshi Mehta		Rajesh Sannega du, Bhoomi ka Batra, Kamaks hi Mehta	Internationaliz ation of SMEs " A systematic literature review and future research direction"	Internationa l Journal of Business and Emerging Markets	Internationa l	2023	Volume 15(4) 428-454	Researc h Paper					https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Bhoomika-Batra-2/publication/371653088_Internationalization_of_SMEs_A_systematic_literature_review_and_future_research_directions/links/64e45d120acf2e2b52098ddd/Internationalization-of-SMEs-A-systematic-literature-review-and-future-research-directions.pdf	



11	CA Kamakshi Mehta	Yes	VAIBH AV KAUSH IK	Detection of Frauds and Identifying and manipulated financial statements " A case study of aviation industry.	Finance India	National	2023	Volume 36(3) 1069- 1082	Research Paper					https://www.financeindia.org/data/2022/FI-1363/FI-363-Art11.pdf	
12	CA Kamakshi Mehta	No	Shiva Johri, J Suhashini Prashant Kumar Shukla, Venkates wararao Podile, Devesh Pratap Singh	The impact of blockchain in accounting and auditing domain – A critical approach for enhanced efficiency and transparency	IEEE	International	2022	2nd Int. Conf. On advance computing and innovative technology in engineering 1628- 1632	Research Paper			IEEE Xplore	10.11 09/ICA CITE5 3722. 2022. 98234 20	https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/abstract/document/9823420	
13	CA Kamakshi Mehta	No	Vivek Veeraiah, Anusha Preetham, P Karthikeyan, P Lalitha Kumari, Makhan Kumbhkar	Investigating the role of blockchain to secure identity in IoT for industrial automation	IEEE	International	2022	2nd Int. Conf. On advance computing and innovative technology in engineering 245-289	Research Paper			IEEE Xplore	978-1- 6654- 3789- 9/22	https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Makhan-Kumbhkar/publication/362102211_Investigating_the_Role_of_Block_Chain_to_Secure_Identity_in_IoT_for_Industrial_Automation/links/6395ebe4095a6a777420bf11/Investigating-the-Role-of-Block-Chain-to-Secure-Identity-in-IoT-for-Industrial-Automation.pdf	



14	CA Kamakshi Mehta	No	Shiva Johri, Naila Iqbal Qureshi, Kamaks hi Mehta, Bestoon Othman, Sushant Waghm are, Bhasker Pant	A critical significance of using machine learning in strengthening the financial risk management in banking firm	IEEE	Internationa l	2022	2 nd Int. Conf. On advanm ce computi ng and innovati ve technolo gy in engineer ing - 933-937	Research Paper			IEEE Xplor e	10.11 09/ICA CITE5 3722. 2022. 98236 53	https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/abstract/document/9823653	
15	CA Kamakshi Mehta		KG Sagar, PK Anjani, Manju Shree Raman, NSMP Devi, Kamaks hi Mehta, Mg Jose Luis Arias Gonzale s, Nellore Manoj Kumar	Improving Sustainability of EDM Sector by implementing unconventiona l competitive manufacturing approach	Advances in material sciences and engineering		2022					Hinda wi	https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/616459	https://www.hindawi.com/journals/amse/2022/616459/	

SLJH



Manoj Kumar

16	CA Kamakshi Mehta	No	Renu Jain; Bi maldeep Kaur	Exploring pathways digital financial inclusion to improve women's economic participation		Internationa l Conference	2022	8 th int ccc coo advance computi ng and commun ication system'I CACCS - 2022. 1550- 1553	Researc h Paper			IEEE	10.11 09/ICA CCS5 4159. 2022. 97851 38	https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/abstract/document/9785138	
17	CA Kamakshi Mehta	No	Navanee tha Krishna n Rajagop al ² , Saga r Balu Gaikwa d ³ and S achin Yadav	Machine learning techniques for true and fake job posting	ECS transaction		2022	Volume 107 (1) 2383- 2389	Researc h Paper				10.11 49/10 701.2 383ec st	https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1149/10701.2383ecst/meta	
18	CA Kamakshi Mehta	No	Abolfazl Mehbod niya, Ihtiram Raza Khan, Sudeshn a Chakrab orty, M Karthik, Kamaks hi Mehta, Liaqat Ali, Stephen Jeswind e Kusab	Data mining and employee healthcare detection using intelligence techniques for industry development	Journal of Health care engineering		2022	646-657	Researc h Paper			Hinda wi	https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/6462657	https://www.hindawi.com/journals/jhe/2022/6462657/	

SLJH



23. Details of Patents and income generated. (NIL)

Name of the Patentor	Patent Number	Title of the Patent	Year of Award/Publish of patent

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated. (NIL)

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.) NIL

26. Faculty serving in

a) National Committees -NIL

b) International Committees - NIL

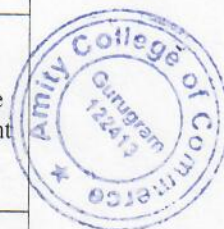
c) Editorial Board -1

d) any other (please specify)-NIL

Sr. No	Name of Faculty	Membership details
1	Mr. Shiv Swaroop Jha	South Asia journal of multidisciplinary studies (ISSN No. 2395-1079)

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose).

Name of the Faculty	Type of the professional development programme attended	Title of the Programme	Duration in Days	Date	Venue	Purpose
1. Mr Shiv Swaroop Jha	One Week Faculty Development Programme	"Changing Contours of legal education in Virtual Era."	7 Days	25th June 2022 to 31st July 2022 (7 Days)	Online	Knowledge enhancement
2. Mr Shiv Swaroop Jha	7 Days National Level FDP	"Industrial Revolution: Role of Higher Education in	7 Days	22 May 2023 to 29 May 2023 (7 Days)	Online	Knowledge enhancement



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

		developing the future Workforce.”				
3. Dr Ravi Ranjan	One Week 3rd Virtual Faculty Development Programme on Changing Contours of legal education in Virtual Era	“Changing Contours of legal education in Virtual Era.”	7 Days	25th June 2022 to 31st July 2022 (7 Days)	Online	Knowledge enhancement
4. CA Kamakshi Mehta	One Year certification Programme by IIM Kozhikode	“Data Analytics for Business Strategy: Essential Tools and Applications.”	01 year	24 th July 2021- 18 th June 2022	Online	Knowledge enhancement
5. CA Kamakshi Mehta	Five Days Online Workshop	“Business Analytics for Managers”	05 days	12 th June 2023 – 16 th June 2023	Online	Knowledge enhancement

28. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects. - NIL
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute- NIL

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

- Faculty
- Doctoral / Post- Doctoral fellows
- Students

Department of the /Institute/School	Name of Faculty	Designation	Awards/ Recognitions/ Fellowship of Professional Academies/ Associations	Date Awarded
Amity College of Commerce	Mr. Shiv Swaroop Jha	HOD	Guru International Teacher Shiromani Award	12 th June 2022

Amity College of Commerce	Mr. Shiv Swaroop Jha	HOD	Guru Excellence Award	4 th December 2022
Amity College of Commerce	CA Kamakshi Mehta	Assistant Professor	Dynamic Professor of the Year	7 th May 2022

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

Alumni Talk.	Competition	Industrial Visit	Educational Tour	Workshop	Seminar/Workshop/Guest Lecture	Conference	FDPs	Source of funding
NIL	(1). Business Quiz 5 th September 2022. (2). DHOOND SAKO TO DHOOND LO" 19 th April 2023 (3) "Flame Break" 18 th April 2023. (4) "POPSCAST-The Ultimate Business Quiz !" 18 th April 2023	"Industry visit to Haier Appliances India Pvt Ltd." 13 th December 2022	Educational Trip to Railway Museum 3 rd March 2023	NIL	"AWARNES S ABOUT THE INSTITUTE OF COMPANY SECRETARIES OF INDIA" 30 th November 2022	NIL	NIL	

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	No. of participants

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

Every research paper/ thesis submitted for the award of PhD Degree is being verified by the Plagiarism Software "Turnitin". Each and every dissertation and Summer Internship Project in UG & PG are first checked and verified by the Plagiarism Software "Turnitin" after that it is thoroughly evaluated by research committee of the department. Final evaluation is being done by the external expert.



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

32. Students profile programme-wise: Pass out Batch- 2023

Name of the programme	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
B. Com (H)	37	23	89.19	95.65
M.Com	01	06	100	100

33. Diversity of Students – Admitted in 2022-2023

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
B. Com (H)	68	N/A	76%	24%	0%
M.Com	05	40%	80%	20%	0%

In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana / Non -Haryana %) of students. Column no. 3 is not applicable for UG Programmes.

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Year	Registration number /roll number for the exam	Name of students selected/ qualified	NET	SET	GATE	GMAT	CAT	GRE	JAM	IELT	TOEFL	Civil Services	State government examinations	Other examinations conducted by the State / Central Government Agencies (Specify)
	NIL													

35. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	2
PG to M. Phil.	0



Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	0
Employed	18
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	14
Entrepreneurs	7
Self Employed	08

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	0
From other Universities within the State	1
From Universities of other State	8
From Universities outside the Country	0

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt.

:- 03 Faculty members were awarded Ph.D.

- CA (Dr.) Kamakshi Mehta
- Dr. Savita Ruhlani
- Dr. Renuka Sharma

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library - Central Library
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students- Yes
- c) Total number of classrooms -08
- d) Classrooms with ICT facility -08
- e) Students' laboratories -NIL
- f) Research laboratories -NIL
- g) No. of computers available for students-1 computer available for every 20 students

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates- Ongoing at AUH

- a) From the host institution / University.
- b) From other institutions / Universities.

S. No	Enrolment No	Name of the Student	Batch	Program me	Host Universit y	Other Unive rsity
1	A50033122002	Ms ALISHA CHOUDHARY	2022-25	Ph. D		
2	A50033122003	Ms SUSHMA YADAV	2022-25	Ph. D		
3	A50033122004	Ms PRIYANKA YADAV	2022-25	Ph. D		
4	A50033122005	Ms MAMTA KUMARI	2022-25	Ph. D		
5	A50033122006	Ms DIVYA	2022-25	Ph. D		



6	A50033222001	Ms KANIKA MITTAL	2022-26	Ph. D		
7	A50033123001	Ms MANISHA	2023-26	Ph.D		
8	A50033123002	Ms ANAMIKA GARG	2023-26	Ph.D		
9	A50033123003	Ms KHUSHBOO GAUR	2023-26	Ph.D		
10	A50033123004	Ms BHAWNA	2023-26	Ph.D		
11	A50033123005	Ms INDU YADAV	2023-26	Ph.D		
12	A50033123006	Ms TRIPTI	2023-26	Ph.D		
13	A50033223001	Ms VINAKSHI GROVER	2023-27	Ph.D		
14	A50033223002	Ms ANJU YADAV	2023-27	Ph.D		

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the
 (a) state government/ UGC/ private trust / others.
 (b) University: (Four) 4: Ms. Neha; Ms. Asha Kumari; Ms. Shalu Yadav; Ms. Sheena Rao

41 Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

42 Does the department obtain feedback from

Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? YES

- a) All issues related to teaching-learning-evaluation are discussed at the departmental meetings on a regular basis. Suggestions for improving them are placed before the board of Studies (BoS) for approval and implementation. Based upon suggestion given by IQAC on regular basis we evaluate our teaching learning process and incorporate the recommendation suggested by them.
- b) Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

The subject teacher gets feedback on curriculum, teaching-learning process etc from students on a regular basis. All issues related to teaching-learning-evaluation are discussed in a comprehensive manner. The department analyses these reports and suggestions and corrected measures, if needed are taken. IQAC takes feedback on regular basis from the students and based upon that feedback suggest the concerned department for the improvement in their teaching learning and curriculum design.

- c) Employers on the Programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

Yes, we obtain feedback from our existing and prospective employers of our students. Based on the prevailing industry norms we get that feedback and incorporate them into our curriculum and teaching pedagogy in order to achieve the objective of industry integration. IQAC monitors feedback of employers and ensures it is properly disseminated to the institutes by the IQAC.

- d) Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.



Yes we obtain feedback from our alumni who are well placed in different organizations. Based upon those feedbacks we try to incorporate the industry requirement and expectation from the students of that programme in the curriculum of the programme. IQAC at central level collect the feedback from the alumni during convocation and recommends accordingly.

43 List the distinguished Alumni of the department.

S.No	Name of the Students	Organization Name	Designation	Pass out Year
1	Mandeep Singh	B. Com (H)	Won Bronze Medal at Junior World Cup shooting Championship in 25metre rapid fire round at Sydney Australia in the year March 2018	2015-18
2	Johny Garg	B. Com (H)	Financial Advisor at Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto, Canada	2011-14
3	Tanya Goyal	B. Com (H)	PWC, Mumbai	2014-17
4	Sana Narula	B. Com (H)	Master's From Deakin University, USA	2014-17
5	Lavanya Sangwan	B. Com (H)	Campus Princess National 2020 finalist, Miss Diva 2020 top 27 (Delhi finalist), Miss India 2020 top 5 Haryana finalist,	2017-20
6	Anirudh	B. Com(H)	Manager at SBI Bank , Jaipur	2015-18
7	Anmol Datta	B.Com(H)	Senior data Analyst at National Grid,Massachusetts, USA	2011-14
8	Krish Neeraj Sekhri	B.Com(H)	Data Analytics, IBM	2015-18
9	Mr. Mohit Yadav	B.Com(H)	Account Executive, Pasco Automobile	2018-21
10	Mr. Akash Mohanty	B.Com(H)	Senior Manager Retail Assets, HDFC Bank Ltd.	2015-18
11	Mr. Ashish Sharma	B.Com(H)	Manager, Indian Bank	2014-17
12	Ms. Bhavna Madaan	M.Com	Financial Analyst, TCS Hyderabad	2017-19
13	Mr. Sumit Sharma	B.Com(H)	CEO, Cerys Pharma Pvt Ltd.	2017-20

44 Give details of student enrichment programmes (workshops / training/skill development) involving external experts.



S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	Name of External Expert	No. of participants
1	Workshop on Financial Literacy		Mr. Rakesh Arora	85

45 List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Orientation Program and Bridge Courses for new students.
- Outcome Based Learning (Bloom's Taxonomy).
- Teaching Pedagogy: Lecture Method, Interactive Method, ICT Enabled Teaching, Case Study
- Analysis & Discussion, Group Learning Method, Project Based and Experiential Learning, Summer.
- Internship Project/Dissertation.
- Unique Mentor Mentee System
- Fully Integrated ICT Enabled Academic Processes and Evaluation (AMIZONE).
- Course and Program assessment

46 How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- Preparation of lesson plans for each subject and maintenance of course files;
- Regular academic audits by IQAC and implementation of suggestions made by them
- Regular and periodic assessment of students through internal exams , semester exams, Viva's , presentation , dissertation and Summer internship
- Self-assessment and feedback by alumni; and
- Employer's interaction.
- Guest Lecture
- Workshops
- Seminars

47 Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.)

Sr. No	Title of the activity	Date	No. of participants	Outcome of Event

48 Give details of "beyond syllabus and scholarly activities" of the department. For e.g. seminars/conferences/guest lectures/ certifications.

Sr. No	Event Title	No. of participants	Date
	NIL		



49. State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

Bachelor of Commerce (Hons), Master of Commerce and Doctoral programmes focus on basic as well as applied knowledge and skills in Accounting, taxation and other allied subjects and their applications that are integrated and delivered in a comprehensive manner to prepare students to enter the corporate world. IQAC recommendation & Suggestions are interrelated in generating new knowledge

51. Detail five major - Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strength

- A) Good strength of faculty with Doctoral Degree.
- B) Good Campus placement of Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) and Master of Commerce students for the last many years, evidencing that the B. Com (Hons) and M. Com curriculum, teaching infrastructure and its environment, etc., have been of great importance to the students and highly relevant to the Industry.
- C) Research Publications in Scopus and peer reviewed journals.

Weakness

- D) Low number of sponsored major/minor research projects.
- E) Inadequate number of tie-ups/MoUs.

Opportunities

- F) Training for both Faculty members and Students through workshops/seminars.
- G) Consultancies and Funded research projects.
- H) Multi-disciplinary research

Challenges

- I) Adopting industry Open Standards in the University to allow for the most cost-effective acquisition of accounting software products. The use of a standard and common set of tools will allow for the ease of communication, information interchange and the sharing of data.
- J) Location of the University



52. Future plan of the department for next Academic year.

During next academic year department is planning to give more thrust in research and extension activities. Department is planning to organize faculty development programme, workshop and professional development programmes for our faculty members and introduce some new program in our department.

Name and Signature of HOI *SHIV SWAROOP JHA*
S Jha



1. Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell

S. Sharma
Dr. Sunita Sharma
Dy. Director, IQAC

2. Name and Signature of External Member.

Prof. Premchand
Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University
Muzaffarpur, Bihar.

Premchand

3. Name and Signature of Pro Vice-Chancellor

Vikas Madhukar
Prof (Dr.) Vikas Madhukar
Pro Vice-Chancellor
Amity University, Haryana



AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No. 10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2021/Rev-1

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit - Session 2022-2023

1. Name of the Institution/School - Amity School of Hospitality
2. Year of establishment - 2013
3. Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university? - Faculty of University
4. Names of programmes offered - Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)
- Bachelor in Tourism & Travel Management (BTM)
5. Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved - Nil
6. Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc. (Please give complete details) - Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons - Nil
8. Examination System : Annual / Semester / Trimester / Choice Based Credit System - Semester System
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments - Open Elective
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors / Associate Professors / Assistant Professor / Others)

Teaching Posts	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	3	3
Associate Professors	2	2
Assistant Professors	6	6



B. Bhattacharya

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching.

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Qualification	No. of Years of Experience in Teaching & Research	Specialization	No. of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students guided
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Garima Parkash	Professor & Director, Head of Institution	PhD, MSCHM, BA, DHMCTAN	9 Months	Food Production	NIL
2.	Prof. Arunangshu Bhattacharya	Professor & Dy. Director, Head of Institution	MSCTHM, DHMCT, Trained as Chef from Oberoi School of Management	9 Years 8 Month	Food & Beverage Service and Food Production	NIL
3.	Dr. Kunal Seth	Professor	PhD, MSCHM, BA, DHMCTAN	6 Years 0 Month	Food Production	NIL
4.	Mr. Subrata Pal	Associate Professor	M.Phil, MTM, DHMCTAN, UGC-NET, BA	9 Years 3 Month	Food & Beverage Service	NIL
5.	Mr. Subir Kumar Malakar	Associate Professor	MSCHMCT, BAHM, DHMCTAN	4 Years 4 Month	Food Production	NIL
6.	Dr. Vinod Kumar Chauhan	AP-2	MSCHM, MTM	8 Years 10 Month	Food Production	NIL
7.	Dr. Shiwani Thakur	AP-2	MTM, DHMCT	5 Years 7 Month	Housekeeping	NIL
8.	Dr. Ruchika Kulshrestha	AP-1	PhD, MBA, BSc., UGC-NET	6 Years 0 Month	Tourism	NIL
9.	Mr. Abhimanyu Awasthi	AP-1	MBA, BHMCT	5 Years 9 Month	Housekeeping	NIL
10.	Mr. Abhishek Roy	AP-1	MBA-HM, BHM, PGDHLM	4 Years 1 Month	Front Office	NIL
11.	Mohd. Soyav	AP-2	M.Sc., MTTM	8 Years 9 Month	Bakery & Confectionery	Nil

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors

- Nil

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty-programme-wise information

- NA



Page 2 of 22

A. Bhattacharya

[Signature]

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	BHM	1:7.5
2	BTTM	1:3

b) Visiting Faculty

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	Nil	Nil

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual as on date

S. No.	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1		2		1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies - Nil

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from - Nil

- a) National
b) International funding agencies and
c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received. - Nil

- a) National collaboration
b) International collaboration

19. Departmental projects funded by : Nil

S. No.	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received (INR)
1	DST-FIST	--	--
2	UGC-SAP/CAS	--	--
3	DPE	--	--
4	DBT	--	--
5.	ICSSR	--	--
6.	AICTE	--	--
7.	Any Other	--	--



A. Bhattacharya

[Signature]

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with - Nil
- (i) State recognition
 - (ii) National recognition
 - (iii) International recognition
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / various functioning agencies - Nil
22. Publications: (As applicable)
- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International) - 07
 - Monograph - Nil
 - Chapters in Books - 30
 - Edited Books - 04
 - Books with ISBN and with details of publishers
 1. **Tourism, Events and Digital Media; 978-93-5621-223-7; Orange Publications**
 2. **Sustainable Gastronomy; 978-93-94779-65-5; Bharti Publications**
 3. **Perspective of Revenge Tourism; 978-81-19079-15-5; Bharti Publications**
 4. **Anatomy of a Hotel; 978-81-19079-46-9; Bharti Publications**
 - Number listed in International Database (for e.g., Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) - 03
 - Citation index- range / average -
 - Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP) -
 - SCImago Journal Rank (SJR) -
 - Impact Factor – range / average -
 - *h*-index -


 17. Bhattacharya

Books / book chapters publication

S. No.	Institute / Department	Faculty Name	Designation	Book / Chapter	Title of Book / Chapter	Authored / Edited	Affiliation from Amity (Yes/No)	Year of Publication (dd-mm-yy)	Vol.	Page No.	ISSN	Publisher	Link / PDF	Remarks
1	ASH	Mr. Abhimanyu Awasthi & Mr. Akshay Nain	Assistant Professor & Teaching Associate	Chapter	Uttar Pradesh Tourism Policy 2018: How Effective & Efficient Can It Be?	Authored	No	8/10/2022		163-174	978-1-77491-056-6	Apple Academic Press exclusive co-publishing with CRC Press - Taylor & Francis Group	https://www.appleacademicpress.com/domestic-tourism-and-hospitality-management-issues-scope-and-challenges-amid-the-covid-19-pandemic/9781774910566	
2	ASH	Dr. Ruchika Kulshrestha & Dr. Kunal Seth	Asst. Professor & Professor	Chapter	Rebuilding Responsible tourism to self responsible tourism in the pandemic world. (Book Name- Inclusive Growth & Tourism)	Authored	No	22-Sep	1	23-31	978-93-92338-03-8	Victorious Publishers (India)	PDF	
3	ASH	Abhishek Roy and Abhimanyu Awasthi	Assistant Professor-I	Chapter	Rethinking, Redesigning & Revival of Hotel Housekeeping Operation in Post Covid 19 Era (Book Name- Inclusive Growth & Tourism)	Authored	No	September, 2022	1	211-212	978-93-92338-03-8	Victorious Publishers (India)	PDF	
4	ASH	Abhimanyu Awasthi and Akshay Nain	Assistant Professor-I & Teaching Associate	Chapter	A Conceptual Study of Challenges and Trends in Food Service Sector Post Covid-19 (Book Name- Inclusive Growth & Tourism)	Authored	No	September, 2022	1	237-242	978-93-92338-03-8	Victorious Publishers (India)	PDF	

A. Bhattacharya

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

5	ASH	Dr. Ruchika Kulshrestha, Mr. Subir Kr. Malakar, Mr. Abhimanyu Awasthi	Asst. Professor+ Associate Professor	Book	Tourism, Events and Digital Media	Edited		November' 2022	1		978-93-5621-223-7	Orange Publications	PDF	
6	ASH	ABHISHEK ROY+ Ruchika Kulshrestha	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Chapter	Events And Festivals: Technological Innovations As A Destination Branding Tool (Book Name-Tourism, Events and Digital Media)	Authored	No	November'2022	1	03 - 18	978-93-5621-139-1	Orange Publication	PDF	
7	ASH	Subir Kr. Malakar	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Chapter	The Role of Digital Media in Promoting Tourism-A Literature Review (Book Name-Tourism, Events and Digital Media)	Authored	No	November'2022	1	19 - 25	978-93-5621-139-1	Orange Publication	PDF	
8	ASH	Subrata Pal	Associate Professor		Pre, During, and Post Events Issues in Organizing Events: Safety, Security, and Hygiene Perspectives (Book Name-Tourism, Events and Digital Media)	Authored	No	November'2022	1	48 - 62	978-93-5621-139-1	Orange Publication	PDF	
9	ASH	Ruchika Kulshrestha	Asst. Professor	Chapter	Fostering knowledge and building peace through tourism (Book Name-Tourism, Events and Digital Media)	Authored	No	November'2022	1	75 - 92	978-93-5621-139-1	Orange Publication	PDF	
10	ASH	Abhishek Roy & Subir Kr. Malakar	Assistant Professor+ Associate Professor	Chapter	A literature review of the impact of digitization in tourism academic deliverance amid covid 19-learning potential & future employment opportunities (Book Name-Tourism, Events and Digital Media)	Authored	No	November'2022	1	93 - 99	978-93-5621-139-1	Orange Publication	PDF	

A. Bhattacharya

11	ASH	Ruchika Kulshrestha	Asst. Professor	Chapter	Sustainable development of destinations via Food Festivals (Book Name- Tourism, Events and Digital Media)	Authored	No	November'2022	1	127-132	978-93-5621-139-1	Orange Publication	PDF	
12	ASH	Mohammad Soyav	Asst. Professor	Chapter	Feasibility of festivals: A case study of durga pooja in west bengal (Book Name- Tourism, Events and Digital Media)	Authored	yes	November'2022	1st	139-144	978-93-5621-223-7	Orange Publications	PDF	
13	ASH	Dr. Garima Prakash	Professor	Chapter	Digital Marketing -A New Pathway For The Tourism Industry (Book Name- Tourism, Events and Digital Media)	Authored	No	November, 2022	1	152-163	978-93-5621-139-1	Orange Publications	PDF	
14	ASH	Dr. Garima Parkash, Akshay Nain,	Professor, Teaching Associate,	Chapter	Role of Information Technology, Digital Media & Digital Marketing in the Tourism Industry (Book Name- Tourism, Events and Digital Media)	Authored	No	November, 2022	1	164-167	978-93-5621-139-1	Orange Publications	PDF	
15	ASH	Dr. Garima Parkash	Professor & Director	Book	Sustainable Gastronomy	Edited		January 2023			ISBN: 978-93-94779-65-5	Bharti Publications	PDF	
16	ASH	Dr. Ruchika & Mr. Subin Kr. Malakar	AP-1	Chapter	Role of Sustainable Gastronomy in Culinary and Tourism Industry (Book Name-Sustainable Gastronomy)	Authored		January 2023		16-23	ISBN: 978-93-94779-65-5	Bharti Publications	PDF	

A. Bhattacharya

17	ASH	Dr. Garima Parkash and Akshay Nain	Professor	Chapter	Food Security Roadmap (Book Name-Sustainable Gastronomy)	Authored		January 2023		24-32	ISBN: 978-93-94779-65-5	Bharti Publications	PDF	
18	ASH	Mr. Subir Kr, Malakar & Abhishek Roy	Associate Professor	Chapter	Rural Tourism, Homestead Gastronomy and Catering Offerings: The Case Study of Taki, North 24 Parganas West Bengal (Book Name-Sustainable Gastronomy)	Authored		January 2023		33-44	ISBN: 978-93-94779-65-5	Bharti Publications	PDF	
19	ASH	Dr. Shiwani Thakur & Prof. (Dr.) Kunal Seth	AP-2	Chapter	Growth of Olive Oil Consumption Amongst Indian Consumers: An Emerging Trend (Book Name-Sustainable Gastronomy)	Authored		January 2023		45-52	ISBN: 978-93-94779-65-5	Bharti Publications	PDF	
20	ASH	Ruchika Kulshrestha & Subir Kr. Malakar	AP-1	Chapter	Food Tours in Showcasing Tourism Destinations: A Case Study of Destinations Featuring Food Tours (Book Name-Sustainable Gastronomy)	Authored		January 2023		88-96	ISBN: 978-93-94779-65-5	Bharti Publications	PDF	
21	ASH	Dr. Shiwani Thakur & (Dr.) Vinod Kumar	AP-2	Chapter	Molecular Gastronomy: Study of Different Aspects of Foods (Book Name-Sustainable Gastronomy)	Authored		January 2023		78-87	ISBN: 978-93-94779-65-5	Bharti Publications	PDF	
22	ASH	Mohammad Soyay	AP-2	Chapter	Advancing Bakery Operations for Sustainability (Book Name-Sustainable Gastronomy)	Authored		January 2023		109-118	ISBN: 978-93-94779-65-5	Bharti Publications	PDF	

A. Bhattacharya

23	ASH	Dr. Garima Parkash & Dr. Shiwani Thakur	Director & Professor/A. P.	Book	Perspective of Revenge Tourism	Edited	No	2023			978-81-19079-15-5	Bharti Publication	PDF	
24	ASH	Dr. Garima Parkash	Director & Professor	Chapter	Year 2022-Revenge and Revival of Tourism (Book Name-Perspective of Revenge Tourism)	Authored	No	2023		27-34	978-81-19079-15-5	Bharti Publications, New Delhi.	PDF	
25	ASH	Md.Soyav and Dr. Vinod Kumar	A.P.	Chapter	Digital Skills- A foundation to take revenge in employability (Book Name-Perspective of Revenge Tourism)	Authored	No	2023		35-40	978-81-19079-15-5	Bharti Publications, New Delhi.	PDF	
26	ASH	Dr.Vinod, Md.Soyav, Dr.Shiwani	A.P.	Chapter	Luxury Travel to Economy Travel: Fulfilling low budget consumer demand (Book Name-Perspective of Revenge Tourism)	Authored	No	2023		41-49	978-81-19079-15-5	Bharti Publications, New Delhi.	PDF	
27	ASH	Subrata Pal	Associate Professor	Chapter	Next Door Tourism : Empowering Local Development (Book Name-Perspective of Revenge Tourism)	Authored	Yes	2023		50-63	ISBN : 978-81-19079-15-5	Bharti Publications, New Delhi.	PDF	
28	ASH	Dr.Vinod, Dr.Kunal Seth	A.P.	Chapter	Push and Pull factors influencing travel desire and revenge tourism intention in India Post Covid 19 (Book Name-Perspective of Revenge Tourism)	Authored	No	2023		64-72	978-81-19079-15-5	Bharti Publications, New Delhi.	PDF	

A. Bhattacharya

29	ASH	Dr.Garima Parkash & Akshay Nain	Director & Professor /A.P.	Chapter	Revenge Tourism Post Covid Pandemic in India (Book Name-Perspective of Revenge Tourism)	Authored	No	2023		100-109	978-81-19079-15-5	Bharti Publications, New Delhi.	PDF	
30	ASH	Subir Kr. Malakar	Associate Professor	Chapter	Revenge Travel and its impacts on tourism and hotel industry post covid 19 (Book Name-Perspective of Revenge Tourism)	Authored	No	2023		110-121	978-81-19079-15-5	Bharti Publications, New Delhi.	PDF	
31	ASH	Dr.Ruchika Kulshrestha	A.P.	Chapter	Revenge Travel ,Staycations and India as a Tourist Destination (Book Name-Perspective of Revenge Tourism)	Authored	No	2023		134-142	978-81-19079-15-5	Bharti Publications, New Delhi.	PDF	
32	ASH	Dr.Garima Parkash	Director & Professor	Chapter	Tourism Trends Revamped - Revenge Travel on the Go (Book Name-Perspective of Revenge Tourism)	Authored	No	2023		143-150	978-81-19079-15-5	Bharti Publications, New Delhi.	PDF	
33	ASH	Ruchika Kulshrestha & Subir Kr. Malakar	AP and Associate Professor	Chapter	Explore the role of influence of smart technologies on the consumer's decision making to select a tourist destination	Authored	Yes	25.05.23			978-1774917015	CRC Press ,Taylor and Francis Group	https://www.appleacademicpress.com/applications-of-artificial-intelligence-in-business-and-finance-50-9781774917015	
34	ASH	Arunangshu Bhattacharya	Dy, Director & Professor	Book	Anatomy of a Hotel	Edited		20.05.23	1		978-81-19079-46-9	Bharti Publications	PDF	

H. Bhattacharya

Research paper publication

S.No.	Author/Faculty Name	Amity CoAuthor	Other Corresponding	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print/ eISSN /ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus/Wos/SCI/Scie	DOI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
1	Dr. Kunal Seth			Human capital management practices and organization success – an exploratory investigation of a select hotel in Delhi	Manager-The British Journal of Administrative Management	International	2022	Vol:58 pp:54-60	Research Article	ISSN - 1746 1278		ABDC		https://tbjam.org/vol58-issue-153/	
2	Dr. Garima Parkash			Endogenous tourism: an exploratory study of "Banavasi" the capital of Kadambas	Korea review of international studies	International	2022	Vol:15 pp:164-171	Research Article	ISSN - 1226-	Rated C in the Australian Business	ABDC		https://kristudies.org/volume-15-issue-38-september-2022/	
3	Dr. Garima Parkash			Women Chef's Workplace Integrity in Commercial Eateries Challenges and Opportunities in twenty-first century India	International Journal of Trend in Scientific Research and Development (IJTSRD)	International	2022	Volume 6 Issue 7 pp-305-312	Research Article	e-ISSN: 2456 – 6470	7.251	Available Online: www.ijtsrd.com		https://www.ijtsrd.com/management/equality-diversity-and-inclusion/52291/women-chefsworkplace-integrity-in-commercial-eateries-challenges-and-opportunities-in-twenty-first-century-india/dr-garima-parkash	



A. Bhattacharya

4	Dr. Garima Parkash	Mr. Subir Kumar Malakar and Mr. Abhishek Roy	A qualitative study on how the epidemic has increased the need for restaurants' social media and CRM tools	Rajasthali Journal	National	2023	2 and 32-28	Research paper	2583-1720			https://doi-org.org/doi/01.2023-46181785/Rajasthali.v2.i2.06
5	Dr. Ruchika Kulshrestha		Examining the predictors of environmentally responsible tourism behavior during covid- 19	Journal of Content, Community & Communication	International	2023	16 & pp-226-237	Research paper	e ISSN:2456-9011		Scopus	https://www.amity.edu/gwalior/jccc/pdf/dec-2022-18.pdf
6	Mr. Subrata Pal	Dr. Kunal Seth	Reducing Ecological Footprints by Substituting Animal Protein in Indian Diet	International Journal of Scientific Progress and Research (IJSPR)	International	2023	Vol-81 page no:4- 10	Research article	e-ISSN:2349-4689		No	https://www.ijsp.com/citations/v81n5/IJSPR 8105 31303.pdf
7	Mr. Subir Kumar Malakar	Dr. Ruchika Kulshrestha	Measurement of Tourists Perception and Preferences towards Culinary Tourism: An Empirical Investigation	International Journal of Scientific Development and Research (IJSDR)	International	2023	8, pp:1597-1605		2455-2631		No	https://www.ijedr.org/papers/IJEDR2305251.pdf



D. Bhattacharya

[Handwritten signature]

Registrar Page 12 of 22

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

23. Details of Patents and income generated. - Nil
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated - Nil
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.) - Nil
26. Faculty serving in
- a) National Committees - Nil
 - b) International Committees - Nil
 - c) Editorial Board - Nil
 - d) any other (please specify) - Nil
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose) - Nil
28. Student projects
- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects - Nil
 - Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute - Nil
29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).
- Faculty - Nil
 - Doctoral / Post-Doctoral fellows - Nil
 - Students - Nil
30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

Alumni Talk.	Competition	Industrial Visit	Educational Tour	Workshop	Seminar / Webinar / Guest Lecture	Conference	FDP's	Source of funding
2	3	2	3	8	6	3	1	AUH

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	No. of participants
1	Webinar on 'Hotel Management as a Career - Challenges & Opportunities' (17-Aug-22)	Nil	46
2	Webinar on 'Insights on Hospitality & Tourism' (18-Aug-22)	Nil	30
3	Workshop on Plant-based Food Products (8-Sep-22)	Nil	46
4	Baking Workshop (14-Sep-22)	Nil	24

Dr. Ashish Chandra

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

5	Workshop on 'Hydroponics Farming Technique' (19-Sep-22)	Nil	38
6	Panel Discussion on 'Innovative Grains to Feed Tomorrow' (20-Sep-22)	Nil	40
7	Workshop on 'Millet-Based Foods' (21-Sep-22)	Nil	47
8	Expert Talk on 'Internship to Entrepreneurship' (22-Sep-22)	Nil	36
9	Webinar on 'Rethinking Tourism' (26-Sep-22)	Nil	49
10	Expert Lecture on 'Airlines Catering – Career Options for Hospitality Students' (18-Nov-22)	Nil	43
11	Workshop on Hospitality & Tourism Skill Development (6-Feb-23)	Nil	39
12	Guest Lecture on International Internship – A Gateway to Successful Hospitality Career (8-Feb-23)	Nil	39
13	Workshop on Alcoholic Beverages (14-Mar-23)	Nil	16

31. Code of ethics for research - Every research paper submitted for the publication is being verified by the Plagiarism Software 'Turnitin'.

32. Students profile programme-wise : Pass out Batch – 2023

Name of the programme	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
BHM	21	0	100%	100%
BTTM	8	0	100%	100%

33. Diversity of Students : Admitted in 2022 - 2023

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No. of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
BHM	12	NIL	6	6	NIL

In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana / Non -Haryana %) of students. Column no. 3 is not applicable for UG Programmes.

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise - NA

A. Bhattacharya



35. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	02 (BHM=02)
PG to M.Phil.	NA
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	NA
Employed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Campus selection Other than campus recruitment 	Campus Selection: 05 (BHM) & 03 (BTM)
Entrepreneurs	Nil
Self Employed	Nil

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
• From the same University	Nil
• From other Universities within the State	Nil
• From Universities of other State	100%
• From Universities outside the Country	Nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt.

- Two Faculty Members awarded with PhD.

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library

b) Internet facilities for staff and students

c) Total number of classrooms

d) Classrooms with ICT facility

e) Students' laboratories

f) Research laboratories

g) No. of computers available for students

- University Central Library
- LAN & Wi-Fi
- 03
- Yes (03)
- 05
- NA
- University Central Computer lab

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates: (Ongoing at AUH)

a) From the host institution / University.

b) From other institutions / Universities.

- NA
- NA

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the

a) State Government/ UGC/ Private Trust / others.

b) University

- NA
- NA

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

- Nil

17. Bhattacharya



[Signature]

42. Does the department obtain feedback from -

- a) Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
- Yes, all issues related to teaching-learning-evaluation are discussed at the departmental meetings on a regular basis. Suggestions for improving them are placed before the Board of Studies (BoS) for approval and subsequent implementation.
- b) Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning – Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- The subject teacher gets feedback on curriculum, teaching-learning process etc. from students on a regular basis. Feedback is given by the students in Amizone periodically on various parameters. IQAC Department directly contacts the students and get their feedback on Academic and non-Academic issues at regular intervals. All issues related to teaching-learning-evaluation are discussed in a comprehensive manner. The department analyses these reports and suggestions and corrected measures, if needed, are taken.
- c) Employers on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.
- Employers can learn just as much from their interns as students do from organisations that mentor, teach, and guide them through their learning processes. Employers said their interns have given them new views, energy, and specific skill sets.
- Internship Benefits for the candidates :
- Put theory into practice.
 - Get a sense of the working atmosphere.
 - Boost self-esteem.
 - Create a network of people.
 - Boost self-discipline.
 - Enhance curriculum vitae.
 - Getting a job right away.
 - Obtaining a reference or recommendation letter.
 - Students and graduates are eager to learn and demonstrate their abilities. They can offer new ideas and perspectives that are beneficial to your company's vision.
- d) Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.
- ASH is in touch with some of the alumni through personal contacts as well as social networks. They offer suggestions for the improvement of the curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation. During alumni meet, a session is dedicated to discussing the syllabus and curriculum since the feedback from alumni is extremely valuable for us to improve the curriculum, research efforts and quality of service.

During pandemic situation, IQAC has taken extra initiative and designed *Online Feedback System* for

Dr. Bhattacharya



[Signature]

Students, Employees, Employers, and Parents. The feedback received are monitored by IQAC and relevant information are given to the concerned departments for necessary implementation where feasible. ASH has received guidance from IQAC periodically which are included in the departmental activities.

43. List the distinguished Alumni of the department.

S.No	Name of the Students	Organization Name	Designation	Pass out Year
1	Abhay Tyagi	"India For You Vacation" in Ghaziabad.	Owner	2022
2	Bhavya Madan	SNVA Ventures.	Team Leader	2022
3	Harsh Gupta	Deutsche Bhan Engg. & Consulting.	Excess Fare Officer	2023
4	Vikas Yadav	Transport Museum, Bilaspur, Gurgaon.	Customer service Executive	2023

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (Special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Amity School of Hospitality organizes in-house events and has placed itself at the university level in the field of hospitality and tourism education with bench marking standards. The activities provide to the students with different platforms to gain exposure of Cooking skills, Baking skills, Entrepreneurship Skills, and F&B Services Skills and have a distinctive edge by participating Events and competitions organized throughout the country these Events Include Conferences, Seminars, Chef Competition, Menu recycling, Regional Cuisine Workshop Series 2022-23, Tourism Week Etc. these activities cover a range of disciplines for enhancing the personality and skills of the students.

Workshop on Fire Fighting, Timely Changes in Standard operating Procedure, First-aid Procedure and Basic Life support in Emergency Situation are essential for the Students. Initiative is taken from ASH with the help of other departments for providing such training sessions.

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	Name of External Expert	No. of participants
1	Webinar on 'Hotel Management as a Career - Challenges & Opportunities' (17-Aug-22)	Nil	Chef Bakshish Dean	46
2	Webinar on 'Insights on Hospitality & Tourism' (18-Aug-22)	Nil	Dr. Garima Parkash – Professor	30
3	Workshop on Plant-based Food Products (8-Sep-22)	Nil	Mr. Prakarshi Pulkit, PLANTMADE	46

A. Bhattacharya



[Signature]

4	Baking Workshop (14-Sep-22)	Nil	Chef Mohd Soyav	24
5	Workshop on 'Hydroponics Farming Technique' (19-Sep-22)	Nil	Dr. Garima Parkash & Dr. Kunal Seth	38
6	Panel Discussion on 'Innovative Grains to Feed Tomorrow' (20-Sep-22)	Nil	Mr. Sandeep Kumar Arora, CEO, Satguru Superfoods Company	40
7	Workshop on 'Millet-Based Foods' (21-Sep-22)	Nil	Ms. Parul Arora & Ms. Palak Arora from Satguru Superfoods Company	47
8	Expert Talk on 'Internship to Entrepreneurship' (22-Sep-22)	Nil	Mr. Frederick Young, Managing Director at Global Education Management Limited, Slough, England	36
9	Webinar on 'Rethinking Tourism' (26-Sep-22)	Nil	Mr. Vinay Verma - Cofounder of Travel Expert World & Mr. Sohan Kadian - Founder & CEO of Melsh Sports Tours	49
10	Expert Lecture on 'Airlines Catering – Career Options for Hospitality Students' (18-Nov-22)	Nil	Mr. Shiv Kumar Biswal, Executive Chef of Tajsats Kolkata	43
11	Workshop on Hospitality & Tourism Skill Development (6-Feb-23)	Nil	Hem Kashyap (Founder) & Hitesh Kashyap (Cofounder), Hem Associates, Hem Hospitality & Logistic	39
12	Guest Lecture on International Internship – A Gateway to Successful Hospitality Career (8-Feb-23)	Nil	Ms. Supriya Rai, Director Edu Brain Overseas	39
13	Workshop on Alcoholic Beverages (14-Mar-23)	Nil	Mr. Kunal Kaul, Founder, Grape Xpectations	16

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Tutorial, Lecture, Practical sessions with the focus on student centered approach for learning.**
- Use of Smart technologies for teaching and learning.**
- Hands on Assignments, Field Visits, Casual Training in Industry.**

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- Preparation of lesson plans for each subject and maintenance of course files**
- Periodical academic audits are done internally and also by the IQAC.**

Dr. Bhattacharya



[Signature]

- c) IQAC Audit is done Semester wise and also in Yearly basis where external members are invited.
- d) Self-assessment and feedback by alumni
- e) Employer's interaction
- f) Mentor-Mentee and Student Feedback on Amizone

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.)

Event Management has become an Effective Training Methodology to Acquire the best managerial Practices and Professional skills. Faculty Members and students of the Department actively participate in extension activities like University Fest, Seminars, Group Discussions etc. These Events and Activities are the most exciting part of campus life at Amity School of Hospitality give them exposure to manage such events successfully.

Sr. No.	Title of the activity	Date	No. of participants	Outcome of Event
1.	Workshop on "Aatithya" PMS Software Demonstration	11 July 2022	Faculty & Staff =15	Knowledge enhancement
2.	Workshop on RMS CLOUD PMS Software Demonstration	19 July 2022	Faculty & Staff =15	Knowledge enhancement
3.	International Housekeeping Week Celebration by ASH	12 to 16 September 2022	Students = 87 Faculty & Staff =15	General awareness & knowledge enhancement

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus and scholarly activities" of the department.

Quality components such as Cooking Workshops, Case Studies, Group Project, Student Presentations, Industrial Visits etc. are the practices to enrich "beyond syllabus and scholarly activities" of the department. Learning while doing is always considered as a best practice in many practical oriented courses like hotel management to full the same Amity School of Hospitality organizes in house events and has placed itself at the university level in the field of hospitality and tourism education with benchmarking standards.

The various event including entrepreneurship development has been started to guide student by various technical skills. Before starting this event faculty help students to make a student club named "MEZBAAN" to complete the task. A series of regional cuisine and an event named Tourism Week has started that provide students various learning platforms to gain exposure of Cooking skills, baking skills, Entrepreneurship Skills, and F&B Services Skills, tour guiding, tour planning and many more that tends to help them to operate new startup and be entrepreneur in future.

Dr. Bhattacharya



[Signature]

Sr. No	Event Title	No. of participants	Date
1.	International Housekeeping Week Celebration by ASH	87	12 to 16 September 2022
2.	Innovation Week Celebration	150	19 to 26 September 2022

49. State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details
- Amity School of Hospitality belongs to Amity University Haryana which is NAAC accredited 'A' Grade University

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

BHM and BTTM programmes focus on basic as well as applied knowledge and skills in Hotel Management and Tourism Industry that are integrated and delivered in a comprehensive manner to prepare students to enter into the industry. To continue the practices department organizes:

- Workshop related to F& B Service,
- Restaurant Etiquettes,
- Cooking Workshops,
- Outdoor catering with 5Star Hotels,
- ODC for Students (National & International) with collaboration with Event Management company.

Digitalization is encapsulating hitherto domains where manual operations were considered irreplaceable. Trends in Higher Education System characterizing both the current learning environments in Hospitality & Culinary education as well as a vision for future learning environments and outlines a strategy for successful implementation of innovations in educational delivery. The traditional housekeeping management so well established across the world in almost every building on the planet on leaving aside only the hospitality business is now facing significant challenges each passing day.

The following areas of focus are addressed:

- To help students to explore the industrial based kitchen labs practice which meet the requirement the current situations.

D. Bhattacharya



[Signature]

- Prepare students with reference to emerging trends challenging students to think critically, communicate lucidly, and synthesize broadly to solve problems.
- Used blending method of teaching by using various case study and with the help of group discussion method.

Academic Audits are conducted by IQAC and their recommendations are taken into consideration by ASH in Academic activities. These implementations are reflected in the Best Practices and also in Academic Innovative practices followed by the department in regular teaching-learning process in both theory & practical sessions.

51. Detail five major- Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
Strengths :

- For many years, students have been placed on campus successfully, demonstrating that the curriculum, teaching infrastructure, and environment, among other things, have been of considerable relevance to the students and highly relevant to the industry.
- Obtaining feedback from students, academic peers, and employers in order to analyses and redesign curriculum.
- Publications of research findings in peer-reviewed journals.
- Seminars, workshops, refresher courses, conferences, and other forms of continuing academic and professional development.

Weaknesses :

- Inadequate amount of collaborations / MoUs, Consultancy Services, Market demand fluctuations impacting placement record.

Opportunities :

- Workshops / Seminars provide training for both faculty and students.

Challenges :

- Adoption of industry Open Standards at the University to enable the most cost-effective procurement.

52. Future Plan of the Institute / School for next Academic year.

Academic

a. Strengthening the knowledge

D. Bhattacharya



[Signature]

Research

- a. Keep track of the latest leading-edge development to remain in the forefront of our peers
- b. Host National / International conferences to share research findings and challenges prevailing nationally / internationally

Name and Signature of HOI

A. Bhattacharya

Prof. Arunangshu Bhattacharya
Amity School of Hospitality

1. Name and Signature of members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell

S. Sharma

Dr. Sunita Sharma
Dy. Director, IQAC

2. Name and Signature of External member

V. Sengupta

Dr. Vaskar Sengupta
Prof. & HOD, Faculty of Hotel & Tourism Management
SGT University, Badli Road, Chandu Budhera, Gurugram

3. Name and Signature of Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Prof. (Dr) Vikas Madhukar

Prof (Dr) Vikas Madhukar
Pro Vice Chancellor
Amity University Haryana

Registrar



AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No. 10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2021/Rev-1

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit, Session 2022-2023

- 1. Name of the Institution/ School:** Amity Institute of Behavioral & Allied Sciences.
- 2. Year of Establishment:** 2012
- 3. Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university –** Faculty of Management Studies & Behavioural Sciences.
- 4. Names of Programmes offered:**
 - Bachelors in Clinical Psychology
 - Bachelors of Arts with Honours in Applied Psychology
 - Master of Science in Clinical Psychology
 - Master of Arts in Counselling Psychology
 - Master of Arts in Applied Psychology
 - Master of Arts in Social Work
 - Doctorate in Psychology
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved.**
 - Value added Course- BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE (UG/PG both under workshop mode)
 - Open Elective (Only UG)
 - Psychology
 - Positive Psychology



Above programmes are offered across the AUH students.

1. Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions: None.

2. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons.

Post Graduate Diploma in Counselling Psychology has been discontinued since year 2019 due to the re-designing of the programme.

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System.

Semester System.

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments.

None

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors /others)

Posts	Sanctioned 2022-2023	Filled 2022-2023
Professor	01	None
Associate Professors	01	01
Asstt. Professors	04	None

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching.

S. No.	Faculty Name	Designation	Qualification	No of Year of Exp in Teaching & Research	Specialization	No of Ph. D/M. Phill Students guided
1	Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Nair	Professor & Director	M.A., PhD PGDHRM PGDH&FW PGDLL&LW	24	Health Psychology, Social Psychology, Clinical Physiology	08 (Pursuing)



Rajesh Nair

[Signature]

2	Dr. Anupama Sriastava	Associate Professor	MA, PhD	11	Health Psychology, Social Psychology	04 (Pursuing)
4	Dr. Kamini Tanwar	Associate Professor	MA, PhD	11	Child Psychology	04 Pursuing
5	Dr. Nidhi Verma	Associate Professor	M.A., M.Phil, PhD, M.B.A. Certificate in Guidance, Counselling	13	Personality Mental Abilities, Clinical Psychology	04 (Pursuing)
6	Dr. Priyanka Verma	Assistant Professor	MA, M.Phil , PhD	10	Cognitive Psychology	04 (Pursuing)
7	Dr. Nadeem Luqman	Associate Professor	M.A., PhD	12	Statistics and Research methodology	06 (Pursuing)
6	Dr. A.A.S. Azam	Assistant Professor	M.A., PhD	11	Industrial Psychology Research Methodology	04(Pursuing)



Priyanka

Registrar

7	Dr. Lokesh Gupta	Assistant Professor	M.A., MPhil, PhD, PGD Guidance & Counselling	8	Statistics, Psychological Testing	04(Pursuing)
8	Dr. Indu Bala	Assistant Professor	M.A., MPhil, PhD,	4	Organisational Behaviour	04 (pursuing)
9	Dr. Tripti Jaiswal	Assistant Professor	MA, PhD	2	Clinical Psychology	04 (Pursuing)
10	Dr. Fatima Sanawaz	Assistant Professor	MA, PhD	6	Organisational Behaviour	04 (pursuing)
11	Dr. Sneha Gupta	Assistant Professor	M.SW, PhD (Social Work)	4	Medical Social Work Community Organisation	03 (pursuing)
12	Dr. Ravinder Kumar	Assistant Professor	M.A., PhD	1	Research Methods and Statistics	1 (Pursuing)
13	Dr. Shailesh	Assistant Professor	MSW, M.Phil, PhD (Social Work)	2	Medical Social Work	03 (pursuing)
14	Dr. Fouzia	Assistant Professor	MA, PhD	4	Child Psychology & Educational Psychology	4 (pursuing)
15	Dr. Meera Iyer	Assistant Professor	MSc, M.Phil , PGDRP PhD	3.5	Clinical Psychology, Rehabilitation Psychology	02 (Pursuing)

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors.

- Prof. (Dr.) B.L. Dubey, Hony. Professor

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information:
Nil



Pragati

Manish

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S.No.	Programme	Ratio
1	B.Sc. in Clinical Psychology	1:19
2	B.A.(H) in Applied Psychology	1:13
3	M.Sc. in Clinical Psychology	1:11
4	M.A. in Counselling Psychology	1:3
5	M.A. in Applied Psychology	1:2
6	Masters in Social Work	1:4
7	Ph.D. in Psychology	1:5

b) Visiting Faculty – Nil.

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date.

S. No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1	01	01	Nil	Nil

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.

- Health Psychology
- Clinical Psychology
- Social Psychology
- Psychometric testing

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project
1. Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Nair and Dr. Nidhi Verma Capacity building project on Personality Development	National Commission for Women (NCW)	Govt.	AIBAS	31 Jan. 2022	Rs. 1,50,000	06 months



Prizant

Manish

2. Prof. (Dr.)Rajesh Nair and Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani Training project from RCI for amounting Rs. 3,50,000/- to conduct a five days training programme in the months of	Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)	Govt.	AIBAS & AICP	September to November 2022	Rs. 3,50,000	03 months
3. Dr. Indu Yadav & Dr. Rajesh Nair Reason for Linkage loss from ICTC to ART	Haryana State Aids Control Society	Govt.	AIBAS	Nov. 2023 to March 2023	Rs. 1,00,000	05 months
4. Dr. Rajesh Nair and Dr. Indu Yadav Factor Responsible for High Incidence/Prevalence of HIV in District Jind, Haryana	Haryana State Aids Control Society	Govt.	Rs. 1,00,000/-	Nov. 2023 to March 2023	Rs. 1,00,000	05 months

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

a) National collaboration- Nil

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds

b) International collaboration – Nil

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

19. Departmental projects funded by:

S. No	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received INR
1.	National Commission for Women (NCW)	Nil	Rs. 1.50 Lakh
2.	Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)	Nil	Rs. 3.50 lakh
3.	Haryana State Aids Control Society	Nil	Rs. 1 Lakh
4.	Haryana State Aids Control Society	Nil	Rs. 1 Lakh

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with

- (i) State recognition - Nil
- (ii) National recognition - Nil
- (iii) International recognition - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies.- Nil

22. Publications (As Applicable)

- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International) - 06
- Monograph- Nil
- Chapters in Books- 00
- Edited Books- 0
- Books with ISBN and with details of publishers -Nil
- Number listed in International Database (for e.g., Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) - 1
- Citation index- range / average - 310
- Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP)
- SCImago Journal Rank (SJR)- Nil
- Impact Factor – range / average - 5
- h-index – i8
- Books/Book Chapter Publication – Nil.

S. No.	Institute/Department	Faculty Name	Designation	Book/Chapter	Title of Book/Chapter	Authored/Edited	Affiliation from	Year of Publication (d-)	Vol.	Page No.	ISSN	Publisher	Link/ PDF	Remarks
--------	----------------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------	--------------------------	------	----------	------	-----------	-----------	---------



Priyanka

Manesar

							ty(Y es/N o)	mm- yy)	o .					
	NIL													



Pragya

msm

Research paper publication

S.No.	Author/Faculty Name	Amity CoAuthor	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print/eISSN /ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus/Wos/SCIe	DoI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
1	Lokesh Gupta	NO	Yes	Air Pollution as a Risk for Mental Health Problems: An Exploratory Study of Direct and Indirect Pathways.	European Economic Letters (EEL)	International	2023	13(5) 131-141	Empirical Research paper	2323-5233		Peer reviewed	NA	https://www.ccl.let.org.uk/index.php/journal/article/view/737	Published
2	Lokesh Gupta	No	Yes	Role of Age, Education and Marital Status on Family environment among adults.	International Journal of Science and Social Science Research (IJSSSR)	International	2023	1(2), 226-230	Empirical	2583-7877		Peer reviewed			Published
3	Lokesh Gupta	No	Yes	Need of CBT & Mindfulness in Schools for Resolving Behavioural Problems in Adolescents.	International Journal of Indian Psychology	International	2023	11 (1), 1175 - 1181	Empirical	2348-5396		Peer reviewed	10.25215/1003.187		Published
4	Sneha Gupta	Yes		Association between NELP scale and Music Preference among Young Adults	International Journal of Indian Psychology	International	2022	10(3) 108-134	Empirical	2348-5396		Peer reviewed			Published

P. Gupta



M. Manesar

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

S.No	Author/Faculty Name	Amity CoAuthor	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print/eISSN /ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus/Wos/SCI /SCIE	DoI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
5	Nidhi Verma	No		Sexual Minorities Students in Educational Institutions: Identity and Other challenges faced by LGBTQ Individuals.	International Journal of Indian Psychology	International	2023	11(3)	Empirical	2348-5396		Peer reviewed			Published
6.	Shailesh Kumar	No		World Social Work Day and India	Social Work Chronicle	National	2023	12(1), 1-12	Theoretical	2277-1395		UGC care			Published

23. Details of Patents and income generated- Nil.

ame of the Patents	Patent Number	Title of the Patent	Year of Award/Publish of patent
NIL			

Prakash



Mansur

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

24. Areas of consultancy and Income generated - Nil

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project
---	----------------------------	----------------------------------	------------	---------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.)

S.No.	Name of the faculty	Institution	Purpose	Year
1.	Dr. A.A.Azam	Integral University, Lucknow	External Examiner for Practicals.	Dec.2022
2.	Dr. Nidhi Verma	MPPSC, Indore.	Subject expert /Evaluator	October,2023

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National Committees
Editorial Board
- b) International Committees
- c)
- d) any other (please specify)

Sr. No	Name of Faculty	Membership details	Weblink
1.	Dr. Nidhi Verma	Indian Science Congress (Membership No.L17169)	Proof Attached (No weblink)
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Nair	Editorial Board member at International Journal of Medicine and Public Health (IJMEDPH)	https://www.ijmedph.org/content/editorial-board
4.	Dr. Nidhi Verma	Editorial Board member- Journal of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences	https://jhrs.almamater.si
5.	Dr. Nidhi Verma	Deputy Editor, Journal of Spirituality & Cognition	https://ijcogspirituality.co.in/editorial-board/



Piyush

Manish

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose)

Name of the Faculty	Type of the professional development programme attended	Title of the Programme	Duration in Days	Date	Venue	Purpose
1	FDP	"Research Method and Research Design" organized by Teaching Learning Centre, Ramanujan College, University of Delhi	07 days	14 th - 20 th August 2023	Online (Ramanujan College, DU)	To update skills.
2	FDP	"Online Guru-Dakshata Faculty Induction Programme" organized by Human Resource Development Centre, Punjabi University, Patiala	29 days	1 st July to 29 th July 2022	Online (Punjabi University, Patiala)	To upgrade skills.
3.	FDP	Fostering Ethical Practices in Digital Publishing: Approaches for Promoting responsible and Transparent research communication	05 days	10 th July - 14 th July 2023	AIU & AUH	To upgrade skills.
4.	FDP	Perspectives of Workplace Dynamics and Management: Recent trends & Advancement.	05 days	3 rd July - 7 th July 2023.	Amity University, Kolkata.	To learn insights on workplace dynamics.
5.	Refresher Course	"Epistemological Issues, Methodological Issues & Skill Development in New Trends of Social Sciences	12 days	5 th June - 16 th June 2023	Amity Academic Staff College, AUH	Knowledge related to social sciences
6.	FDP	One week International FDP on "ADVANCED RESEARCH METHODOLOGY IN NEW EMERGING TRENDS & TECHNOLOGY: A SOCIO-LEGAL RESEARCH"	07 days	18 th - 23 rd July 2022	Starex University, Gurugram, Haryana	Update about Socio-Legal Research.
7.	Refresher Course	Digital Skills and Competencies for teachers: With special focus on MOOCS and E-Content Development	14 Days	09-22 June 2023	Amity Academic Staff College, AUH	MOOCS and E-Content



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

28. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects – 40% of students have worked on Dissertation, SRP research activities.
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute. - Nil

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

- Faculty - Nil
- Doctoral / Post-Doctoral fellows - Nil
- Students- Nil

Department of the /Institute/School	Name of Faculty	Designation	Awards/ Recognitions/ Fellowship of Professional Academies/ Associations	Date Awarded
-	--	---	----	-----

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

Alumni Talk.	Competition	Industrial Visit	Educational Tour	Workshop	Seminar/ Webinar/ Guest Lecture	Conference	FD P's	Source of funding
No	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Nil

S. No	Event Name	Event Type	Event Title	Venue	Organised by	Name of the Speaker	Date
1.	Quiz	--Do--	Mental Health Awareness Quiz	D-407	AIBAS, AUH	Student's Activity	25.Sep.23.
2.	Guest Lecture	Expert Talk	Re-conceptualizing Global Mental Health with a	Conference Room D-Block	SAP	Dr. Vaishali Raval	4.Aug.22



Prig...

Man...

			Focus on Cultural & Contextual Foundations.				
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	No. of participants
1.	Verma, N and Budhwar, A (2023). Exploring the Big Five Personality Traits in Context of Mindfulness and Gender Among College Students has been presented in National Conference on DigitALL: Innovation and Technology for Gender Equality organized by Deptt. of Political Science, Admas University in collaboration with Deptt. of Sociology, Central University of Haryana, Mahendergarh, Haryana, India on 28th April 2023	None	100
2.	Verma, N (2023). Psychopathological Correlates of Internet Gaming Addiction in 27th International and 58th National Conference of IAAP on "Psychology and Technology: Shaping the World from 15th-17th February 2023 organized by University of Delhi.	None	700
3.	Verma, N (2022). Personality and Psychopathological correlates of Internet addiction has been presented in International Conference of Advance Research and Innovation (ICARI-2022) on 5th March 2022.	None	200
4.	Verma, N (2022). Nomophobia in relation to Personality among university students has been presented in 7th ICIAHP organized by Deptt. of Psychology, Gautam Buddha University from 22-24th December 2022.	None	400
5.	Verma, N (2022). Assessment of the use of ICT resources in ODL for the dissemination of higher Education in Madhya Pradesh's tribal districts has been presented at the International Conference on Significance of Technology in Empowering Tribal Community of India organized by Jawaharlal Nehru University held on 23-24th August 2022.	None	300
6.	Verma, N (2022). Role of School Psychology in Management of Mental health has been presented in 12th INSPA International Conference on "Meeting the Challenges in Schools: Towards Atmanirbhar Bharat" organized by Pondicherry University, Puducherry from 02-04 October 2022.	None	550



Prigant
Mansur

31.Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

The department follows code of ethics to monitor the research and publications of the students, scholars and the faculty. The department follows the pattern given by UGC regulations to maintain the research ethics.

32.Students profile programme-wise: Pass out Batch- 2023

Name of the programme	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
B.Sc. (CP) 1 st , 2 nd & 3 rd Year	65	208	95.0%	98.36%
B.A. (H) AP 1 st , 2 nd & 3 rd Year	37	125	86.49%	95.80%
M.Sc. (CP) 1 st & 2 nd Year	15	128	100%	99.27%
M.A. (CP) 1 st & 2 nd Year	2	15	100%	100%
M.A. (AP) 1 st & 2 nd Year	1	14	100%	100%
MSW 1 st & 2 nd Year	1	7	100%	100%

33.Diversity of Students – Admitted in 2022-2023

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
B.Sc. in Clinical Psychology	237	---	50%	50%	1%
B.A.(H) in Applied Psychology	162	----	60%	40%	1%
M.Sc. in Clinical Psychology	143	40%	7%	53%	Nil
M.A. in Counselling Psychology	17	30%	5 %	65%	Nil



M.A. in Applied Psychology	15	50%	2%	48%	Nil
Masters in Social Work	8	Nil	Nil	100%	Nil
PhD in Psychology	66	16.66%	16.66%	58.33%	Nil

In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana / Non -Haryana %) of students.
Column no. 3 is not applicable for UG Programmes.

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Year	Registration number/roll number for the exam	Names of students selected/qualified											
		NET	SLET	GATE	GMAT	CAT	GRE	JAM	IELET	TOEFL	Civil Services	State government examinations	Other examinations conducted by the State / Central Government Agencies (Specify)
1.	DL01003639	Varuni Sethi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	01											

35. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	50%
PG to M. Phil.	Nil
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	Nil
Employed	39
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	01
Self Employed	01

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	0 %
From other Universities within the State	5

From Universities of other State	7
From Universities outside the Country	Nil.

37.Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt.

S. No.	No. of Faculty
1.	01- Dr. Meera Iyer.

38.Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library – Central Library
- Internet facilities for staff and students – Yes.
- Total number of classrooms - 12
- Classrooms with ICT facility -3
- Students' laboratories - No
- Research laboratories -Yes
- No. of computers available for students – 30 (Central Library)

39.List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates- Ongoing at AUH

- From the host institution / University.
- From other institutions / Universities.

List of doctoral - Ongoing at AIBAS, AUH Dec 2023

S. No	Enrolment No	Name of the Student	Batch	Programme	Host University	Other University
1	A50730416008	Nazima Saleem	2016	Psychology	AUH	No
2	A50708116001	Athullya S Nair	2016	Psychology	AUH	No
3	A50708117001	Preeti Esther Sigamani	2017	Psychology	AUH	No
4	A50730418001	Jyotika Gupta	2017	Psychology	AUH	No
5	A50730419001	Ashutosh Vasishth	2019	Psychology	AUH	No
6	A50730419002	Km Parul	2019	Psychology	AUH	No
7	A50730419003	Chanda Yadav	2019	Psychology	AUH	No

8	A50730419004	Deepika Kajal	2019	Psychology	AUH	No
9	A50730420001	Gyanender	2020	Psychology	AUH	No
10	A50730420002	Shankar H	2020	Psychology	AUH	No
11	A50730420005	Nitika Grover	2020	Psychology	AUH	No
12	A50730420007	Saurav Roy	2020	Psychology	AUH	No
13	A50730420006	Bhuvanesware B G	2020	Psychology	AUH	No
14	A50708120004	Vipul Malik	2020	Psychology	AUH	No
15	A50730420009	Chumki Bose	2020	Psychology	AUH	No
16	A50730421005	Rachna Angral	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
17	A50730421004	Preeti Pandey	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
18	A50730421001	Shruti Jain	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
19	A50730421006	Aishwaraya Goud	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
20	A50730421003	Perna Sharma	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
21	A50730421007	Saumya Srivastava	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
22	A50708121001	Shruti Patawari	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
23	A50730421008	Divakshi Sharma	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
24	A50708121003	Varuni Sethi	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
25	A50730421010	Rachna Sharma	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
26	A50730421009	Aishwarya Agicha	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
27	A50730421011	Preeti Mitra	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
28	A50708121004	Shalu	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
29	A50708121002	Kankshi Chopra	2021	Psychology	AUH	No
30	A50708122001	Ankita Dalal	2022	Psychology	AUH	No



Pragati
Mishra

31	A50708122002	Kalpna Kumari	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
32	A50730422002	Parul Dhingra	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
33	A50730422001	Naveen	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
34	A50730422004	Malvika Joshi	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
35	A50730422006	Sonal Rajput	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
36	A50730422007	Rashi Devi	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
37	A50708122003	Priyanka Ribhu	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
38	A50730422008	Akanksha Dewani	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
39	A50730422009	Arushi Chathly	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
40	A50708122004	Puja Prasad	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
41	A50708122005	Priscilla David	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
42	A50708122006	Ashima	2022	Psychology	AUH	No
43	A50708123001	Joyee Gangopadhyay	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
44	A50708123002	Saloni Grover	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
45	A50708123003	Tarsem Singh	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
46	A50708123004	Sasha Singh	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
47	A50730423001	Abha Arora	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
48	A50730423002	Poonam Kumari	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
49	A50730423003	Somya Jain	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
50	A50730423004	Binni Singla	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
51	A50730423005	Manu	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
52	A50730423006	Partha Majumder	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
53	A50730423007	Dinesh Saini	2023	Psychology	AUH	No



[Handwritten Signature]

54	A50730423008	Jyoti Shukla	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
55	A50730423013	Yajusha Sharma	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
56	A50708123005	Tavishi Chaudhary	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
57	A50730423014	Vinita Chhikara	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
58	A50730423010	Achala V Kumar	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
59	A50730423009	Yashika Soni	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
60	A50730423012	Shobha Yadav	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
61	A50730423011	Gunjan Khatri	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
62	A50730423015	Anubhav Nigam	2023	Psychology	AUH	No
63	A50761323002	Nayan Tara Singh	2023	Social Work	AUH	No
64	A50761423001	Mr. Rajesh Sharma	2023	Social Work	AUH	No
65	A50761423002	Ms. Archana Srivastava	2023	Social Work	AUH	No
66	A50761423003	Mr. Julien Pradeep P	2023	Social Work	AUH	No

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the

- (a) State government/ UGC/ private trust / others.
(b) University - Nil

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Sub committees of Faculty constituted to get feedback from students, employers, subject experts of other prominent Central and State Universities. Syllabus of UGC, UPSC, Central and State Universities were reviewed. Weightage of various topics and sub-topics calculated. Based on the relevance and competencies required for UG and PG students, syllabus / extra curriculum and pedagogy methodology was updated.



Pradeep

Manesar

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a) Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

- Yes. Every semester the feedback on Curriculum is obtained from faculty members and students. The same is utilized in making changes in the existing curriculum to make it more effective and is being monitored by the team IQAC.

b). Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

The student's feedback on Staff and Teaching-Learning-Evaluation is taken through Amizone portal. The obtained feedback is discussed in Faculty meetings held on regular intervals. The feedback is taken twice in a semester. Head of the Institution and Program coordinators also have meetings with Class Representatives (Student representative) of each class to discuss the issues at hand. The feedback on curriculum is also obtained in these meetings from the students which is then utilized to update the existing curriculum in the Board of Studies meeting. The faculty members discuss more effective ways of curriculum delivery making the student more engaged in the experience and identifying activities which are significant for the student's learning and overall development. IQAC Team periodically visits Institute and review of academic & evaluation systems in place. Based on the feedback received from IQAC Team, quality improvement is made.

c) Employers on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.- The feedback from the Employers is taken each year and is utilized to make the curriculum more skill based and industry oriented. Support from Corporate Resource Centre (CRC), AUH is received from time to time and on periodic basis to provide necessary support for the placements of students, their handholding, building the capacities to deal with job interviews.

d) Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.- The feedback from Alumni on the programs is taken regularly an their suggestions incorporated to make the programs effective so that the students passing out from the institute are better able to practically apply their knowledge. Based on the feedback received from IQAC Team with regard to the



Piyart

Manish

quality improvement, efforts are made in make quality improvements in the programmes offered

43. List the distinguished Alumni of the department.

S.No	Name of the Students	Organization Name	Designation	Pass out Year
1	Abhilasha	Prudence	Psychologist and Life skills coach	2016
2	Simmy Rohilla	Serefe	Program Director & Clinical Psychologist at Serefe	2016
3	Honey	St Xaviers School, Gurgaon	PGT Psychology and Counsellor	2014
4	Surbhi Sharma	GD Goenka World School	Counsellor	2014
5	Barkha	Meraki Psychology, Faridabad	Director	2016
6	Arushi Bhatnagar	HopeQure	Senior Psychologist and HIPAA Chief privacy officer	2016
7	Chintan A. Gupta	PeakMind.in	Product owner	2016
8	Simmy Rohilla	Prudence	Psychologist and Life skills coach	2016
9	Komal	IIM, Lucknow	MBA Student (CAT Enrolment No. A51340718029)	2022

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (workshops / training/skill development) involving external experts.

S. No	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	Name of External Expert	No. of participants
1	Motivational Talk (Workshop)	None	Dr. Maruti Sharma	100
2.	Talk on Time Perception	None	Dr. Anna Sarcova	50

Workshops and special lectures have be organized on the areas of Psychology – Clinical Psychology, Health Psychology, Mental Health & Drug Abuse etc. Experts from Institution of Repute, Medical Colleges, Central Universities are invited to conduct such sessions. Experts from Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI), NBRC, Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) conducted sessions in year 2022- 2023. Academic Office, AUH has also conducted sessions by Experts from International Universities and Institutions.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Lecture method
- Group discussion/ Participatory learning §Projects / Assignments
- Blended learning
- Case study discussion
- Experiential learning through weekly field visits §Problem solving methodologies
- Role Play
- Seminars/ Workshops
- Mentor – mentee sessions
- Remedial classes
- Journal Clubs
- Military training camps
- 100% teachers use ICT for effective teaching with Learning Management Systems (LMS), e-learning.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Programme Objectives are constantly reviewed in the internal meetings of AIBAS faculty & staff. Corrective measures are taken regularly based on the decisions taken. IQAC Team periodically monitor the objectives and activities of Institute. Based on the feedback from IQAC Team, corrective measures are taken for the quality improvements in academic programme delivery. Feedback from students and faculty are periodically taken.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.) Students regularly participate in outreach activities based on Field Practicum. Every 5th day of week i.e. Friday, the students are taken to the specific NGOs, Institutions and Clinics to get the hands-on experience. These visits are supervised by the Faculty members. Apart from this students and faculty organize 24x7 activities as per the academic calendar. Special events are organized marking important days in each semester.

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus and scholarly activities” of the department.

Sr. No	Title of the activity	Date	No. of participants	Outcome of Event
1.	Deptt. Magazine “Health Pursuits”	2022- 2023	AIBAS	The magazine is the outcome of the collaborative work of students and teachers




				to express their ideas on various psychosocial issues. (About to be published)
2.	Psychology of Time	100	8.4.2022	Talk on Time Perception. Students understood the concept and further inclined to do research on this area.

Sr. No	Event Title	No. of participants	Date
1.	Motivational Talk by Dr. Maruti Sharma	100	18.12.2023

49. State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details - AUH is accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC.

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied- Faculty at AIBAS are engaged in the research project activities, field practicum and conducting innovative outreach activities. These activities facilitate in developing new knowledge and practice-based research outcomes. The programme has been checked on regular basis by team IQAC.

51. Detail five major - Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department. **Strengths-** Faculty 100% PhD holders, faculty from reputed Central and State Universities, Good infrastructure, faculty from varied expertise in the field of psychology, Research and industry driven approach, Placement opportunities

Weakness- Students strength in some academic programmes needs to be enhanced, Clinical internship opportunities near AUH, Implementation Research funded projects.

Opportunities - Working with Government & NGOs, Research projects funded by Govt./ Private agencies, Inter-Departmental Collaborations, International exposure. **Challenges-**

Challenges- Geographical distance from Delhi and other key cities.

52. Future plan of the department for next Academic year.

AIBAS desires to be the leading academic and research Institution in the field of Behavioural Sciences the region. In this regard following activities need to be further strengthened:

- Research publications in Scopus and UGC CARE journals
- Research projects, Consultancies funded by the external agencies
- Improving the quality of research learning processes.
- Improving Outreach activities / Field Practicum for students.

Name and Signature of HOI

Dr. Priyanka Verma

1. Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Dr. Sunita Sharma
Dy. Director, IQAC

2. Name and Signature of External member

Dean
Faculty of Behavioural Sciences
SGT University
(Delhi-NCR) Pin: 122508

3. Name and Signature of Pro Vice-Chancellor

Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Madhukar
Pro Vice-Chancellor
Amity University, Haryana





AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No. 10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2021/Rev-1

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit, Session 2022-2023

1. Name of the Institution/ School - Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology
2. Year of establishment – 2016
3. Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university?- Faculty of Management Studies & Behavioural Sciences
4. Names of programmes offered - M. Phil Clinical Psychology
5. Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved - NA
6. Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc. (Please give complete details)- NA
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons- NA
8. Examination System: **Annual**/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System.
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments- Taking the classes in AIBAS, conducting BS Workshops, guiding the student for MSc dissertation, Ph D candidates
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors /others)

	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	NIL	NIL
Associate Professors	1	1
Asstt. Professors	4	4

Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching.

S. No.	Faculty Name	Designation	Qualification	No of Year of Experience in Teaching & Research	Specialization	No of Ph. D/M. Phill Students guided
1	Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani	Associate Professor	NET(UGC), MPhil, Ph. D	12 Years 2months	Positive Clinical psychology	2 MPhil dissertation
2	Dr. Mehfooz Ahmad	Assistant Professor-II	NET(UGC), MPhil, Ph. D	8 Years as Assistant Professor & 3.5as Guest faculty	Geriatric Mental Health & Post Traumatic Growth	3 MPhil dissertation
3	Ms. Nidhi Mehta	Assistant Professor	MPhil,Ph.D (Pursuing)	5 Years as Assistant Prof.	Child and Adolescent Psychology & Disability	2 M.Phil Dissertation
4	Ms. Shirley Raj	Assistant Professor	NET(UGC), MPhil	3 years	Anxiety and Depression	1 M.Phil Dissertation
5	Ms. Meenakshi Gupta	Assistant Professor	MPhil	3 years	Child and Adolescent Mental Heath	NIL
6	Ms. Aarti Shukla	Assistant Professor	MPhil,Ph.D (Pursuing)	4 years	Child and Adolescent Psychology and LGBTQ	NIL

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors.

- Dr. Gauri Shankar Kaloyia
- Dr. Lalit Singh
- Dr. Deepak Kr Salvi

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information- NA

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	M. Phil	1:4

Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

b) Visiting Faculty

S.No.	Programme	Ratio
1	M.Phil	1:16

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date.

S. No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1.	1	1	NIL	NIL

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.

- Positive Clinical psychology
- Behaviour Therapy,
- Geriatric Mental Health & Post Traumatic Growth
- Positive Psychology
- Child and Adolescent Psychology & Disability

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise. - **NIL**

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Signature
Dr. Mustata Nadeem Kinnani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

Signature
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

a) National collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
NA	NA	NA	NA

b) International collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
NA	NA	NA	NA

19. Departmental projects funded by:

S. No	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received INR
1	DST-FIST	NIL	NIL
2	UGC-SAP/CAS	NIL	NIL
3	DPE	NIL	NIL
4	DBT	NIL	NIL
5.	ICSSR	NIL	NIL
6.	AICTE	NIL	NIL
7.	Any Other	NIL	NIL

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with

- (i) State recognition- NA
- (ii) National recognition- NA
- (iii) International recognition- NA

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies. NIL

22. Publications: (As applicable)

- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International)- 11
- Monograph- NIL
- Chapters in Books - NIL

Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmami
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

- Edited Books -
- Books with ISBN and with details of publishers - NIL
- Number listed in International Database (for e.g. Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) - NIL
- Citation index- **range** / average- 100 - 150
- Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP)- NIL
- SCImago Journal Rank (SJR)- NIL
- Impact Factor – range / average- 2-3
- h-index- 5

Books / book chapters publication- **None**

Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
 Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
 Head, AICP
 Amity University Haryana

Registrar
 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

Research paper publication- File Attached

S.No	Author/ Faculty Name	Amit y CoAuthor	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/ Research article)	Print/ e ISSN /ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus/Wos/ SCI/SCIE	DOI	Link of the Paper
1	Shukla, A.,	Kirmani, M.N.	NIL	Effect of Internet Addiction on Aggression and Attention Span In Adolescents: Empirical Investigation	International Journal of Humanities and Social Science Studies,	International	2023	3(5), 154-163	Research	ISSN: 2349-6959 (e) ISSN: 2349-6711(p).	ISRA: 3.019	No	Id: 10.29032	
2	Mahai, A., Sharma, P.	Kirmani, M.N. & Ruhil, S		Spirituality and Happiness among Adults: Empirical Analysis	Indian Journal of Positive Psychology,	National	2023	14(3), 327-331,	Research	ISSN: e 2229-4937(p)				

3		M.N. Kirm ani	Vasudhai va Kutumba kam: Indian Positive Clinical Psychology Happine ss Model	Health Vision	Natio nal	Oct ob er 20 23		Review						
4	Ahm ad M.	Jaisw al C.	Impact of Domesti c Violence on Emotion al Develop ment of Children	Interna tional Journal of Multidi sciplina ry and Current Researc h.	Intern ationa l	(Se p/ Oct 20 22)		Research	ISSN 2320-2882					http://ijcrt.com /
5	Paru thi, V.,	Ahm ad M. and Saini, V	Cognitiv e Behavior Therapy for Depressi on in Adolesce nt: A	Interna tional Journal of Scientif ic Researc h	Intern ationa l	De c, 20 22		Research	ISSN: 2277-8179,					ijsr@wo rldwidej ournals. com

[illegible]

				community - Recent findings from India													
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dr. Mustafa
Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

Registrar
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

23. Details of Patents and income generated.

Name of the Patenter	Patent Number	Title of the Patent	Year of Award/Publish of patent
NA	NA	NA	NA

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated.

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.)

- Visiting Expert RCI Apex University, Jaipur 2021
- Invited lecture on "Skills Development for Stress Management" on February 28, 2022 in RBD women's P.G. college, Bijnor UP.
- Resource Person in online National Symposium on, "Psychological and Mental Health during Covid Time" on 6.2.2022 by Dr. Zakir Hussain Foundation, Aligarh
- External examiner on 09.11.2021 for M. Phil (Clinical Psychology) at Amity University, Jaipur, Rajasthan
- Resource person during International Conference on Islamic Spiritual Psychology in South East Asia. Topic: Spiritual Base Psychotherapy: Emerging Model in Psychotherapy. Organizer: Institute of Objective Studies, New Delhi & International Institute of Islamic Thought (East and Southeast Asia), International Association of Muslim Psychologists and Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi. October 14-15, 2023.
- Resource Person during National Conference and three Days CRE 10-12 October 2023 on "Internet Addiction & Mental Health". Topic: Psychological interventions in Digital addiction. Organizer: Nai Subah, Institute of Mental Health & Behavioral Sciences, Banaras, U.P
- Resource Person World Alzheimer Day, September 21, 2023 on "Identification and psychological management of Alzheimer Disease

Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

“Organizer: Amity Institute of Behavioral & Allied Sciences, Amity University Rajasthan. (online)

h. Guest Lecture, April 12 (2023) on Faith healers and clinical psychologists, Miami University, USA (online)

i. Amity University Lucknow, CRE on 21-23 March 2023. Promotion of School Mental Health Programs. Topic “Ethical considerations in school mental health”.

j. Organizer: Society for Addiction Society (ANCSAP 2023), First Annual National Conference of Society for Addiction Psychology, National Drug Dependence Treatment Centre, AIIMS, 10-11 March 2023. Topic “Spirituality and Adiction”. RCI Approved CRE

26. Faculty serving in

a) National Committees
Editorial Board

b) International Committees
d) any other (please specify)

c)

Sr. No	Name of Faculty	Membership details
1.	Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani	Expert committee member in clinical and rehabilitation psychology appointed by RCI
2.	Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani	Ethical Committee member, PGIMES, Chandigarh
3.	Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani	Member Research Advisory Committee 2021 for Ph. D. at Amity Institute of Behaviour and Allied Science (AIBAS), Amity University Haryana

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose)

Name of the Faculty	Type of the professional development programme attended	Title of the Programme	Duration in Days	Date	Venue
Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani	FDP	Universities and colleges leading by example in attaining of SDGs: Role of Teachers	5 days	18-22 July,	Amity School of Liberal Arts and Amity Academic Staff College, Amity University Haryana (Online)
	FDP		5 days		

Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani		Advance Research Methods		20-24 March, 2023	Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana (Online)
Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani	FDP	Bibliometric Analysis, Systematic Literature Review and Meta Analysis	5 days	May, 2023	Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana (Online)
Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani	FDP	Innovative methods, skills and eco friendly technologies for quality and impactful research	5 days	30 January-3 rd February 2023	Association of Indian Universities and Amity University Haryana, Academic and administrative centre Amity Academic Staff College (Online)
Ms. Shirley Raj	FDP	Advance Research Methods	5 days	20-24 March, 2023	Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana (Online)
Ms. Shirley Raj	FDP	Bibliometric Analysis, Systematic Literature Review and Meta Analysis	5 days	May, 2023	Amity Business School, Amity University Haryana (Online)
Dr. Mehfooz Ahmad	FDP	Research Methods and Authoring, Reviewing Manuscripts	13 days	22nd July-5th Aug	IIT Roorkee, NIT Patna, IIITDM Jabalpur, MNIT Jaipur

28. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects.- 100% MPhil students are engaged in supervised work as a part of their dissertation.
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute. NIL

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

- Faculty
- Doctoral / Post-Doctoral fellows
- Students

Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

Department of the /Institute/School	Name of Faculty	Designation	Awards/ Recognitions/ Fellowship of Professional Academies/ Associations	Date Awarded
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

Alumni Talk.	Competition	Industrial Visit	Educational Tour	Workshop	Seminar/Workshop/ Guest Lecture	Conference	FDP	Source of funding
	NIL		NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	No. of participants
NA	NIL	NIL	NIL

Industrial Visit

- Supervised Clinical Internship of M. Phil Clinical Psychology Part-1 at Citizen Hospital, Gurugram
- Supervised Clinical Internship of M. Phil Clinical Psychology Part-2 at Civil Hospital, Gurugram

Guest Lectures

	Topic	Speaker	Designation	Date
1	Assessment for Specific Learning Disability in Children	Prof.(Dr.) Uma Hirisiva,	Professor, Department of Clinical Psychology, NIMHANS, Bangalore.	05.03.22

Mirza
Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

2	'Emotion Focused Couple's Therapy'	Dr. Shruti Kalra	Independent Clinical Psychologist, fifteen years of experience in family therapy in VIMHANS, New Delhi.	18.2.22
3	Role of Occupational Therapist in the Management of ASD	Ms. Payal Paliwal.		11.2.22

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

- Plagiarism Checker
- Clinical and Research Ethics i. e. Written Informed Consent, Confidentiality, patient welfare
- Departmental research Committee

32. Students profile programme-wise: Pass out Batch- 2023

Name of the programme	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
M. Phil Clinical Psychology 2020-2022	00	08	00	100%
M. Phil Clinical Psychology 2021-2023	00	08	00	100%

33. Diversity of Students – Admitted in 2022-2023

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M. Phil Clinical Psychology 2020-2022	8	12.5	0	87.5	0

M. Phil Clinical Psychology 2021-2023	8	12.5	0	87.5	0
In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana / Non -Haryana %) of students. Column no. 3 is not applicable for UG Programmes.					

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Examinations: Give details category-wise.														
Ye ar	Registr ation numbe r/roll numbe r for the exam	Nam es of stude nts select ed/ quali fied												
		NET	SL ET	GA TE	GM AT	C A T	G R E	JA M	IEL ET	TOE FL	Civil Serv ices	State govern ment examin ations	Other examin ations conduct ed by the State / Central Govern ment Agencie s (Specify)	
	Total		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

35. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	NA
PG to M. Phil.	NA
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	NA
Employed	NA
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	NA
Self Employed	NA

M. Nadeem
Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Khattar
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	NIL
From other Universities within the State	NIL
From Universities of other State	100% (5)
From Universities outside the Country	NIL

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. **NIL**

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library

- Journals Hardcopies and online
- Books Hard copies and soft copies
- DeINET

b) Internet facilities for staff and students- Yes

c) Total number of classrooms- 4

d) Classrooms with ICT facility -2

e) Students' laboratories -1

f) Research laboratories -02

g) No. of computers available for students-02

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates- **Ongoing at AUH**

a) From the host institution / University.

b) From other institutions / Universities.

S. No	Enrolment No	Name of the Student	Batch	Programme	Host University	Other University
1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the

(a) state government/ UGC/ private trust / others.-NA

(b) University -NA

(c)

41 Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

- During corona pandemic the population was under significant psychological distress. It was realized our country has limited number of

trained clinical psychologist. So, the department thought of bridging this gap.

42 Does the department obtain feedback from

a) Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

- On the spot feedback during supervised internship
- Post examination feedback
- Post assignment feedback
- Post academic programs like seminar presentations, journal clubs, case presentation feedback
- Post CEP feedback
- Feedback subsequent to submission of clinical cases

b) Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

- Continuous Evaluation Program(CEP)
- Internal evaluation
- Through Academic programs

c) Employers on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

- Feedback is given by CRC and monitored by IQAC
- Through teaching and learning of trainees

d) Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

- IQAC plays a central role in providing feedback in this aspect.

43 List the distinguished Alumni of the department.

S.No	Name of the Students	Organization Name	Designation	Pass out Year
1	Narita Sabharwal	Practo	Clinical psychologist	2016-2018
2	Shweta chabbra	Drug De-addiction centre, Ludhiana	Clinical psychologist	2016-2018

3	Madhvi Vijra	National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development, Regional centre, Mohali	Clinical psychologist	2016-2018
4	Amita Puri	-	Clinical psychologist	2016-2018
5	Parul Kathuria	Optimus centre, Gurugram	Director and Clinical psychologist	2016-2018
6	Ketan Kotalwar	Continua Kids, Gurugram	Clinical psychologist	2016-2018
7	Ridhima Sharma	National Integrate Clinical psychologist at HASI, Delhi	Clinical psychologist	2016-2018
8	Aanchal	Pathways	School counselor	2017-2019
9	Shivali	Antardrishti Mental health clinic, Delhi	Clinical psychologist	2017-2019
10	Pratibha Borah	Vicenza Gerosa Hospital, Assam	Clinical psychologist	2017-2019
11	Kanika	Self Employed	Clinical psychologist	2017-2019
12	Ms. Sanjoni Sethi	South Asian University, New Delhi	Clinical Psychologist	2019-2021
13	Ms. Chetna	Tatsam collective Institute, Gurugram & Khushboo welfare society	Clinical Psychologist	2019-2021
14	Ms. Ayushi Tyagi	Jagruti rehabilitation centre, Noida	Clinical Psychologist	2019-2021
15	Ms. Isha Paul	The Mind Veda Institute, Old Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi	Clinical Psychologist	2019-2021
16	Ms. Iqra Iqbal Baig	Felicity and Plumm Online Institutes, Kashmir	Clinical Psychologist	2019-2021
17	Ms. Niti Joshi	Online emotional wellness initiatives	Clinical Psychologist	2019-2021
18	Ms. Jaismeen	Amahaa Healthcare, New Delhi	Clinical Psychologist	2020-2022
19	Ms. Divya	Cadabam's Hospital, Hyderabad	Clinical Psychologist	2020-2022
20	Ms. Vasudha	Athena Behavioural Health, Gurgaon	Clinical Psychologist	2020-2022
21	Ms. Priyanka	Cadabam's Hospital, Hyderabad	Clinical Psychologist	2020-2022

22	Ms. Pooja Jaiswal	Chandigarh University, Chandigarh	Assistant Professor	2020-2022
23	Ms. Miranda	Tulsi healthcare, Gurgaon	Clinical Psychologist	2020-2022
24	Ms. Shefeena	P.P. Savani University, Surat	Assistant Professor	2020-2022
25	Ms. Sakshi Gupta	Tulsi healthcare, Gurgaon	Clinical Psychologist	2020-2022

44 Give details of student enrichment programmes (workshops / training/skill development) involving external experts.

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	Name of External Expert	No. of participants
1	Developing Psychological skills among students	None	Ms Aarti Shukla	16

45 List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Lectures- Talk that is given to the students to teach them about particular topics on regular intervals
- Seminar- students are assigned a topic to discuss or study a subject with the faculties
- Journal Club- Critical evaluation of recent articles in the academic literature during regular meet.
- Tutorial – Regular tutorials are conducted in the form of Supervision in Clinical trainings, preparation of topic presentations, conferences, seminars, etc.
- Case conference- The supervised clinical cases are selected and presented on a rotation basis.
- Recorded Videos
- Experiential Pedagogy And Group Discussion Teaching Methods

46 How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- Through IQAC evaluation and suggestion

Mustafa
Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Khmani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

M. Mani
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

- RCI Visiting Experts evaluation and suggestion
- NAAC evaluation and suggestion

47 Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.) – **Attached in File**

Sr. No	Event Title	No. of participants	Date
1.	Strengthen your child's skills, at Cognible, Gurugram	22	08.08.22
2.	Sensitization regarding Alzheimer disease Venue: AUH, Gurugram	40	21.09.2022
3.	Skill Development among employees in handling severe Mental Illnesses, Earth Saviour Foundation, Gurugram	16	11.11.22
4.	International Day for People with Disabilities -2022	20	06.12. 22
5.	Psychosocial Intervention in suicide prone population	16	29.1.23
6.	Prevention and Treatment of Cancer	16	06. 2.23
7.	Prevention and Treatment of Epilepsy, Epilepsy camp Gwalior village	16	27.02.2023
8.	Sensitization regarding Autism	24	03. 04.23
9.	CBT Approach in dealing with Exam Stress	30	10. 05.23
10.	Sensitization and Treatment of schizophrenia Venue: Earth Saviour Foundation, Bandhwari, Gurugram	16	23.5.23

Kirmani
Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Head, AICP

Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

- 48 Give details of “beyond syllabus and scholarly activities” of the department. For e.g. seminars/conferences/guest lectures/ certifications. Kindly **Consider the same as mentioned in question no. 47**
- 49 State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
- Under Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), Details attached and available in AICP.

- 50 Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

The pass out students MPhil trainees earn their degree as Clinical Psychologist from AUH. The degree helps them to serve in their community. This helps to aware more and more people about mental health.

- 51 Detail five major - Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

- Running professional clinical psychology programme (RCI), much needed in the country.
- Well experienced faculties from top institution of the country. NIMHANS, IHBAS, RINPAS
- Majority of faculties are PhDs
- Majority (UGC)NET qualified
- Diversified exposure of faculties and trainees i.e. medical psychology, psychiatry, disability

Weaknesses

- Need for more avenues for training
- Funded research/projects

Opportunities

- Avenues for interdisciplinary research behaviour science, forensic science, audiology

Challenges

- Maximize the exposure of trainees at national and international level

52 Future plan of the department for next Academic year.

- Much Needed RCI based professional programme.
- Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology
- AICP is striving to have its own:
 - I. Clinical Neuropsychology Unit
 - II. Behavioural Medicine Unit
 - III. Happiness And Mindfulness Centre
 - IV. CHILD Psychology Unit
 - V. Relationship Enrichment Unit

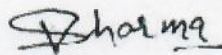
Name and Signature of HOI

1. Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell



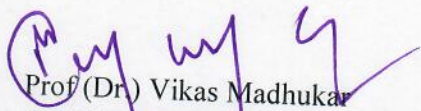
Dr. Sunita Sharma
Dy. Director, IQAC

2. Name and Signature of External member



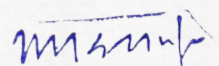
HOD, Dept. of Clinical Psychology, SGT University

3. Name and Signature of Pro Vice-Chancellor



Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Madhukar
Pro Vice-Chancellor
Amity University, Haryana

Dr. Mustafa Nadeem Kirmani
Head, AICP
Amity University Haryana





AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No. 10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2021/Rev-1

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit, Session 2022-2023

1. Name of the Institution/ School **Amity School of Engineering and Technology**
2. Year of establishment **2010**
3. Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university? **YES**
4. Names of programmes offered.

B.Tech/ B.Tech 3Continent	Computer Science & Engineering
	Internet of Things
	Electronics & Communication Engineering
	Electrical & Electronics Engineering
	Biomedical Engineering
	Mechanical Engineering
	Civil Engineering
	Aerospace Engineering
	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
Intergrated	B.Tech.+ M.Tech. Data Science
	B.Tech.+ M.Tech. Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning
	B.Tech.+ M.Tech. Network & Cyber Security
Dual Degree	B.Tech CSE + MBA (either in Finance / Marketing / HR / IT / Operations Management)
	B.Tech ECE + MBA (either in Finance / Marketing / HR / IT / Operations Management)
	B.Tech ME + MBA (either in Finance / Marketing / HR / IT / Operations Management)
M.Tech Regular	Computer Science & Engineering
	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning
	Data Science
	Network and Cyber Security
	Electronics & Communication Engineering
	Mechanical Engineering
	Civil Engineering



	Solar & Alternate Energy
Under Graduate	Bachelor of Computer Applications
	Bachelor of Science (Information Technology)
Post Graduate	Master of Computer Applications
	M.Sc. (Network Technology & Management)
	M.Sc (Renewable Energy)

5. Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved.

S.No.	Programme	Departments/Schools Involved
1	B.Tech (Internet of Things)	Computer Science & Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering
2	B.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)	Biomedical Engineering, Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering
3	B.Tech CSE + MBA	Computer Science, Engineering, Amity Business School
4	B.Tech ECE + MBA	Electronics & Communication Engineering, Engineering, Amity Business School
5	B.Tech ME + MBA	Mechanical Engineering, Engineering, Amity Business School
6	M.Tech (Solar & Alternate Energy)	Solar Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering
7	M.Sc (Renewable Energy)	Solar Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering

6. Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc. (Please give complete details)

NIL

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons. **M.Tech. (VLSI Design) discontinued due to no admissions**

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System.

Ans : Semester/ Choice Based Credit System

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments.

I ODD SEM:



S. No	Faculty Name	Dept / School /Program	Semester	Course Code	Courses Title
1	Dr Shubhra Das	Ph D (ASET/ASAS/AIB/ASEES/AM S/ AINT/ AIP/ACON)	I		Research Methodology and Computer Applications,
2	Dr Ranjana Arora	M.Sc(Applied Physics)	III		Computational Physics
3	Dr. Abhishek Pandey	B. Arch (ASAP)	I	ARC 2109	Structure-1
4	Dr. Sandeep Phoghat	MBA (HHM)	III		Operations Research
5	Dr. Subhra Das	BSc (Maths) (ASAS)	III	MTH 4312	Analytical Geometry
6	Dr. Nisha Charaya	MSc(Phy) (ASAS)	I	PHY4105	Computational Physics
7	Dr. Priyanka Dubey	BSc(H) Mathematics (ASAS)		MTH2318/MT H 2319	Introduction to C Programming
8	Dr. Shweta Sinha	BBA (H), Amity Maurituis	VI	BBA 602	Levaraging Information technology in Global Business



9	Dr. Ashima Gambhir	M.Com (ACC)	I		Computer Application in Business
10	Ms. Deepthi	M.Com (ACC)			Management Control & Information System
11	Ms. Priyanka Makkar	B.Com (H) (ACC)	III		E-Commerce
12	Ms. Priyanka Makkar	BBA (H), Amity Mauritius	VI	BBA 602	Levaraging Information technology in Global Business

II Even Sem: (2022-2023)

S. No.	Faculty Name	DEPT / SCHOOL /Program	Semester	Course Code	Courses Title
1	Dr. Abhinav Gupta	MTech (Solar)	I	RWP4208	Fundamentals of Nuclear Power Generation I
2	Dr. Abhinav Gupta	MTech (DT)	II	DTE4262	Computational Aerodynamics
3	Dr. Abhinav Gupta	MTech (DT)	II	DTE4245	Advanced lightweight & Composite structure



4	Dr. Abhinav Gupta	BTech (CE/AE)	IV	CIV2401	Numerical Analysis & Programming Lab
5	Dr. Abhinav Gupta	B.I.D.	IV	IND-2403	Interior Workshop Practice-II
6	Dr. Sandeep Phogat	MBA G/B&F/SM	II	BUA4202	Operations Management Operations and Supply Chain Management
7	Mr. Kuldeep Kumar	ASAS(OE)	II/IV	CHY-2252	Industrial management and safety process
8	Mr Om Parkash	BTech (AE)	VI	ASE 2605	Programming Lab-IV (Advanced AutoCAD)
9	Mr Ravi Kant Sharma	B. Tech (OE)	VI	MAE-2552	Basics of Dynamics of Machines
10	Dr Deepak Kumar	BTech (CE/AE)	IV	ASE-2412/CIV-2401	Numerical Analysis & Programming
11	Dr. Nisha Charaya	ASAS(OE)	IV	FCH2451	Implementation Practical on Matlab
12	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	AIDT/M.Tech(DT)	II	DTE 4207	Guidance and Control
13	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	AIDT/M.Tech(DT)	II	DTE 4210	Guidance and Control Lab



14	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	AIDT/M.Tech(DT)	II	DTE 4242	Fundamental of Telemetry, Telecommand & Telecommunication
15	Dr. Ved Prakash	AIDT/M.Tech(DT)	II	DTE 4212	Digital & Satellite Communication and Navigation from Space
16	Dr. Ved Prakash	AIDT/M.Tech(DT)	II	DTE 4215	Digital & Satellite Communication and Navigation from Space Lab
17	Mr. Manoj Pandey	AIDT/M.Tech(DT)	II	DTE 4213	Tactical Battlefield Communication Electronic Warfare
18	Dr. Neeraj Gupta	AIDT/M.Tech(DT)	II	DTE 4267	Advanced Digital Modulation Technologies & Standards
19	Dr. Arun Kumar Singh	AIDT/M.Tech(DT)	II	DTE 4211	Radar Technologies
20	Dr. Arun Kumar Singh	AIDT/M.Tech(DT)	II	DTE 4214	Radar Technologies Lab
21	Dr Shubhra Das	ASAS/ B Sc AM	III	MTH2320	Analytical Geometry
22	Dr Shubhra Das	M. Sc AM	IV	MTH4416	Numerical Solutions to ODE and PDEs
23	Dr. Aarti Chugh	B.Com (H) , ACC	II		Computer Applications in Business



24	Dr Ranjana Arora	(BTech(AIM L), MTech(NSC, DS, CIVIL,ME,E CE), BTech+MTech(NS))	II		Research Methodology and technical report writing
----	------------------	--	----	--	---

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors /others)

	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	12	12
Associate Professors	11	11
Asstt. Professors	22	22

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience in Teaching & Research	No. of Ph.D./M. Phil. Students guided
Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Bhaskar Bajaj	Ph.D	Professor	Data Mining, Data Analytics, Databases, Algorithms, Cloud Computing, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	24 Y & 4 M	4
Mr. Akshat Agrawal	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 3	Artificial Intelligence, Deep Learning, Speech Technology	13 Y & 4 M	0
Dr. Rashmi Gupta	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 3	Computer Science Engineering	12 Y & 3 M	0



Dr. Sunil Sikka	Ph.D	Professor	Software Engineering, Artificial Intelligence	22 Y & 4 M	2
Dr. Juhi Singh	PhD	Assistant Professor	digital image steganography	10Y & 0M	0
Dr. Priyanka Makkar	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 2	Software quality	10 Y & 0 M	0
Ms. Nishu Sethi	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 2	Image Processing	9 Y & 3 M	0
Dr. Aman Jatain	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Machine Learning, Dats Mining, Software Engineering	14 Y & 4 M	2
Dr. Khushboo Tripathi	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Wireless Ad hoc Networks, Security, IDS, IoT, AI	18 Y & 7 M	3
Dr. Ashima Narang	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 3	Cloud Computing and Security	11 Y & 8 M	0
Dr. Anil Kumar Mishra	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Software Engineering	26 Y & 4 M	0
Dr. Rajesh Kumar Tyagi	Ph.D	Professor	Machine learning, Cloud Computing, Ad hoc Networks	22 Y & 11 M	5
Dr. Shweta Sinha	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Natural Language processing, security	20 Y & 4 M	0
Dr. Priyanka Dubey	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Wireless sensor network	7 Y & 3 M	0
Dr. Priyanka Vashisht	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Cloud Computing/Fog Computing	1 Y & 5 M	0
Prof.(Dr.) Surjeet Dalal	Ph.D	Professor	AI< Machine Leaning, Object Detection, IoT& Cloud Computing	1 Y & 2 M	4
Dr. Sarita gulia	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 2	Medical Image Processing with Machine Learning	0 Y & 8 M	0
Dr. Riya Sapra	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Computer Science	0 Y & 9 M	0
Dr. Maj. Gen.S C Jain	Ph.D	Professor	Technology Diffusion	0 Y & 9 M	3
Dr. Anil Kumar	Ph.D	Professor	Nanotechnology, Instrumentation, Signal Processing	20 Y & 2 M	4
Dr. Neeraj Gupta	Ph.D	Associate Professor	VLSI Design, embedded system, device modeling	15 Y & 1 M	12



Dr. Nisha Charaya	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 2	Image Processing, Signal Processing, Artificial Intelligence	13 Y & 2 M	0
Dr. Ved Prakash	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 3	Antenna Design Wireless Communication	12 Y & 4 M	0
Dr. Karamjit Kaur	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Optical Communication, Image Processing, Embedded system	15 Y & 4 M	3
Dr. Arun Kumar Singh	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 3	Digital Image Processing, Embedded systems	15 Y & 2 M	0
Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 3	Electronics, Instrumentation and Control, Digital Image Processing	10 Y & 2 M	0
Dr. Sweta Tripathi	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 3	Medical Signal Processing, Embedded System, IOT	1 Y & 7 M	3
Dr. Abhinaba Sinha	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Nanoelectronics, Semiconductor Fabrication	0 Y & 7 M	0
Dr. Maj. Gen. Jagbir Singh Dhull (Retd.)	Ph.D	Professor	Communication and Human resource Mgt	1 Y & 2 M	4
Dr. Sandeep Phogat	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 3	Industrial and Production Engineering, Operations and Production Management	15 Y & 8 M	0
Dr. Sanjeev Sharma	Ph.D	Professor	Nano structure Material	25 Y & 7 M	4
Mr. Om Prakash	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 2	Machine Design	11 Y & 9 M	0
Mr. Ravikant Sharma	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 2	Machine Design	11 Y & 8 M	0
Dr. Hardial Singh	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 3	Mechanical Engineering	13 Y & 2 M	0
Dr. Narender Kumar	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 3	Mechanical Engineering/Industrial Engineering	11 Y & 3 M	0
Dr. Rajesh Arora	Ph.D	Professor	Thermal Engineering, Energy & Exergy	20 Y & 2 M	8



			Analysis of Thermal Energy Conversion Systems, Multi-objective Optimization, Thermal Power Plants		
Dr. Abhinav Gupta	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Nuclear, Thermo-Fluids	14 Y	2
Dr. Abhishek Kumar Pandey	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Manufacturing Engineering	8 Y	0
Dr. HRP Yadav	Ph.D	Professor	Air pollution and control	1 Y & 9 M	
Prof.(Dr.) Shashi Bhushan Gupta	Ph.D	Professor	Aerospace	28 Y & 5 M	1
Mr. Manish Nagar	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 2	Propulsion	9 Y & 10 M	0
Ms. Sonia Chalia	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 2	Fluid Dynamics	9 Y & 9 M	0
Dr. Vimal Kishor Singh	Ph.D	Associate Professor	BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES	16 Y & 3 M	2
Prof.(Dr.) Subhra Das	Ph.D	Professor	Solar PV, Solar Thermal, Numerical Analysis, Optimization	11 Y & 1 M	1
Dr. Ranjana Arora	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Solar Energy, Thermoelectric Devices, Multi-objective Optimization, Solar Photovoltaics	9 Y & 3 M	7
Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Smart Microgrids, and Renewable Energy Sources	4 Y & 1 M	0
Dr Charu Jain	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Image Processing	11 Y & 11 M	0
Dr Aarti Chugh	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Big Data, AI, DBMS	12 Y & 8 M	0



Dr Ashima Gambhir	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Requirement Engineering, Software Engineering, Image Processing, Algorithms	11 Y & 10 M	
Mr Ankit Garg	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 1	Digital image processing, computer graphics	11 Y & 0 M	
Dr Anuj Kumar Singh	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Network and Cyber Security, Blockchain Technology, Cryptography, Algorithms, Academic Leadership	10 Y & 1 M	
Ms. Neha Bhateja	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 1	Software Testing, Artificial Intelligence	9 Y & 1 M	
Ms Deepthi Sehrawat	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Fraud detection using Machine learning and Deep learning	9 Y & 5 M	
Dr Yojna Arora	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Data Analytics	9 Y & 4 M	
Mr. Kuldeep Kumar	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 1	Production Engineering	11 Y & 10 M	
Dr. Deepak Kumar Sharma	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Thermal Engineering	11 Y & 0 M	
Mr Avinash Dholiwal	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 1	Machine Design	8 Y & 6 M	
Dr. Naveen B P	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering	6 Y & 2 M	



Ms Sakshi Gupta	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 1	Construction Technology and Management; Nanotechnology; computation techniques in Civil Engineering	8 Y & 7 M	
Dr Praveen B	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Civil and Environmental Engineering	5 Y & 3 M	
Dr Ashish Kumar Dash	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Concrete Rheology, Supplementary cementitious material in concrete, Bamboo composite, Sustainable Structure	4 Y & 5 M	
Dr Prakhar Jindal	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Composite and advanced materials, heat transfer, fuels and combustion, propulsion	6 Y & 0 M	
Mr Sandeep Panwar Jogi	Ph.D (P)	Assistant Professor 1	Biomechanics, MRI, Medical Image processing, MR safe device	5 Y & 7 M	
Dr. Tanvi Gupta	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Transportation Engineering	2 Y & 4 M	
Dr. Poonam Shekhawat	Ph.D	Assistant Professor 1	Transportation Engineering	0 Y & 5 M	

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors.

S.no	Title of Conference/ Webinar/ Lecture	Name of Speaker	Designation and Organization	Date
1.	Webinar on Angle investment/vc Funding opportunity for eagle stage entrepreneurs.	Dr. Deepak Kumar Parihar	Gooddot Enterprise \$ Private	22/7/2022



			Limited,Udaipur, Rajasthan	
2.	Webinar On role of engineering education in nation building	Sh. D C Sharma	Traction and rolling stock (MTRS)Railway Board.	18/August/2022
3.	Seminar On Animation ,Metaverse and its impact on the future	Mr.C B Arun Kumar	Unity certified developer	03/11/2022
4.	Expert Lecture on Cloud computing and Future Prospects	Mr. Ajay Kumar	Head of Next Generation Technologies	10/11/2022
5.	Webinar on carrier opportunities in defence	Pro vikas Madukar Mr Arun T.ramchand	Executive vp and head L&T Defence	10/11/1022
6.	Invited Lecture on Indo-US JTG Human machine teaming	Maj Gen JS Dhull	INMAS ,DRDO	15/12/2022
7.	Invited talk on Design Thinking, Critical Thinking and innovation design	Ms Gagandeep Kaur Ms. Kamalpreet Sahani	Lead creator Community	15/02/023
8.	Invited talk on virtual labs	Mr Prateek Sharma	Virtual labs, IIT Delhi	12/05/2023

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information- Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	ASET/AIIT	1:12

b) Visiting Faculty

S.No.	Programme	Ratio
1	-	-

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date



S. No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1	21	21	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.

- Artificial Intelligence & Robotics
- Big Data Analytics
- Tissue Engineering & Regeneration
- Renewable Energy
- Thermal Energy Conservation
- Nano Science & Technology

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.

<i>Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)</i>	<i>Name of the Funding agency</i>	<i>Type (Government/Non-Government)</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Year of Award</i>	<i>Funds provided (INR in lakhs)</i>	<i>Duration of the project</i>
<i>Dr Vimal Kishor Singh</i>	<i>SERB</i>	<i>Government</i>	<i>ASET/BME</i>	<i>2020</i>	<i>8 lacs (in 2022)</i>	<i>Till Feb 2023</i>

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

a) National collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
Bhansali Elektro Pvt. Ltd., IMT Manesar Gurgaon (Haryana)	7 January 2022	3	No funds involved



b) International collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
National Changhua University of Education	21 June 2018	5	No funds involved

19. Departmental projects funded by:

S.No	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received INR
1	DST-FIST		
2	UGC-SAP/CAS		
3	DPE		
4	DBT		
5.	ICSSR		
6.	AICTE		
7.	SERB		Total fund: 43.67 Lacs Received in 2022-23: 8 Lacs
8.			

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with

- (i) State recognition
- (ii) National recognition
- (iii) International recognition

**Center of Robotics & AI, Head Dr. Shalini B.Bajaj & Dr. Sunil Sikka
Member.(University Level)**

Research Lab. (University Level) C Block

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies.

22. Publications: (As applicable)

- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International) **61**
- Monograph **0**
- Chapters in Books **19**



- Edited Books **00**
- Books with ISBN and with details of publishers **Nil**
- Number listed in International Database (for e.g., Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) **61**
- Citation index- range / average **8580**
- Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP)
- SCImago Journal Rank (SJR)
- Impact Factor – range / average **216**
- h-index **42**

23. Details of Patents and income generated.

<i>Name of the Patenter</i>	<i>Patent Number</i>	<i>Title of the Patent</i>	<i>Year of Award/Publish of patent</i>
Dr. Shalini Bhaskar Bajaj, Dr. Priyanka Vashisth, Dr. Aman Jatain	202241070930	IMPLEMENTATION OF EDGE COMPUTING - BASED IOTS WITH MACHINE LEARNING-DRIVEN LATENCY OPTIMISATION	8/12/2022
Dr. Sanjeev Sharma, Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Bhaskar Bajaj	202211038879	AN ELECTRODE-BASED GREEN COAL BED GASIFIER SYSTEM	7/7/2023
Prof. (Dr.) Hari Ram Prasad Yadav, Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Bhaskar Bajaj	202211047700	AN IGNITION DEVICE FOR UNDERGROUND COAL GASIFICATION AND WORKING METHOD THEREOF'	1/8/2023
Prof Shalini Bhaskar Bajaj, Prof PB Sharma, Dr Sanjeev Sharma, Dr Khushboo Tripathi	202311003941	A FLOOD PROOF ASSEMBLY FOR A BIKE AND WORKING METHOD THEREOF	1/1/2023
Dr. Naveen BP	202211054025	A Novel composition for cow dung bricks with guar gum, lime and clay method thereof	21/9/22
Dr. Surjeet Dalal	202211052935	Cost Effective Smart Device for Monitoring and Early Detection of Spoilage of Stored Food Grain	16/9/2022

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated **NIL**



25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.) **NIL**

26. Faculty serving in

a) National Committees

b) International Committees

c) Editorial Board

d) any other (please specify)

Sr. No	Name of Faculty	Membership details
1	Dr. Shalini Bhaskar Bajaj	Lifetime- IEEE: Membership ID : 90599174 Lifetime- IAENG: Membership ID 122907
2	Dr. Rashmi Gupta	Lifetime-IAENG: Membership ID: 156483 IJCT: Membership ID: IRGJ-IJCT-1516
3	Ms. Priyanka Makkar	ACM: Membership ID 11006802 (IAENG):Membership ID: 171455
4	Ms. Nishu Sethi	Lifetime-International Association of Engineers (IAENG):Membership ID: 171489
5	Dr. Aman Jatain	Lifetime: International Association for engineer (IAENG):Membership ID :169161
6	Dr. Khushboo Tripathi	Lifetime: Ramanujam Mathematical Society: Membership ID: 713 UACEE:Membership ID:10100056816 SSRG-IJCSE:Membership ID:1225 International Journal of Next Generation (IJNGN),
7	Dr. Ashima Narang Puri	SCIEI: Membership ID: 201706120001 IAENG: Membership ID: 176698



		ASTES Reviewer Code: RVCTM0176 IACSIT: Membership ID: 80350871
8	Dr. Shweta Sinha	CSI: membership ID-00165611, IEEE Membership ID-96895916 Internet Society Membership ID-2217108 IAENG Membership ID-262689
9	Dr. Priyanka Dubey	Indian Society for Technical Education: Membership ID: LM135115 IAENG: Membership ID:314782 Internet Society: Membership ID:2249368
	Dr. Riya Sapra	Member Singapore Institute of Electronics Member International Association of Engineers
	Dr. Surjeet Dalal	Editor-in-chief Journal of Data Science and Cybersecurity (JDSCS) ISSN: 2584-0010 (Online) Chief Editor ISAR Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Studies
	Dr. Priyanka Vashisht	ACM Membership number - 2311318 Member Singapore Institute of Electronics Member International Association of Engineers
	Dr. Sarita	Member Computer Society of India
14	Dr. Neeraj Gupta	Member International Association of Computer Science and Information Technology



		<p>Member International Association of Engineers</p> <p>Member Institution of Engineering & Technology</p> <p>Member i-Explore International Research Journal Consortium</p> <p>Member Institute of Research Engineers and Doctors(IRED)</p> <p>Board Member and Reviewer of International Journal of Computer Science Trend and Technology(IJCST)</p> <p>Member International Research Group Journals</p> <p>Review Member Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research</p> <p>Editorial Board Member eSAT-IJRET</p>
15	Dr. Nisha Charaya	<p>Member The Society of Digital Information and Wireless Communications (SDIWC)</p> <p>Member Advances in Science, Technology and Engineering Systems Journal(ASTESJ)</p> <p>Member International Association of Engineers (IAENG), Member Internet Society</p> <p>Member ASTM International</p> <p>Member i-Explore International Research Journal Consortium ,ISOC</p>
16	Dr. Karamjit Kaur	<p>Member IACSIT (International Association of Computer Science and Technology) – 80338634</p> <p>Member International Association of Engineers(IAENG)</p> <p>Membership number 102249</p> <p>Member Singapore Institute of Electronics (SIE) 60080051.</p>



		Member Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
17	Dr. Arun Kumar Singh	Internet Society i-Explore International Research Journal Consortium
18	Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey	Member of the Society of Digital Information and Wireless Communications Member Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers Member International Association of Engineers
19	Dr. Shashi Bhushan Gupta	Indian Society of Technical Education
20	Mr. Manish Kumar Bharti	Aeronautical Society of India (18813) Institution of Engineers (India) (AM158222-7)
21	Ms. Sonia Chalia	AeSI, (01920) Hong Kong Society of Mechanical Engineers (m20170203001) IAENG Society of Mechanical Engineering (185048) IAENG Society of Operations Research (185048)
22	Prof. Dr Subhra Das	Member of the Editorial Advisory Board of the Indian Journal of Power & River Valley Development Reviewer of Current Sciences. Member of International Solar Energy Society, Germany Reviewer of Solar Energy Journal.
23	Maj Gen Prof(Dr) SC Jain	Member Institution of Engineers, India(IEI)



		<p>Member Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers(IETE)</p> <p>Member Computer Society of India(CSI)</p> <p>United Service Institution of India(USI)</p> <p>Member All India Management Institution(AIMA)</p>
24	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	<p>Member IEEE communication Society</p> <p>Senior Member IEEE</p> <p>Member IEEE Women in Engineering</p> <p>Member IEEE Young Professionals</p> <p>Member International association of Engineers(IAENG)</p>
25	Dr. Anil Kumar	<p>Member Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers</p> <p>Life Member Magnetic Society of India</p> <p>Member Singapore Institute of Electronics</p> <p>Member International Association of Engineers</p> <p>Member International Association of Computer Science and Information Technology</p> <p>Member International Research Journal Consortium</p> <p>Member ASTM International</p> <p>Member Minerals, Metals and Materials Society</p>
26	Dr. Ved Prakash	<p>Member International Association of Engineers</p>



27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose)

S.No.	Name of teachers who attended	Type of the professional development program attended	Title of the professional development program	Date (From)	Date (To)	Venue
1	Dr. Priyanka Makkar	FDP	Innovative Padagogy: Statistical Analysis with Excel	15-May-23	19-May-23	TMIET(On line)
2	Dr. Priyanka Makkar	FDP	Cyber Security and BlockChain Technologies	25-July-23	29-July-23	Amity University Kolkata
3	Dr. Priyanka Makkar	Workshop	Adobe creative skill international workshop	9th June 2023	9th June 2023	Teerthanker Mahaveer University,
4	Dr. Priyanka Makkar	Workshop	Science Leadership	28th July 2023	28th July 2023	Central University Punjab, Bathinda
5	Dr. Ashima Narang	FDP	Cyber security and Blockchain technologies	25th July, 2022	29th July, 2022	Amity University Kolkata
6	Dr. Ashima Narang	FDP	Recent advances in computer science and allied domains, Sharda University	18th July, 2022	22nd July, 2022	Sharda University
7	Dr. Ashima Narang	Workshop	Law in daily life	13th July, 2022	13th July, 2022	AUH
8	Dr. Ashima Narang	Workshop	Financial literacy and Awareness program	19th September, 2022	25th September, 2022	AUH
9	Dr. Priyanka Vashisht	FDP	Cyber security and Blockchain technologies	25th July, 2022	29th July, 2022	Amity University Kolkata



10	Dr. Priyanka Vashisht	FDP	Recent advances in computer science and allied domains, Sharda University	18th July, 2022	22nd July, 2022	Sharda University
11	Dr. Priyanka Vashisht	Workshop	Law in daily life	13th July, 2022	13th July, 2022	AUH
12	Dr. Priyanka Vashisht	Workshop	Financial literacy and Awareness program	19th September, 2022	25th September, 2022	AUH
13	Dr. Aman Jatain	FDP	Cyber security and Blockchain technologies	25th July, 2022	29th July, 2022	Amity University Kolkata
14	Dr. Aman Jatain	FDP	Recent advances in computer science and allied domains, Sharda University	18th July, 2022	22nd July, 2022	Sharda University
15	Dr. Aman Jatain	Workshop	Law in daily life	13th July, 2022	13th July, 2022	AUH
16	Dr. Aman Jatain	Workshop	Financial literacy and Awareness program	19th September, 2022	25th September, 2022	AUH
17	Dr. Priyanka Dubey	FDP	cyber security and block chain technologies	25th July, 2022	29th July, 2022	Amity University Kolkata
18	Dr. Priyanka Dubey	FDP	cloud practitioner	30 Jan 2023	3 Feb 2023	ICT Academy
19	Dr Shweta Sinha	FDP	Cyber Security and Blockchain Technologies	25th July, 2022	29th July, 2022	Amity university Kolkata
20	Dr Shweta Sinha	Short Term Course	ML for Data Science using Python	14 Nov 2022	29 Nov 2022	NIT Warangal
21	Dr Shweta Sinha	Workshop	Trends in AI and Data Science	13 March 2023	19 March 2023	JNU, New Delhi



22	Dr Shweta Sinha	Workshop	Law in daily Life	13 July 2022	13 July 2022	Amity university Haryana
23	Dr. Priyanka Dubey	Workshop	financial literacy awareness program	19th September, 2022	25th September, 2022	AUH
24	Dr Priyanka Dubey	Workshop	adobe skill creativity international .	9 June 2023	9 June 2023	AUH
25	Dr. Surjeet Dalal	FDP	TECHNOLOGY ENABLED TEACHING AND LEARNING IN FOOD SCIENCE & NUTRITION	24.07.23	28.07.23	Amity University
26	Dr. Surjeet Dalal	FDP	Teaching and Research Essentials	26th June, 2023	1st July, 2023.	Chandigarh University
27	Dr. Surjeet Dalal	FDP	AI for Building Speech and Vision Applications Using Python	21-08-2023	25-08-2023	Galgotia University
28	Akshat Agrawal	Short Term Course	GIAN 2022: SPEECH & AUDIO PROCESSING	11-07-2023	22-11-2023	IIT DHARWAD
29	Akshat Agrawal	Short Term Course	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	10-03-2023	23-03-2023	IIIT Jabalpur
30	Nishu	Workshop	"FINANCIAL LITERACY & AWARENESS PROGRAM	19-9-2023	25-9-2023	AUH (Online)
31	Nishu	Workshop	"LAW IN DAILY LIFE"	13-07-2023	13-07-2023	AUH
32	Nishu	FDP	Cyber security and Blockchain technologies	25th July, 2022	29th July, 2022	AUH
33	Nishu	FDP	Software Tools using Mathematical Computation	5-6-2023	09-06-2023	AUH
36	Dr Khushboo	FDP	cyber security and block	25th	29th	AUH



	Tripathi		chain technologies	July, 2022	July, 2022	
37	Dr Khushboo Tripathi	Workshop	Law in daily Life	13 July 2022	13 July 2022	AUH

28. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects. **100%**
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute. **Final Year Students Only**

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

- Faculty
- Doctoral / Post-Doctoral fellows
- Students

Department/Institute/School	Name of Faculty	Designation	Awards/ Recognitions/ Fellowship of Professional Academies/ Associations	Date Awarded
AUH/ASET/ Solar Engg.	Dr Subhra Das	Professor	Gold Award 2022 for Best Oral Presentation Agricultural Innovation, Sustainability, Entrepreneurship and Networking (i-FAISEN) 2022 Organized by Asian Association of	2022



			Agricultural Colleges and Universities, Maejo University Thailand.	
AUH/ASET/ECE	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	Assistant Professor	Guest of Honor from Galgotias University for remarkable contribution in the field of Engineering during International Conference Communication Security and Artificial Intelligence(ICCSAI).	23-24 Dec 2022
AUH/ASET/ECE	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	Assistant Professor	Oversight committee observer during International Conference Communication Security and Artificial Intelligence(ICCSAI) held at Galgotias University	23-24 Dec 2022
AUH/ASET/ECE	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	Assistant Professor	Certificate of appreciation during the IEEE Event "Passion into Action: Work life Management of Women organized by JSS Noida	10 th March 2023



AUH/ASET/ECE	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	Assistant Professor	Received appreciation during the IEEE Event "Townhall IEEE Women in Engineering" technically sponsored by IEEE Region 10 organized by IEEE WIE India Council	8 Jan 2023
AUH/ASET/ECE	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	Assistant Professor	Appreciation for conducting session on IOT during International Conference on IoT, Communication and Automation Technology (ICICAT -2023) held at Buddha Institute of Technology, Gorakhpur	June23-24, 2023
AUH/ASET/ECE	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	Assistant Professor	WIE Ambassador 2023 in IEEE site	June 2023
AUH/ASET/ECE	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	Assistant Professor	Copyright certificate from Government of India for "SMART WATER CURTAIN FOUNTAIN USING PLC"	14 June 2023



AUH/ASET/ECE	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	Assistant Professor	Awarded \$1500 USD by IEEE for conduction of International Leadership Summit ILS 2023 in Allahabad, India.	11 Feb 2023
AUH/ASET/ECE	Dr. Sweta Tripathi	Assistant Professor	Gratitude and recognition for contribution in International Conference on Recent Trends in Microelectronics, Automation , Computing and Communication System , organized by IEEE Hyderabad Section, India.	28-30 Dec 2022
AUH/ASET/ECE	Dr. Neeraj Gupta	Associate Professor	Gratitude and recognition for delivering a keynote talk in International Conference on Devices for Integrated Circuits, organized by IEEE Kolkata Section, India.	7-8 April 2023

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

S. No.	Industrial Visit	Education al Tour	Workshop	Seminar	Conference	Guest Lectur e	FDP' s	Source of fundin g
01	07	05	03	03	00	04	01	AUH



S.No	Seminars/conferences /workshops	Source of funding(national/international)	No of participants
1.	Webinar on Angel investment/vc Funding opportunity for early stage entrepreneurs.	AUH	23
2.	Webinar On role of engineering education in nation building	AUH	278
3.	Competition on Think, innovate and create	AUH	6
4.	Competition on Tech Quiz	AUH	27
5.	Competition on Technopore	AUH	7
6.	FDP on Financial literacy and awareness	AUH	10
7.	Competition on Techno-o-meme	AUH	9
8.	Competition on logo making	AUH	13
9.	Seminar ON opportunity to pursue two degree simultaneously	AUH	52
10.	Training to Industrial visit	AUH	31
11.	Training to Industrial visit	AUH	48
12.	Academic visit to sspl	AUH	20
13.	Seminar on Animation ,Metaverse and its impact on future	AUH	73
14.	Expert Lecture on Cloud computing and Future Prospects	AUH	64
15.	Webinar on career opportunities in defence	AUH	104
16.	Society outreach Program on solar Technical sales representatives	AUH	31
17.	Training in first aid	AUH	12
18.	Workshop on transition from campus to corporate	AUH	510
19.	Workshop on design thinking, Critical thinking and innovation design	AUH	22
20.	Training /Industrial visit to army base .	AUH	10
21.	Training /Industrial visit to Retreat center	AUH	10
22.	Training/Industrial visit to Navy future center	AUH	29
23.	Workshop on virtual labs	AUH	22

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

The University makes it mandatory for all faculty, researchers & students to adhere to the policy of academic malpractice and plagiarism and strives to use best tools and practices to identify and check academic malpractice and plagiarism.

- In order to ensure academic integrity, check malpractices and plagiarism, the University follows a Policy Guidelines for Plagiarism Prevention that all research material originating from Amity should be original and not plagiarized from any source. These guidelines shall apply to all Faculty members, Staff, Research fellows, Ph.D Scholars and students before they publish any research work with Amity University affiliation.



- To ensure the same, all research materials to be sent for publication, are checked for originality using “Turnitin plagiarism software” which is a leading academic plagiarism detection software. As per the University policy, the Ph.D. Theses of scholars are being checked by the Turnitin Software, prior to acceptance for evaluation.

- The Head of Institution is to ensure that no thesis is submitted by the scholar without Plagiarism check. in case a scholar is found adopting or suspected of adopting unfair means or lifting of other's work and inserting it in his/her work without proper acknowledgement, credit and reference, penal action is taken by the University.

- The concerned guide is required to submit a certificate, mentioning that the thesis of scholar has been checked by Turnitin Software. The plagiarism report is provided for verification and records by Departmental Research Committee.

- The same policy is followed for the faculty members to check malpractices and plagiarism in research.

- Since the University makes use of the software for all research related material before it is published, only few such cases alleging plagiarism has been reported and appropriate action has been taken.

32. Students profile programme-wise: Pass out Batch- 2023

S.N o.	Name of the programme	Total number of Students		No. of students Pass & Pass percentage	
		Mal e	Female	Male (Pass Percentage)	Female (Pass Percentage)
1	CSE	60	13	100	100
2	CSE 3C	1	0	100	-
3	AE	1	0	100	-
4	BME	2	4	100	100
5	CE	1	1	100	100
6	ECE	1	0	100	-
7	EEE	1	0	100	-
8	ME	2	0	100	-



9	Btech+M.Tech AIR	9	00	100	-
10	MCA	10	03	100	100
11	BCA	15	05	93.75	100
12	BSc (IT)	08	03	100	100
13	M.Tech (ECE)	0	01	-	100
14	M.Tech (Civil)	2	0	66.67	-
15	M.Tech (ME)	2	0	50	-
16	M.Tech (DS)	0	3	-	100
17	M.Tech (NCS)	5	0	100	-
18	M.Tech (AI)	3	1	100	100

33. Diversity of Students – Admitted in 2022-2023

1 Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	2 Total No of Students	3 % of students from the same university	4 % of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	5 % of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	6 % of students from other countries
B.Tech (CSE)	128	NA	96	32	0
B.Tech (ECE)	1	0	1	0	0
B.Tech (ME)	0	0	0	0	0
B.Tech (Civil)	1	0	1	0	0
B.Tech-(AE)	3	0	1	2	0
B Tech-(BME)	5	0	2	3	0
B.Tech (EEE)	0	0	0	0	0



M.Tech (DS)	3	0	1	2	0
M.Tech (AI)	3	0	1	2	0
M.Tech (ME)	2	0	2	0	0
M.Tech (NCS)	4	0	0	4	0
M.Tech (CIVIL)	4	0	1		3
BCA	63	0	43	20	0
B.Sc-IT	15	0	7	8	0
M.C.A	31	0	15	16	0
BCA+MCA					
M.Sc RE	2	0	1	1	
B.Tech (IOT)					
B.Tech + MTech (AIR)					
B.Tech + MTech (NCS)	4	0	0	4	0
In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana / Non -Haryana %) of students. Column no. 3 is not applicable for UG Programmes.					



34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Year	Registration number/roll number for the exam	Name of students selected/ qualifying	Duo ling o	G R E	IE L T S	Other equivalent examination IELET	Civ il Ser vic es
2022	7468 1122 2795 4066	Cheeram Yoshitha				√	
2023	T3256181	Dhanush				√	

35. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	6
PG to M. Phil.	
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	
Employed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Campus selection • Other than campus recruitment 	111
Entrepreneurs	
Self Employed	

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	00
From other Universities within the State	
From Universities of other State	
From Universities outside the Country	

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt.

S.No.	Name	University
1	Dr. Nisha Charaya	Amity University Haryana



2	Dr Narender Kumar	Delhi Technological University
---	-------------------	--------------------------------

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library

*There are some technical books, Competitive guides for NET/GATE exams, Personal development magazines and Philosophical books. We are disseminating the information related to good books to all Faculty/Staff/Students. All the entities of the departments are getting the benefits of this departmental library. **E-library with 14 computers and internet** connectivity is available in the library. Students and staff can access e-resources in the library.*

b) Internet facilities for staff and students

*Internet through LAN in all Computer Labs
Audio Visual Class room (Smart room C-214)*

c) Total number of classrooms: 37

d) Classrooms with ICT facility

11 classrooms out of 37 classrooms are made ICT ready and the LCD projectors are being fixed. 4 classrooms out of 11 classrooms (ICT) are having Wi-Fi/LAN facility which will be used in effective learning.

e) Students' laboratories

Institution has 38 well equipped laboratories out which Computer Science Department has 12 laboratories in which the computers has at least core 2 duo processors. Internet connectivity is provided to all computers. Other department like Mechanical Engineering has 8 laboratories, Civil Engineering has 4 laboratories, Electronics & Communications has 10 laboratories, Aerospace Engineering has 2 laboratories and one each for Robotics and Bio-Medical engineering.

f) Research laboratories : 1 (C-Block Lab 6- Ground floor)

g) No. of computers available for students:- 292 Desktops

Name of Laboratory	Total number of Computers		
	Working	Not Working	Total
C-209 (MAT)	30	0	30
C-211 (VHDL)	23	6	29



C-206 (BME)	2	0	2
C- (CONTROL SYSTEM)	4	0	4
C-218 (MICROPROCESSOR)	8	0	8
C-104 (Robotics)	2	1	3
C-108 (ASET Exam Cell)	4	0	4
C- First floor (faculty room)	5	0	5
C- Ground (Comp. Lab 1)	29	1	30
C- Ground (Comp. Lab 2)	29	1	30
C- Ground (Comp. Lab 3)	28	2	30
C- Ground (Comp. Lab 4)	30	0	30
C- Ground (Comp. Lab 5)	30	0	30
C- Ground (Comp. Lab 6)	30	0	30
C- Ground (Comp. Lab 7)	38	0	38
TOTAL	292	11	303

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates- Ongoing at AUH

- From the host institution / University.
- From other institutions / Universities.

S. No.	Enrol No.	Name	Batch	Programme
1	A50136414003	MANOJ KUMAR PANDEY	2014-2017	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)(OLD)
2	A501115416004	FUNGAYI DONEWELL MUKOKO	2016-2019	Ph.D. (Technology) - PT(Jul)(Old)
3	A501115416006	PRUDENCE KADEBU	2016-2019	Ph.D. (Technology) - PT(Jul)(Old)
4	A501115416002	RUJEKO MASIKE	2016-2019	Ph.D. (Technology) - PT(Jul)(Old)
5	A501115416005	ZVIKOMBORERO LAZARUS DURI	2016-2019	Ph.D. (Technology) - PT(Jul)(Old)



6	A50136417002	DILAWAR SINGH	2017-2021	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
7	A50136417007	MANISH NAAGAR	2017-2021	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
8	A50136417006	NISHU	2017-2021	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
9	A50136418005	PARVEEN MOR	2018-2022	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
10	A50136419001	NARESH KUMAR DAHIYA	2019-2023	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
11	A50136418007	MOHAN GANPATRAO BODKHE	2019-2023	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
12	A50136419002	K N SANJEEV KUMAR	2019-2023	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
13	A50136419004	SUKHVIR YADAV	2019-2023	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
14	A50136419003	PATIL ANANT ARUN	2019-2023	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
15	A501115418001	BHAVNA GALHOTRA	2019-2023	Ph.D. (Technology) - PT(Jan)
16	A50136420001	VINOD KUMAR VERMA	2020-2024	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
17	A50136420002	NEETU RATHI	2020-2024	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)



18	A50136420003	SANGEETA RANI	2020-2024	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
19	A50136420004	SHEETAL KAUSHIK	2020-2024	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
20	A50136420005	VIKASH	2020-2024	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
21	A50136420006	MANJEET	2020-2024	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
22	A50553620001	SHUBHAM VYAS	2020-2024	Ph.D in Information Technology Part Time (Jan)
23	A50553620003	SAPNA RAI	2020-2024	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jul)
24	A50553620004	TARUNIM SHARMA	2020-2024	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jul)
25	A50553620005	SHASHANK SAROOP	2020-2024	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jul)
26	A50553620006	SHALLU	2020-2024	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jul)
27	A50136421001	ASHIMA JAIN	2021-2025	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
28	A50136421002	RENUKA VINOD CHIMANKARE	2021-2025	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)



29	A50136421004	HEMENT KUMAR UPADHYAY	2021-2025	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
30	A50136421008	NIHARIKA GUPTA	2021-2025	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
31	A50136421010	SANDEEP SINGH	2021-2025	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
32	A50553621001	NEHA MATHUR	2021-2025	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jan)
33	A50553621002	RAMANDER SINGH	2021-2025	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jan)
34	A50553621003	BABLI KUMARI	2021-2025	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jan)
35	A50553621007	ROHIT AGGARWAL	2021-2025	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jul)
36	A50136421009	AMRITPAL KAUR	2021-2025	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
37	A50136322001	Mr UTTKARSH KUMAR SHARMA VAKHS	2022-2025	Ph.D in Engineering (Jan)
38	A50553620002	NAVNEET	2020-2024	Ph.D in Information Technology Part Time (Jan)
39	A50136421006	RAHUL OHLAN	2021-2025	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)



[Signature]
Registrar

40	A50136421007	HARISH SHARMA	2021-2025	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
41	A50136421005	GUPTA MAYANK RAJAT	2021-2025	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
42	A50553622001	Ms PRIYA ARORA	2022-2026	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jan)
43	A50553622003	Mr SHASHI KANT TIWARI	2022-2026	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jan)
44	A50553622005	Ms SHRUTI SHARMA CHAKRAPANI	2022-2026	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jul)
45	A50553622006	Mr AMIT SHARMA	2022-2026	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jul)
46	A50136422002	Mr ASHISH PHALSWAL	2022-2026	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
47	A50136422003	Mr RAJESH YADAV	2022-2026	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
48	A50136422004	Ms NEHARIKA SHARMA	2022-2026	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
49	A50136422005	NEHA SHARMA	2022-2026	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
50	A50553623001	CHINU RANI	2023-2027	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jan)



51	A50553623002	RAKESH KUMAR MITTAL	2023-2027	Ph.D in Information Technology - Part Time (Jan)
52	A50136423002	ASHEESH DHANERIA	2023-2027	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
53	A50136423003	SUMIT KUMAR MAITRA	2023-2027	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
54	A50136423004	GURJAPNA KAUR ANAND	2023-2027	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
55	A50136423001	Manjeet Sharma	2023-2027	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
56	A50136414008	Nisha	July 2015-18	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)(OLD)
57	A50136417001	Anil Soharu	2017-2021	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
58	A50136418004	Swati Juneja	2018-2022	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
59	A50136418006	Neeru Bala	July 2018-22	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)
60	A50136418003	Richa	JAN 2018-22	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)
61	A50136317001	Rojaleena Das	July 2017- 2020	Ph.D in Engineering (Jul)
62	A50136415006	Priyanka Makkar	July 2015- 2018	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jul)(OLD)



63	A50136416009	Rohit Goel	2016-2019	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)(OLD)
64	A50136416008	Mukta Aggarwal	2016-2019	Ph.D in Engineering (Part Time) (Jan)(OLD)

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the

(a) state government/ UGC/ private trust / others.:- NIL

(b) University :- NIL

41 Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Yes, BOS is done for designing any new program or modifying existing programmes.

- a) Introduction of “**BTech ECE specialization in Semiconductor Design & Manufacturing.**”.
- b) Introduction of “**BTech ECE specialization in Embedded System & IOT**”.
- c) PG Diploma in Solar PV design and Installation
- d) PG Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies
- e) Minor Modification of the program structure of M Sc Renewable Energy PT Program
- f) Modify syllabus of Energy Management and Audit for M Tech SAE and Energy Management for M Sc RE program (Full Time & Part Time)
- g) Introduce Advanced Energy System in M Sc RE FT & PT
- h) To introduce the New Program structure of B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering with following Specializations from the session 2023-2024.
 - a. Electric Vehicle Technology
 - b. Material Science & Nano Technology
 - c. Combustion & Propulsion Systems
 - d. Robotics & Machine Learning
 - e. Renewable Energy & Climate change
- i) Minor Track VLSI Design
- j) Minor Track IC Manufacturing
- k) Minor revision in syllabus of “Research Methodology and Computer Applications of PhD Course Work has been proposed.
- l) Introduction of B.Tech CSE with specialization in Blockchain Technology,
- m) Introduction of B.Tech CSE with specialization in Cloud Computing,
- n) Introduction of B.Tech CSE with specialization in Internet of Thing



42 Does the department obtain feedback from

The curriculum of the academic programmes in ASET is designed and improved by giving due consideration to the inputs and recommendations of different stakeholders – students, faculty, industry experts, alumni and parents. IQAC department conducts audit and collects feedback from faculties and students to get insights for improving curriculum and teaching methodology.

All inputs are then presented before the BoS (Board of Studies) constituted at the school and Academic Council of Amity University Haryana. Upon the approval of BoS and Academic Council the inputs and recommendations are included as a part of curriculum.

- a) Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Faculty provide their feedbacks to IQAC as well as discussions are held in HoI/HoD meetings for improving Teaching-Learning Evaluation.

- b) Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Students fill feedback form twice every semester-Pre-Examination and Post-Examination. This is being used by HoI and higher management for accessing Faculty Performance.

Further, Student Satisfaction Survey (SSS) online Microsoft form is filled by students and the inputs are considered during curriculum revision as well as for improvement of teaching practices.

IQAC do regular interactions with class representatives which introduces them with quality standards of University as well as which ensures a check on all departmental activities.

- c) Employers on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

Yes, the feedback received is discussed in the Board of Studies meeting and Faculty meetings and considered for possible implementation in the curriculum.

- d) Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

Yes, the feedback received is discussed in the Board of studies meeting and faculty meetings and considered for possible implementation in the curriculum.

In 2022-23, BOS was conducted for introducing specializations (Semiconductor design and manufacturing, Embedded System & IoT) in B.Tech. ECE. Even, IQAC



get feedback from alumni to get suggestions to make students industry ready and to know any problems they found in teaching or placement process.

43 List the distinguished Alumni of the department:

S. No	Name	Program	Batch	Organization
1	Arpit Dadhich	B.Tech (CSE)	2018-2022	Hashedin by Deloitte
2	Avinash Kola	B.Tech (CSE)	2018-2022	Tata 1 MG
3	Tanya Agarwal	M.Tech(AIIML)	2020-2022	IBM
4	Sagar Mistry	M.Tech(NCS)	2019-2021	KPMG Audit and Assurance LLP
5	Tarun	B.Tech (ME)	2018-2022	UnoMinda Pvt. Ltd
6	Ashish Kumar	B.Tech (ME)	2018-2022	NTF India Pvt. Ltd
7	Aditya Kr Jha	B.Tech (ME)	2018-2022	NTF India Pvt. Ltd
8	Arjun	B.Tech (ME)	2018-2022	NTF India Pvt. Ltd
9	Keerthi C N	MSc (RE)	2016-2018	Selco Foundation
10	Madhur Singh	M.Tech (CTM)	2018-2020	DSI IDC, New Delhi
11	Gaurav Jain	BCA	2019-2022	Wipro
12	Ritika Agarwal	CSE	2012-2016	VMware
13	Shubham Jain	CSE	2012-2016	Royal Dutch Shell
14	Vamsi Kartik	ME	2015-2019	Tata Boeing Aerospace Ltd
15	Mohan Gautam	ME	2013-2017	Metso Outotec
16	Vibhor Kumar Rajput	ME	2010-2014	Seres EV
17	Obaid Ahmad Bhat	Solar And Alternate Energy	2019-2021	Maejo University Thailand pursuing PhD Renewable Energy



18	Ramyata Baruah	MSc in Renewable Energy	2019-2021	Winnerspitch Energy Pvt Ltd
19	Sagar Mistry	MTech Networking and Cyber Security	2016-2018	KPMG, Bangalore
20	Amandeep Mor	BTech (ME)	2011-2015	Indian Army
21	Vishwadeep Chahal	ME	2013-2017	XPO Logistics, Mississagua Ontario, Canada
22	Ranjay Kumar	ME	2013-2017	IIT kharagpur
23	Shyam Nandal	ME	2011-2015	Amazone.de German language process
24	Tanuj Kumar Thakur	ME	2015-2019	NIT Jalandahr
25	Shuvam Mohanty	MTech (Thermal Engineering)	2016-2018	UNSW Canberra @ADFA, Australia
26	Manan Jakhmola	B.Tech CSE	2016-2020	American Express
27	Pranav Unni	B.Tech CSE	2019-2023	Agenda Boa
28	Ashu Rana	B.Tech CSE	2015-2019	Rackspace
29	Aayush Jindal	M.Tech NCS	2021-2023	Accenture
30	Navya Sethi	B.Tech CSE	2016-2020	Exotel
31	Jitendra Prsaad	B.Tech CSE	2016-2020	Ciena
32	Gangesh Tripathi	B.Tech CSE	2014-2018	Technovale Solutions & Tech PGI
33	Anoushka Srivastava	ASET	2019-2023	Timespro
34	Anand Joshi	BCA+MCA	2014-2019	Otipy



44 Give details of student enrichment programmes (workshops / training/skill development) involving external experts.

S.no	Seminar ,Conferences/Workshops	Source of funding	No of participants
1.	Event Dare 2 Debate	AUH	30
2.	Inter -University Fest	AUH	50
3	Alumini meet	AUH	85
4.	Webinar on carrier opportunities in defence	AUH	104
5.	Workshop on virtual labs	AUH	22
6.	Seminar ON opportunity to persue two degree simultaneously	AUH	54
7.	Competition on logo making	AUH	13
8.	Competition on Tech Quiz	AUH	27
9.	Competition on Think, innovate and create	AUH	06
10.	Competition on Technopore	AUH	07
11.	Workshop on transition from campus to corporate	AUH	510
12.	Workshop on virtual labs	AUH	22
13.	Workshop on design thinking, Critical thinking and innovation design	AUH	22
14.	Expert talk on Society outreach Program on solar technical sales representatives	AUH	31

45 List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- a. E-Learning-LMS
- b. Problem Based
- c. Lab Based
- d. Group Discussion
- e. Inquiry Based
- f. Blended Learning
- g. Case Study
- h. Role plays
- i. Designs Projects
- j. Presentations
- k. Term Papers / Seminar
- l. Home Assignments



46 How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

The Department has a systematic process of collecting and evaluating data on programme and course learning outcomes and uses it to overcome the barriers to learning. The assessment takes place at following levels:

The Course-level Assessment includes:

- Continuous assessment having a weightage of 30%. Various components for continuous assessment are defined and used. This method is evaluating the attainment of CO by using student's marks, where the student marks consists of

(1) Final exam

(2) Tests

(3) Quizzes

(4) Assignments

(5) Project and etc.

- End semester Examination – The weightage of end semester examination is 70% which consist of written examination /lab examination depending upon course type.

➤ IQAC Audits

- IQAC always play active role during conduct of sessional, practical's as well as end-term examination.

It assures regular evaluation of departmental data like course manuals, syllabus completion, result and outcome analysis, weak student analysis, question paper preparation, marking schemes, attendance analysis etc. The audit reports shared by IQAC helps to keep proper check on achieving program objectives and redefining new objectives for betterment of students.

47 Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.)

S.No	No Of Participants	Date	No Of Participants
1.	Webinar On role of engineering education in nation building	18/08/2022	43
2.	FDP on Financial literacy and awareness	19-25/09/2022	10



3.	Role of engineering in nation building	18/08/2022	208
----	--	------------	-----

48 Give details of “beyond syllabus and scholarly activities” of the department. For e.g. seminars/conferences/guest lectures/ certifications.

S.No	Event Title	No. of participant	Date
1.	Workshop on transition from campus to corporate	510	28/11/22
2.	Amifest-23	50	18-19/04/23
3.	Alimini meet	85	29/04/2023
4.	24*7 Dare 2 Debate	29	11/11/2023
5.	Visit to Solid state Physics Lab of DRDO	23	29/10/2023z

49 State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

AUH has received NAAC accreditation in year 2021 (Grade A).

50 Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Departmental faculty members are well versed with the latest technology and research ideas. They are contributing to knowledge generation by guiding students of UG, PG and Ph D for their research projects.
- Obtaining latest literature in the field of Engineering & Technology.
- Organizing workshops, Webinars, Guest lectures, industrial Visits etc. for the students of the department and other universities for disseminating knowledge.
- IQAC regularly discusses innovative and best practices teaching techniques to make students Industry ready. It also conducts FDP's and provides suggestions/recommendations through feedbacks which helps in new knowledge generation.
- IQAC conducts Academic and Administrative Audit (AAA) twice in an academic year i.e. during odd semester and even semester. The AAA focuses on teaching-learning and evaluation process, quality in terms of learning outcomes and evidence-based documentation. Further AAA report is shared with department to make improvements in system.

51 Detail five major - Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.



[Signature]
Registrar

STRENGTH OF THE DEPARTMENT

- a. Department has highly qualified faculty members to initiate research on different specialized areas.
- b. Have Well equipped laboratory for teaching various courses
- c. Applied Research approach.
- d. Students, faculty members and staff are given opportunity and encouraged to pursue higher education and participate in National and International Conferences.
- e. The Department works in collaboration with National Institute of Solar Energy, an autonomous institute of Ministry of New and Renewable Energy for conducting Skill Development training program.
- f. Developed Joint research proposal with UC Berkeley, Leiden University, The University of Melbourne, National Institute of Technology Silchar
- g. Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between Amity University Haryana, India, and NLD Training Institute, Bhutan
- h. Mechanism is available for direct mentoring of students by faculty, interacting with students, and directing them to upgrade their skills.

WEAKNESSES OF THE DEPARTMENT

- a. Although, University supports inter university exchange programme of the students and the faculty but right now participation is less. In future, we hope more number of students and faculties participating to unfold their potentials in collaborative research programmes.

OPPORTUNITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT

- a. High employability of students pursuing the programs offered by the department
- b. We can emerge as Centre of Excellence in Renewable Energy in the Country.
- c. Scope for the development of interdisciplinary projects useful for society
- d. More employment potential in research centers and bodies like CSIR, CRRI, etc.,

CHALLENGES OF THE DEPARTMENT

- a. Creating visibility of the department in national and international platform.
- b. Opportunities for international collaboration



52 Future plan of the department for next Academic year.

- To submit proposals to funding agencies for Research and Modernization of Laboratories
- Certificate, Short term Courses and Diploma in Solar PV, Solar Thermal systems
- To start consultancy i.e., testing of Material (Cement, Concrete, Steel, Bricks and Soil etc.)
- Integrated Multi-Disciplinary Dual Degree Courses


Name and Signature of HOI

Director
Amity School of Engineering and Technology
Amity Institute of Information Technology
Amity University Haryana

1. Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell

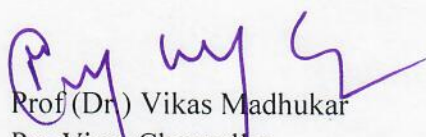


Dr. Sunita Sharma
Dy. Director, IQAC

2. Name and Signature of External member


Prof. (Dr.) Mamta Dahiya
HEAD, CSE DEPT., MRIU, FARIDABAD
Head of the Department
Science & Engineering
MRIU, Faridabad

3. Name and Signature of Pro Vice-Chancellor


Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Madhukar
Pro Vice-Chancellor
Amity University, Haryana





AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No. 10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2021/Rev-1

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit, Session 2022-2023

1. **Name of the Institution/ School:** *Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)*
2. **Year of establishment:** 2013
3. **Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university:** *Yes, Faculty of Science, Engineering and Technology*
4. **Names of programmes offered.**

Undergraduate:

Bachelor of Science (Hons) Chemistry - BSc (Hons) Chemistry
Bachelor of Science (Hons) Mathematics - BSc (Hons) Mathematics
Bachelor of Science (Hons) Physics - BSc (Hons) Physics
Bachelor of Science (Hons) Forensic Science - BSc (Hons) Forensic Science

Postgraduate:

Master of Science (Applied Mathematics) - MSc (Applied Mathematics)
Master of Science (Applied Chemistry) - MSc (Applied Chemistry)
Master of Science (Applied Physics) - MSc (Applied Physics)
Master of Science (Biochemistry) - MSc (Biochemistry)
Master of Science (Forensic Science) - MSc (Forensic Science)

Doctoral:

Doctor of Philosophy (Chemistry) - PhD (Chemistry)
Doctor of Philosophy (Mathematics) - PhD (Mathematics)
Doctor of Philosophy (Physics) - PhD (Physics)
Doctor of Philosophy (Biochemistry) - PhD (Biochemistry)
Doctor of Philosophy (Forensic Science) - PhD (Forensic Science)

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

Campus: Amity Education Valley, Gurugram (Manesar) - 122413 (Haryana) | Tel: 0124-2337015/16
Website: www.amity.edu/gurugram | E-mail: info@ggn.amity.edu; admissions@ggn.amity.edu

NAAC Accredited Grade 'A' University

Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

5. Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved.

Open Elective courses offered by department: Data Analytics, Computer forensic and Cyber Security, Material Science and Technology Pharmaceuticals, Polymer technology.

6. Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc. (Please give complete details)

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons.

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System.

Semester and CBCS

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments.

Faculty actively involved in taking courses of Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics of other departments.

All UG Students take open elective from the minor track offered by university. Students also take courses of behavior science, communication skills and foreign languages.

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors /others)

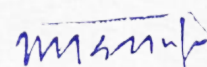
	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	6	6
Associate Professors	6	6
Assistant Professors	25	25

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching

S. No	Faculty Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience in Teaching & Research at Amity	No. of Ph.D./M. Phil. students guided (Awarded 2022-23)

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur
Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology
Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)
Amity Education Valley, Panchgaur, Manesar
Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

1	Dr Atul Thakur	PhD	Director/Professor	Water purification, RADAR absorbing, agricultural applications, Antenna Miniaturization	5.3	-
2	Dr Seema R Pathak	PhD	Professor	Synthetic organic Chemistry Medicinal Chemistry Questioned Documents Chemistry & Toxicology	13.3	-
3	Dr. Preeti Thakur	PhD	Professor	Magnetic nanoferrites for high frequency, RADAR absorbing, waste water treatment and agricultural applications	6.3	2
4	Dr. Ambika Devi	PhD	Professor	Amorphous Semiconductors	2	-
5	Dr. N Chandramowliwaran	PhD	Professor	Algebra, Cryptography and Combinatorics.	0.9	-
6	Dr. Joydeep Dutta	PhD	Professor	Biomaterials Nanotechnology Drug delivery Tissue engineering Wound healing	10.1	1
7	Dr. Dipti Vaya	PhD	Associate Professor	Photocatalysis, wastewater treatment, polymer nanocomposite	5.9	-
8	Dr. Jyotsna Sharma	PhD	Associate Professor	Plasma Physics	5.4	-
9	Dr. Sunita Kumawat	PhD	Associate Professor	Computational Discrete mathematics, Graph theory and Petri Networks	13.3	1
10	Dr. Sudeshna Ghosh	PhD	Associate Professor	Computational fluid dynamics	4.9	-
11	Dr Anirban Das	PhD	Associate Professor	Catalysis, solar energy harvesting, photoelectrochemistry, nanocatalysis, biomass valorization	3.9	-



Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

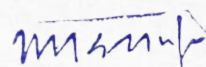
Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgaoon, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122013



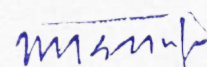
Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

12	Dr. Ayana Bhaduri	PhD	Assistant Prof. 2	Nanocrystalline and amorphous semiconductors, Solar photovoltaics, Energy harvesting and storage, Metal oxides_Graphene composites for Energy and environmental applications	10.5	-
13	Dr. Vikas Lahariya	PhD	Assistant Prof. 2	Semiconductor nanomaterials, Quantum dots, luminescent nanomaterials, solid-state lighting	10	-
14	Dr. Chander Shekhar	PhD	Assistant Prof. 2	Phase equilibria and thermodynamic modeling of light metal alloys; Ceramic oxides and Metal-Hydrogen systems; CALPHAD modeling; Nanostructured thin films for gas sensors and wear resistance applications, Polycrystalline solar cells.	9.6	2
15	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar Chauhan	PhD	Assistant Prof-2	Plasma Physics	5.4	
16	Dr. Gyaneshwar Kumar Rao	PhD	Assistant Professor-1	Organometallic Chemistry Small molecule activation Electro(Photo)-Catalysis Nanomaterials for cation/anion sensing Catalyst design	5.1	-
17	Dr. Manish Shandilya	PhD	Assistant Professor-1	Heme based protein engineering, Enzyme kinetics	6.4	-
18	Dr. Gurvinder Singh Bumbrah	PhD	Assistant Professor-1	Forensic Chemistry, Finger prints	5	-


Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur
 Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology
 Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)
 Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar
 Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413



Registrar

Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

19	Dr. Bhuvnesh Yadav	PhD	Assistant Professor-2	Genetic diversity, population genetics, dna fingerprinting, fingerprinting	7.3	1
20	Dr. Chander Mohan Srivastava	PhD	Assistant Professor 2	Polymer and biopolymers based Nanocomposite for healthcare and environment	6.5	-
21	Dr. Dimple Singh	PhD	Assistant Professor 2	Fractional calculus, fixed point theory, wavelets analysis	12.4	1
22	Dr. Amit Sharma	PhD	Assistant Professor 2	Vibration of Viscoelastic plates	12.2	-
23	Dr. Reeta Bhardwaj	PhD	Assistant Professor2	Queuing theory, fuzzy set theory	12.1	-
24	Dr. Sarika Jain	PhD	Assistant Professor 2	Mathematical modelling, optimization, nature inspired algorithms and atmospheric modelling	10.4	-
25	Dr. Kamal Kumar	PhD	Assistant Professor 1	Fuzzy decision making, soft computing	4.4	-
26	Dr Supreet	PhD	Assistant Professor 2	Liquid crystal nanocomposites, polymer composites	4.1	-
27	Dr Kamal Nayan Sharma	PhD	Assistant Professor-2	Organometallics, Homogeneous/Heterogeneous Catalysis, Nano-catalysis	3.9	-
28	Dr Vijay Kumar Yadav	PhD	Assistant Professor-3	Dynamical Systems, Synchronization, Chaos theory, Neural Networks	1.7	-
29	Dr Leena Bhardwaj	PhD	Assistant Professor-1	Forensic Odontology and Forensic Genetics	0.11	-
30	Dr Gagandeep Kaur	PhD	Assistant Professor 1	Decision making algorithms, Probabilistic fuzzy set theory, Fuzzy image processing, Soft computing, Evolutionary algorithms	0.9	-


Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

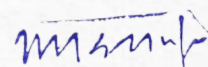
Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgauri, Meerut

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413



Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

31	Dr Mamta	PhD	Assistant Professor 3	Toxicology	0.8	-
32	Dr Ritesh Verma	PhD	Assistant Professor 3	Nanotechnology and Ceramics	0.6	-
33	Dr Neeru	PhD	Assistant Professor 3	Nanomaterial for Environment, Synthesis of active compound, Chemical sensor for toxic metal ions	0.6	-
34	Dr Monika Vats	PhD	Assistant Professor	Organometallic Chemistry	8.6	-
35	Dr Deepa Suhag	PhD	Assistant Professor 2	Biomaterials, wound healing, tissue engineering, Bio sensors and carbon materials	5.5	
36	Dr Lucky Krishnia	PhD	Assistant Professor	Carbon nanomaterials, diamond, metal nanoparticles and their application in bio sensing and surface coating technologies	4.8	
37	Dr Abhilash Pathania	PhD	Associate Professor	Metal Oxides, Composite material	1.6	

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors. 1

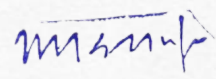
Name : Ms Sujata

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information. 2%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio


Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director
Amity Centre of Nanotechnology
Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)
Amity Education Valley, Panchsheel
Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana


Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	BSc Mathematics	1:2
2	BSc Chemistry	1:3
3	BSc Physics	1:3
4	BSc Forensic Science	1:16
5	MSc Chemistry	1:8
6	MSc Mathematics	1:3
7	MSc Physics	1:4
8	MSc Forensic Science	1:8
9	MSc Biochemistry	1:13


b) Visiting Faculty: 1 (Chemistry)

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date

S. No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
	6	6	6	6

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.

- *Materials Science*
- *Nanotechnology*
- *Protein Engineering*
- *Drug Delivery*
- *Plasma Physics*
- *Cryptography*
- *Urbanization and Climate Change*
- *Fuzzy Set Theory and applications*
- *Medicinal Chemistry*
- *Coordination Chemistry and Catalysis*


Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur
 Director
 Amity Centre of Nanotechnology
 Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)
 Amity Education Valley, Panchgaur, Meerut
 Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana


Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project
Prof. Atul Thakur	FIST 2018	Government	ASAS	2018-2019	85L	5 Years
Dr. Anirban Das	SERB, DST	Government	CBFS/ASAS	2020-21	18.3L	3 Years
Dr. Anirban Das	AMT	Non-government	CBFS /ASAS	2021	\$2000 (1.6L)	1 Year
Prof Atul Thakur and Prof Preeti Thakur	Ministry of Textiles	Government	Physics/ASAS	2022	300 L	3 Years
Dr. Navneet Lal Sharma	SERB, DST	Government	Mathematics/ASAS	2021	20.18 L	3 years
Dr. Navneet Lal Sharma	SERB, DST	Government	Mathematics/ASAS	2022	15L	0.5 years
Prof. Preeti Thakur	SERB, DST	Government	Physics/ASAS	2022	18.3L	3 years
Prof. Seema Pathak	DST	Government	CBFS/ASAS	2022	198 L	5 Years
Dr. Supreet	SERB, DST	Government	Physics/ASAS	2023	24.18 L	3 years
Dr. G. K. Rao	Haryana DST	Government	CBFS/ASAS	2022	10.1	3 years
Dr. Sarika Jain	DST	Government	Mathematics/ASAS	2023	22.40 L	3 years

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

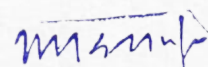
Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences

Amity Education Valley, Panchganga

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana



Registrar

Amity University Haryana

Manesar Gurgaon-122413

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

- a) National collaboration
- b) International collaboration

19. Departmental projects funded by: Nil

S.No	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received INR
1	DST-FIST (1) <i>Material Research Facility</i> (2) <i>Chemnova Lab</i>		
2	UGC-SAP/CAS		
3	DPE		
4	DBT		
5.	ICSSR		
6.	AICTE		
7.	Any Other		

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with

- (i) State recognition
- (ii) National recognition: *DST-FIST Material Research Facility*
DST-FIST- Chemnova Lab
- (iii) International recognition

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies.

Amity Materials Research Facility (under FIST grant)
Chemnova Lab (under FIST grant)

22. Publications: (As applicable)

- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International): 118
- Monograph
- Chapters in Books: 13
- Edited Books : 2
- Books with ISBN and with details of publishers

- Number listed in International Database (for e.g. Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
- Citation index- range / average: 8082 (Total)
- Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP)
- SCImago Journal Rank (SJR)
- Impact Factor – range / average : 21 (Highest)
- h-index: 42

23. Details of Patents and income generated. 19 (Published)

S.No	Name of the Patenter	Patent Number	Title of the patent	Year of Award of patent
1	Preeti Thakur, Atul Thakur, Dinesh Kumar, P. B. Sharma, AINT, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu.	202211033072	'AN ALKALINE WATER CELL PORTABLE DEVICE'	09-06-2022
2	Atul Thakur, Chandra Mohan Srivastava, Meenu, Sudip Majumder, G. K. Rao, Manish Shandilya, ASAS, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202211035350	'A METHOD FOR DECIPHERING THE PRESERVATION AND STABILIZATION OF CHLOROPHYLL IN ZnO INCORPORATED GELATIN NANOCOMPOSITE FILMS'	17-06-2022
3	Nisha Yadav, Chandra Mohan Srivastava, Arun Kumar, Gyandshwar Kumar Rao, ASAS, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: gkr Rao@ggn.amity.edu , Ph : 8800108011	202211043553	A METHOD OF PREPARATION OF HIGHLY STABLE Ag-QDs'	28-07-2022
4	Atul Thakur, Preeti Thakur, Chandra Mohan Srivastava, Sudip Majumder, Deepika Yadav, Sarthak Kharbanda, ASAS AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202211044601	A METHOD FOR PREPARING PVP SILVER PASTE'	03-08-2022
5	Ajay Kishore Ayyala Kumar, Preeti Thakur, M.S. Prasad, (AUUP, Noida) Atul thakur, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202211050211	A SYSTEM FOR ELECTRO-GEOMETRICAL ANALYSIS OF TRANSVERSAL V-FOLD PATCH ANTENNA'	02-09-2022
6	Ankush Vij (University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun), Jitender Kumar, Chander Shekhar, ASAS, AUH, Manesar , Shailendra Kumar (University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun).	202211051623	'A STRUCTURAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOLUMINESCENCE AND THERMOLUMINESCENCE EVALUATION METHOD FOR LITHIUM DOPED AND COPPER-	08-09-2022

	E-mail: cshekhar@ggn.amity.edu, Ph: 9671475854		LITHIUM CO-DOPED Mg ₂ B ₂ O ₅ NANOPHOSPHORS'	
7	Leena Bhardwaj, Ravinder Chauhan Atul Thakur, Yogendra Awasthi Vijay Kumar, Tirath Das Dogra, Amity Institute of Nanotechnology/ Amity School of Applied Sciences, AUH, Manesar campus E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu Mob: 9805192061	202211056771	'A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR BULLET TRAJECTORY OF PROJECTILE ESTIMATION THROUGH ITS CARBON BLACK PATTERN'	03-10-2022
8	Ritu Malik, Kamal Kumar, Atul Thakur, ASAS, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu, kumar10@ggn.amity.edu, Ph: 8057485265	202211057553	A SYSTEM FOR AUDIO FILE ENCRYPTION USING QR CODE AND LU-DECOMPOSITION IN GYRATOR DOMAIN'	07-10-2022
9	Preeti Thakur, Atul Thakur, Abhilash Pathania, ASAS, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202211058228	A SOLAR AIR DRYER ASSEMBLY'	12-10-2022
10	Leena Bhardwaj, Yogendra Awasthi, Atul Thakur, Vijay Kumar, Vikas Lahariya, AINT/ASAS AUH, Manesar campus, E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu Mob: 9805192061	202211059996	A FABRIC SANITIZATION DEVICE'	20-10-2022
11	Abhilash Pathania, Preeti Thakur, Atul Thakur, ASAS, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: apathania@ggn.amity.edu, athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202211063953	A DOUBLE CHAMBER SOLAR AIR DRYER WITH SOLAR COLLECTOR ASSEMBLY'	09-11-2022
12	Preeti Thakur, Neetu, Atul Thakur, ASAS, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202211065656	A SILVER NICKEL NANO FERRITES COMPOSITIONS FOR ANTIFUNGAL APPLICATION AND METHOD THEREOF	15-11-2022
13	Preeti Thakur, Abhilash Pathania, Atul thakur, ASAS, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202211066782	A FIRING BULLET ASSEMBLY AND WORKING METHOD THEREOF	21-11-2022
14	Preeti Thakur, Abhilash Pathania, Atul thakur, ASAS, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202211074971	CLOTHES DRYER ASSEMBLY WITH HUMIDITY SENSOR AND WORKING METHOD THEREOF	23-12-2022
15	Ajay Kishore Ayyala Kumar, Preeti Thakur, Atul thakur, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202311001397	A METHOD FOR REDUCTION OF V- FOLDING EFFECT TO IMPROVE PERFORMANCE OF FLEXIBLE KAPTON SUBSTRATE'	06-01-2023

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchnagar, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

[Signature]

Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

16	Preeti Thakur, Atul Thakur Ritesh Verma, AINT, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202311006375	A METHOD FOR STRUCTURAL AND ELECTRICAL INVESTIGATION OF HYDROTHERMALLY SYNTHESIZED CO-DOPED LITHIUM FERRITES	25-01-2023
17	Amitender Singh, Preeti Thakur, Atul Thakur, Kavita Yadav (Govt. College for Women Gurawara (Rewari)), AINT, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202311006376	A METHOD FOR TUNING OF ANTIMYCOBACTERIAL AND PHOTOCATALYTIC ACTIVITY OF ZnO NANOPARTICLES WITH Cu ²⁺ DOPING	27-01-2023
18	Deepa Suhag, Preeti Thakur, Atul Thakur, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: dsuhag@ggn.amity.edu	202311010215	A NON-INVASIVE, REAL-TIME ELECTROCHEMICAL MONITOR FOR HEMOPHILIA A&B AND METHOD THEREOF	15-02-2023
19	Leena Bhardwaj, Preeti Thakur, Abhilash Pathania, Vijay Kumar, Atul Thakur, ASAS, AUH, Manesar. E-mail: athakur1@ggn.amity.edu	202311034991	A BIOSENSOR BASED PROSTHETIC PALATAL APPLIANCE TO CONTROL ASPIRATION IN PERSONS WITH STROKE	18-05-2023

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated.

NIL

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.)

NIL

26. Faculty serving in

a) National Committees
c) Editorial Board

b) International Committees
d) any other (please specify)

Sr. No	Name of Faculty	Membership details
1	Prof Joydeep Dutta	Editor: Asian Chitin Journal
2	Dr. Bhuvnesh Yadav	Joint Editor: Journal of Forensic Science & Criminal Investigation
3	Dr. Bhuvnesh Yadav	Joint Editor: Oncology & Cancer Case Reports
4	Dr. Sunita Kumawat	Editor: Review of Discrete Mathematical Structures
5	Dr. Chandra Mohan Srivastava	Review Editor: Frontiers in Materials, Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology and Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences)

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose)

Page 12 of 42

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchsagar, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

[Signature]

Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

Name of the Faculty	Type of Programme (PDP/FDP)	Title of Programme	Duration (Days)	Date	Venue	Purpose
Dr Sudeshna Ghosh	PDP	Recent Development in Renewable Energy	7 Days	20/06/22 to 24/06/22	ASET/AUH	Sensitization about Sustainable Energy
Dr Ayana Bhaduri	PDP	Recent Development in Renewable Energy	7 Days	20/06/22 to 24/06/22	ASET/AUH	Sensitization about Sustainable Energy
Dr Sudeshna Ghosh	FDP	Algebra, Number Theory & Graph Theory	14 Days	04/07/22 to 16/07/22	ASAS/AUH	Orientation about Algebra, Number Theory & Graph Theory
Dr Sarika Jain	FDP	Algebra, Number Theory & Graph Theory	14 Days	04/07/22 to 16/07/22	ASAS/AUH	Orientation about Algebra, Number Theory & Graph Theory
Dr Ayana Bhaduri	FDP	Recent Trends in Condensed Matter Physics	5 Days	25/07/22 to 29/07/22	ASAS/AUH	Sensitization about Recent Trends in Condensed Matter Physics
Dr Sudeshna Ghosh	FDP	Changing Contours of Legal Education in Virtual Area	7 Days	25/07/22 to 31/07/22	ASAS/AUH	Sensitization about Changing Contours of Legal Education in Virtual Area

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgauri, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

[Signature]

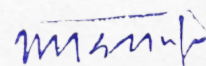
Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

Dr Ayana Bhaduri	FDP	NEP 2020 & Science: Changing Role of Teachers	5 Days	05/09/22 to 09/09/22	JNU/Delhi	Sensitization about NEP, 2020 & Role of Teachers
Dr Anirban Das	FDP	Innovative Technology in Higher Education: Challenges	5 Days	30/01/23 to 03/02/23	AUH	Sensitize the delegates about Innovative Technology in Higher Education: Challenges
Dr Sudeshna Ghosh	FDP	Integrating Technology in Higher Education: Opportunities & Challenges	5 Days	20/03/23 to 23/03/23	AUH	Orientation about opportunities and challenges about higher education
Dr Sudeshna Ghosh	FDP	Big Data & Analytics	7 Days	03/04/23 to 07/04/23	Dept. of Information Technology/AUH	Orientation about Big Data & Analytics
Dr Sarika Jain	FDP	Big Data & Analytics	7 Days	03/04/23 to 07/04/23	Dept. of Information Technology/AUH	Orientation about Big Data & Analytics
Dr Neeru	PDP	Teaching Learning Centre	14 Days	30/07/23 to 14/07/23	AIB/AUH	Refresher Course in Chemistry
Dr Leena Bhardwaj	PDP	Innovation, Opportunities & Challenges in Life Science Sector &	5 Days	17/07/23 to 21/07/23	AIB/AUH	Orientation about Innovation, Opportunities & Challenges in Life Science Sector,


Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur
Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology
Amity School of Applied Sciences
Amity Education Valley, Panchganga
Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413


Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

		Skilling & Research				Skilling & Research
Dr Leena Bhardwaj	FDP	Technology Enabled Technology & Learning in Food Science and Nutrition	5 Days	24/07/23 to 28/07/23	AMS/AUH	Sensitization about technology enabled techniques & learning in food science and nutrition

28. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects - 61%
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute – 39%

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

- Faculty
- Doctoral / Post-Doctoral fellows
- Students

Department of the /Institute/School	Name of Faculty	Designation	Awards/ Recognitions/ Fellowship of Professional Academies/ Associations	Date Awarded
ASAS	Dr. Atul Thakur	Professor	Listed among top 2% of scientists in the world in the field of artificial intelligence	28 October 2022

			(Stanford ranking list)	
ASAS	Dr. Kamal Kumar	Assistant professor	Listed among top 2% of scientists in the world in the field of artificial intelligence (Stanford ranking list)	28 October 2022
ASAS	Dr. Gurvinder Singh Bumrah	Assistant professor	Listed among top 2% of scientists in the world in the field of artificial intelligence (Stanford ranking list)	28 October 2022
ASAS	Dr. Kamal Nayan Sharma	Assistant professor	SERB-SIRE Award	18 June, 2023
ASAS	Dr. Supreet	Assistant professor	SERB-SURE Research Grant	8 May 2022
ASAS	Dr. Sarika Jain	Assistant professor	SERB-SURE Research Grant	8 May 2022
ASAS	Dr. Dipti Vaya	Associate professor	Listed among top 2% of scientists in the world.	28 October 2022
ASAS	Dr Atul Thakur	Professor	"Honorary Professor" in position in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Nanjing University of Information Science and Technology	01 January 2023

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

Registrar

Amity University Haryana

Manesar Gurgaon-122413

			(NUIST), Jiangsu Province, China	
ASAS	Dr. Atul Thakur	Professor	Adjunct Honorary Professor , Yuan Ze University	24- Nov 2022.
ASAS	Dr. Seema Pathak	Professor	FIST Grant SR/FST/CS-I/2022/263	19-Dec-2022
ASAS	ASAS	-	India Today Ranking (76 AIR)	
ASAS	Dr. Gyandshwar Kumar Rao	Assistant Professor	R & D project by HSCSIT	02-March 2023
ASAS	Mr. Arindam Ray	student	Cleared GATE	16 March 2023
ASAS	Ms. Pinky Yadav	Ph. D research scholar	Best poster presentation award	March 23-24, 2023

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

Alumni Talk.	Competition	Industrial Visit	Educational Tour	Workshop	Seminar/ Webinar/ Guest Lecture	Conference	FD P's	Source of funding
01	2	2	5	5	14	1	NIL	AU H

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgola, Mahesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Mahesar Gurgaon-122413

Total events: 20

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	No. of participants
1	Online Teacher's Enrichment Workshop on Algebra, Number Theory and Graph Theory	AUH, National	50
2	Pedagogical Workshop on Numerical Methods and Applications	AUH, National	30
3	Hands On Training on Materials Characterizations, Lipidomics & Proteomics under STUTI	AUH, National	32
4	One day International workshop on "Accelerators and plasmas for research and mankind"	AUH, National	127
5	Seminar: Introduction of NTCC Courses and Research Orientation	AUH, National	23
6	Guest Lecture on Group Testing and its application on network security	AUH, National	111
7	Seminar: Fourier Transform InfraRed (FT-IR) Spectroscopic Analysis of Illicit Liquors	AUH, National	47
8	Seminar: Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Hemoglobins and it's reduction partners.	AUH, National	37
9	Seminar: Advanced Materials for Water Remediation	AUH, National	39
10	Seminar: Odontos for Forensic Analysis and Recognition	AUH, National	39
11	Seminar: NMR Spectroscopy and its Application	AUH, National	36

Prof. (Dr.) Anul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgauri

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

[Signature]

Registrar

Amity University Haryana

Manesar Gurgaon-122413

12	Guest Lecture on National Mathematics Day	AUH, National	34
13	Seminar series Tuning the Catalytic Efficiency of Transition Metal Complexes Through Peripheral Ligand Modification	AUH, National	35
14	Pedagogical workshop on "Statistical and Optimization methods	AUH, National	49
15	Seminar Series: Catalysis for Sustainable Development	AUH, National	53
16	Guest lecture Series on "Mathematics behind Sciences @ 75 th Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav"	AUH, National	124
17	Seminar Series Phytochemical characterization and bio-efficacy evaluation of Cordyceps sinensis	AUH, National	32
18	National Conference Multifunctional Advanced Materials-MAM 2023	AUH, National	220
19	Webinar: Homeland Security in the 21st Century: Risk Landscape and emerging opportunities	AUH, National	60
20	Webinar: Contemporary Research Endeavors	AUH, National	51

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

- The Department makes it mandatory for all faculty, researchers & students to adhere to the University policy on academic malpractice and plagiarism and strives to use best tools and practices to identify and check academic malpractice and plagiarism.
- In order to ensure academic integrity, check malpractices and plagiarism, the Department follows University's Policy Guidelines for Plagiarism Prevention that all research material originating from Amity should be original and not plagiarized from any source. These guidelines shall apply to all Faculty members, Staff, Research fellows, PhD Scholars and students before they publish any research work with Amity University affiliation.

- To ensure the same, all research materials to be sent for publication, are checked for originality using "Turnitin plagiarism software" which is a leading academic plagiarism detection software. As per the University policy, PhD thesis of scholars are checked by the Turnitin Software, prior to acceptance for evaluation.
- The Head of Institution is to ensure that no thesis is submitted by the scholar without Plagiarism check. In case a scholar is found adopting or suspected of adopting unfair means or lifting of other's work and inserting it in his/her work without proper acknowledgement, credit and reference, penal action is taken by the University.
- The concerned guide is required to submit a certificate, mentioning that the thesis of scholar has been checked by Turnitin Software. The plagiarism report is provided for verification and records by Departmental Research Committee.
- The same policy is followed for the faculty members to check malpractices and plagiarism in research.

32. Students profile program-wise (Pass out Batch 2022):

Name of the programme	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
MSc Applied Physics (AP)	9	17	77.77	82.35
MSc Applied Chemistry (AC)	1	18	100	100
MSc Applied Mathematics (AM)	3	16	33.33	87.5
MSc Biochemistry (BC)	1	6	100	100
MSc Forensic Science	4	14	100	92.85
BSc (H) Physics	8	2	87.5	100
BSc (H) Chemistry	1	9	100	100
BSc (H) Mathematics	4	3	100	100
BSc (H) Forensic Science	5	14	80	85.71

33. Diversity of Students (Admitted in 2022-23)

Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
BSc FS	18	-	17	83	0
BSc (H) Physics	4	-	75	25	0
BSc (H) Chemistry	9	-	89	11	0
BSc (H) Mathematics	4	-	75	1	0
MSc Biochem	6	0	33	67	0
MSc FS	11	9	36	55	0
MSc AM	11	0	64	36	0
MSc AC	31	32	42	26	0
MSc AP	18	6	89	5	0

1 Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	2 Total No of Students	3 No of students from the same university	4 No of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	5 No of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	6 No of students from other countries
BSc FS	18	0	3	15	0
BSc (H) Physics	4	0	3	1	0
BSc (H) Chemistry	9	0	8	1	0
BSc (H) Mathematics	4	0	3	1	0
MSc Biochem	6	0	2	4	0
MSc FS	11	1	4	6	0
MSc AM	11	0	7	4	0
MSc AC	31	10	13	8	0
MSc AP	18	1	16	1	0

In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana / Non -Haryana %) of students. Column no. 3 is not applicable for UG Programmes.

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgongri, Gurugram

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana

[Signature]

Registrar

Amity University Haryana

Manesar Gurgaon-122413

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Year	Registration number/Roll number for the exam	Names of students selected/qualified			
		JAM	NET	GATE	Other examinations conducted by the State / Central Government Agencies (Specify)
2022-23	HR04100039		THOMAS JOSEPH		
	Total: 1				

35. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	12
PG to M. Phil./PhD	03
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	00
Employed	
• Campus selection	27
• Other than campus recruitment	05
Entrepreneurs	01
Self Employed	00

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	2 (Dr Reeta, Dr Amit) – 6%
From other Universities within the State	3%
From Universities of other State	81.8%
From Universities outside the Country	3 (Dr Sudeshna, Dr Anirban, Dr Sanjeev) – 9%

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt.

NIL

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities regarding

Library: - NA

a) Internet facilities for staff and students: - Yes

Total number of classrooms: - 20 (5 Lecture theaters, 8 Classrooms, 7 tutorial rooms)

b) Classrooms with ICT facility: - Yes, all have ICT Facility

Students' laboratories: - 9 (5 Physics, 3 Chemistry and Biochemistry, 1 Forensic science)

Research laboratories: - 2 Research Labs and 1 AMRF (FIST)

No. of computers available for students: - 20

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates- Ongoing at AUH

a) From the host institution / University – 21

b) From other institutions / Universities – 64

Sr. No	Enrollment no.	Name of the Student	Batch	Department	Host University	Other University
1	A51631319003	Pinky Yadav	Jan 2020-2023	Physics		University of Rajasthan, Jaipur 2012
2	A51631319003	Meena Yadav	July 2019-2024	Physics		M.D.U, Rohtak
3	A51631319003	Vikas	Jan 2020-2024	Physics		Delhi University
4	A51631319003	Manoj Kumar	Jan 2020-2024	Physics		MDU ROHTAK
5	A51631319003	Sonam Kumari	July 2020-2023	Physics		2016 (University of Rajasthan, Jaipur)
6	A51631319003	Neha	July 2020-2024	Physics		2015 (Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra)
7	A51631319003	Rajnee Yadav	July 2020-2023	Physics	Amity University Manesar,	

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413


Registrar

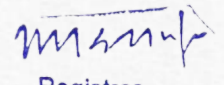
Amity University Haryana

Manesar Gurgaon-122413

					Haryana, 2017	
8	A51631319003	Neetu	Jan 2021- 2024	Physics		GVM college Sonipat (M.D.U Rohtak) 2018
9	A51631319003	Anju Rani	Jan 2021- 2025	Physics		M.D.U. Rohtak
10	A51631319003	Sudha	Jan 2021- 2024	Physics		Banasthali University ,2017
11	A51631319003	Mohini	Jan 2022- 2026	Physics		Ramjas college, DU 2016
12	A51631319003	Gaurav Dhandhi	July 2022- 2026	Physics		IGU MEERPUR 2020
13	A51631319003	Monika	July 2022- 2025	Physics		Kurukshetra University Kurukshetra 2020
14	A51631319003	Twinkle Pahuja	Jan 2023- 2026	Physics		I.G.U Meerpur
15	A51631319003	Ishita Kapil	Jan 2023- 2026	Physics	Amity University Haryana (2022)	
16	A51631319003	Nancy	Jan 2023- 2026	Physics		I.G.U,Rewari(2020)
17	A51631319003	Ashish Kumar	Jan 2023- 2026	Physics		M.D.U. ROHTAK 2014
18	A51631319003	Harsh	Jan 2023- 2026	Physics		GURUGRAM UNIVERSITY, 2022
19	A51631319003	Komal	July 2023- 2027	Physics		Central University Haryana
20	A51631319003	Preeti	July 2023- 2026	Physics		University of Delhi (2022)
21	A51631319003	Sandeep kashyap	July 2023- 2027	Physics		Panjab University,Chd
22	A51631319003	Nandisha Ahlawat	July 2023- 2026	Physics		M.D.U. ROHTAK (2021)

23	A51631319003	Amit Sewach	July 2023-2027	Physics		Amity University Noida (2021)
24	A51631319003	Deepak Kumar	Jan 2018-2022	Chemistry		Guru Nank Khalsa college, Kurukshetra University, 2003
25	A51631319003	Parvin	July 2018-2021	Chemistry		Chaudhary Bansilal University Bhiwani Haryana
26	A51631319003	Durga Yadav	July 2019-2022	Chemistry	Amity University Haryana/ 2017	
27	A51631319003	Bharti Sheokand	July 2020-2023	Chemistry		Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Mullana 2017
28	A51631319003	Priya	Jan 2020-2023	Chemistry	Amity University Haryana /2020	
29	A51631319003	Laxmidevi	July 2020-2024	Chemistry		Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra 2010
30	A51631319003	Komal	Jan 2020-2023	Chemistry		Choudhary Devi Lal University /2018
31	A51631319003	Bibi Shaguftah Khatoon	Jan 2021-2024	Chemistry		Barkatullah University/2015
32	A51631319003	Gaurav Sharma	Jan 2021-2025	Chemistry	Amity University Haryana 2020	
33	A51631319003	Varun	Jan 2021-2025	Chemistry	Amity University Haryana 2020	
34	A51631319003	Deepika Yadav	Jan 2021-2024	Chemistry		Shekhawati University Sikar(2020)
35	A51631319003	Nisha Yadav	Jan 2021-2024	Chemistry		MDU Rohtak (2016)
36	A51631319003	Navita Sharma	Jan 2021-2024	Chemistry		Banasthali Vidyapith (2020)
37	A51631319003	Jyoti	Jan 2021-2025	Chemistry	Amity University	


Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur
 Director


 Registrar
 Amity Centre of Nanotechnology
 Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)
 Amity Education Valley, Panchganga,
 Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122015

Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

					Haryana 2020	
38	A51631319003	Gaurav Choudhary	Jan 2021- 2025	Chemis try	Amity University Haryana 2020	
39	A51631319003	Manisha	Jan 2021- 2024	Chemis try		Banasthali vidyapeeth, 2016
40	A51631319003	Meenu	Jan 2021- 2024	Chemis try		Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra 2012
41	A51631319003	Preeti	July 2022- 2025	Chemis try	Amity University gurugram 2015	
42	A51631319003	Pooja	July 2022- 2025	Chemis try		
43	A51631319003	Khushbu Jain	Jan 2023- 2026	Chemis try		GJU S&T, Hisar in 2015
44	A51631319003	Sumit Kumar	Jan 2023- 2026	Chemis try	Amity University gurgaon	
45	A51608018001	Rinkal	Jan 2018- 2021	Forensi c Science		Bundelkhand University Jhansi
46	A51659818001	Kritika nagpal	Jan 2018- 2022	Forensi c Science	Amity University haryana	
47	A51608018003	Shivam Saini	Jan 2018- 2022	Forensi c Science		Chandigarh University, 2017
48	A51630519001	Monika	Jan 2018- 2022	Forensi c Science		MDU, 2018
49	A51608019001	Taruna Lodhi	July 2019- 2022	Forensi c Science	Amity University, Haryana	
50	A51630521002	Aman Sharma	Jan 2021- 2024	Forensi c Science	Amity University Haryana	
51	A51630521001	Deepika Dubey	Jan 2021- 2025	Forensi c Science		Bundelkhand University Jhansi, 2017
52	A51608021001	Zomuanpuui	Jan 2021- 2024	Forensi c Science		Sharda University, 2012

53	A51608021002	Aditi Chauhan	Jan 2021-2024	Forensic Science		Amity University, Noida
54	A51630521003	Bhavya Sharma	Jan 2021-2025	Forensic Science		Punjabi university
55	A51608022001	Aseem Grover	Jan 2022-2025	Forensic Science		MDU Rohtak, 2018
56	A51630523002	Rhythm Gandhi	Jan 2022-2026	Forensic Science		Amity University Noida
57	A51608023001	Sombir	Jan 2023-2026	Forensic Science		SGT University, gurgaon
58	A51684720001	Salvi anand Gatubhai	Jan 2020-2023	Biochemistry		Nirma university, ahemdabad/2020
59	A51684721001	Prabha	Jan 2020-2023	Biochemistry		Kurukshetra University Kurukshetra
60	A51684721002	Shanu	Jan 2021-2024	Biochemistry		Chaudhary charan singh University, MEERUT-UP
61	A51684721003	Ritesh Raj	July 2021-2024	Biochemistry		Punjab Technical University, Punjab
62	A51684721001	Renuka	Jan 2022-2026	Biochemistry		MDU, Rohtak
63	A51631718001	Priya	Jan 2018-2021	Mathematics	Amity University Haryana	
64	A51631719001	Priya Goel	Jan 2019-2022	Mathematics		Hindu Girls College, Sonipat, 2017
65	A51631719003	Ritu Malik	Jan 2019-2022	Mathematics		Amity University, Noida(UP), 2013
66	A51631819001	Pooja	Jan 2019-2023	Mathematics		Kurukshetra University, 2014
67	A51631719005	Neelam	July 2019-2023	Mathematics		Indira Gandhi University, Meerpur (Rewari), 2015
68	A51631719007	Rekha	July 2019-2022	Mathematics		DCRUST Murthal

Prof. (Dr.) Anur Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchsheel, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

Registrar

Amity University Haryana

Manesar, Gurgaon-122413

69	A51631720002	Sapna	July 2019-2022	Mathe matics		University of Delhi
70	A51631820001	Reena	July 2020-2024	Mathe matics		University of Delhi Delhi
71	A51631721001	Neeraj Lather	Jan 2021-2025	Mathe matics	Amity University Haryana	
72	A51631721002	Rekha Rani	July 2021-2024	Mathe matics		MDU Rohtak
73	A51631822001	Aanchal	Jan 2022-2026	Mathe matics		Delhi University, 2011
74	A51631822002	Rahul	July 2022-2026	Mathe matics		MDU University
75	A51631722001	Vandana	Jan 2022-2025	Mathe matics	Amity University, Haryana	
76	A51631823001	Ekta	Jan 2023-2027	Mathe matics	Amity University, Haryana	
77	A51631723003	Rohit	Jan 2023-2026	Mathe matics		Shri Guru Gobind Singh Collage ,Chandigarh
78	A51631723002	Aayushi Sharma	Jan 2023-2023	Mathe matics		Aligarh Muslim University
79	A51631723004	Steffi	Jan 2023-2026	Mathe matics	Amity University, Haryana	
80	A51631723001	Pooja Yadav	Jan 2023-2026	Mathe matics	Amity University, Haryana	
81	A51631823002	Naresh	July 2023-2027	Mathe matics	Amity University, Haryana	
82	A51630823004	Sarita Yadav	July 2023-2027	Mathe matics	Amity University, Haryana	
83	A51631723005	Ashu Redhu	July 2023-2026	Mathe matics		MDU, 2019
84	A51631823003	Vankita	July 2023-2027	Mathe matics		MDU campus (2017)

85	A51631623002	Palve Deepak Hanumant	July 2023- 2027	Mathe matics		SP College Pune University
----	--------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------	--	-------------------------------

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the

(a) state government/ UGC/ private trust / others.

(b) University

Nil

41 Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

NA

42 Does the department obtain feedback from?

a) Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes, the feedback received is discussed in the Board of Studies meeting and Faculty meetings are considered for possible implementation in the curriculum.

IQAC also collects data from faculty members, analyzes it and send us action taken report time to time. IQAC has taken an important quality initiation by making all feedback forms online. Structured feedback is also obtained from IQAC and discussed in BoS.

b) Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes, the feedback received is discussed in the Board of Studies meeting and Faculty meetings and considered for possible implementation in the curriculum.

IQAC also collects data from students, analyzes it and send us action taken report time to time. IQAC has taken an important quality initiation by making all feedback forms online. Structured feedback is also obtained from IQAC and discussed in BoS.

c) Employers on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

Yes, the feedback received is discussed in the Board of Studies meeting and Faculty meetings and considered for possible implementation in the curriculum.

IQAC also collects data from Employers, analyzes it and send us action taken report time to time. IQAC has taken an important quality initiation by making all feedback forms online. Structured feedback is also obtained from IQAC and discussed in BoS.

- d) Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

Yes, the feedback received is discussed in the Board of studies meeting and faculty meetings and considered for possible implementation in the curriculum.

IQAC also collects data from Alumni, analyzes it and send us action taken report time to time. IQAC has taken an important quality initiation by making all feedback forms online. Structured feedback is also obtained from IQAC and discussed in BoS.

43 List the distinguished Alumni of the department.

Name	Program	Batch	Organization
Mallikarjun	MSc- Bio-chem	2016-18	Growmans Research Group
Amit Kumar	M.Sc. AP	2016-18	Sun Yat-sen University, Taiwan
Pratibha	M.Sc. AC	2017-19	Dabur research Foundation
Osheen Yadav	M.Sc. AP	2018-20	UpGrad
Sangeeta Kumari	MSc FS	2018-20	Founder, FIRST CHAPTER FOUNDATION
Shaveta Sharma	MSc Ac	2018-20	Monash Univ, Australia
Vanshika	MSc FS	2019-21	SIFS Lab, India (Delhi Branch)
Anshu	M.Sc. AC	2019-21	Belco Pharma
Muskan Goel	M.Sc. BC	2020-22	UpGrad
Mansi Swami	M.Sc. AC	2020-22	PlanetSpark Ltd., Posterity
Ms. Sharika Yadav	M.Sc. AC	2019-22	Siegwerk India Private Limited
Shreya Sarkar	M.Sc. BC	2020-22	AdmitKard
Bala sai Ram	MSc AP	2021-23	Cardiff University
Shivi Sharma	MSc BC	2021-23	Benori Knowledge Solutions
Diksha Gehlot	MSc AC	2021-23	Ingenious e brain
SOURAB YADAV	MSc AM	2021-23	Chegg India, NDA
Shruthika Kevin	MSc FS	2021-23	Jaro Education

44 Give details of student enrichment programmes (Special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Total Events: 22

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

[Signature]

Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

S. No.	Name of the event	Source of funding (National / International)	Speaker (Affiliation)	No. of participants
1	Online Teacher's Enrichment Workshop on Algebra, Number Theory and Graph Theory	AUH, National	1. Prof. Jugal K. Verma, IIT Bomaby 2. Prof. Srinivas Kotyada, IMSC, Chennai 3. Prof. Om Prakash, . IIT, Patna 4. Prof. B. S. Panda, IIT Delhi	50
2	Pedagogical Workshop on Numerical Methods and Applications	AUH, National	Dr Sudeshna Ghosh, ASAS, AUH	30
3	Hands On Training on Materials Characterizations, Lipidomics & Proteomics under STUTI	AUH, National	1. Dr Dipankar Malakar, Sciex 2. Dr Ashutosh Singh, University of Lucknow 3. Dr Jyothilakshmi Vadassery, NIPGR 4. Dr Shantanu Sengupta, CSIR_IGIB 5. Mr. Saurabh Jain, PERKINELMER(INDIA) 6. Mr. Amit Kumar, AAMIL Ltd 7. Mr. CK Patel, Research India 8. Dr. J. Kumar, Graphene research lab, Bangalore	32
4	One day International workshop on "Accelerators and plasmas for research and mankind"	AUH, National	Dr. Alessendra Lombardi, CERN Dr. Richard Scrivens, CERN Dr. Edda Gschwendtner, CERN Dr Sarvesh Kumar, IUAC	127


Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

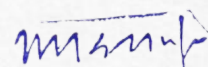
Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchsheel, Gurgaon

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana



Registrar

Amity University Haryana

Manesar Gurgaon-122413

5	Innovation Week Program	AUH, National	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra, AUH Prof. Subhra Das, AUH Dr. Deepika Pandey, AUH	52
6	Seminar: Introduction of NTCC Courses and Research Orientation	AUH, National	Prof. Seema R Pathak, AUH	23
7	Guest Lecture on Group Testing and its application on network security	AUH, National	Professor Hung-Lin Fu, National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan	111
8	Seminar: Fourier Transform InfraRed (FT-IR) Spectroscopic Analysis of Illicit Liquors	AUH, National	Dr. G S Bumrah, AUH	47
9	Seminar: Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Hemoglobins and it's reduction partners.	AUH, National	Dr. Manish Shandilya, AUH	37
10	Seminar: Advanced Materials for Water Remediation	AUH, National	Dr. Dipta Vaya, AUH	39
11	Seminar: Odontos for Forensic Analysis and Recognition	AUH, National	Dr. Leena Bhardwaj, AUH	39
12	Seminar: NMR Spectroscopy and its Application	AUH, National	Dr. Chandan Singh, Dept. of Biochemistry, Institute of Science, BHU	36
13	Guest Lecture on National Mathematics Day	AUH, National	Prof. R.K. Sharma, IIT -Delhi Prof. Amitabh Tripathi, IIT - Delhi Prof. R. Balakrishnan, Bharathidasan University Tiruchirappalli	34

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Thakur
Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology
Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)
Amity Education Valley, Panchgaur, Manesar
Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

14	National Science Day: National Science Day celebration tribute to Sir C.V. Raman: invited talk : Renewable Energy, Hydrogen Fuel Cell, Environmental Sustainability	AUH, National	Professor R K Kotnala, Chairman NABL, Former chief Scientist and Head Environmental Sciences and Biomedical Metrology, CSIR-NPL, New Delhi	128+36
15	Seminar series Tuning the Catalytic Efficiency of Transition Metal Complexes Through Peripheral Ligand Modification	AUH, National	Dr. Gyaneshwar Rao, AUH	35
16	Pedagogical workshop on "Statistical and Optimization methods	AUH, National	Dr. Kamal Kumar, AUH Dr. Gagandeep Kaur, AUH Dr. Sarika Jain, AUH Dr. Vijay Kumar Yadav, AUH	49
17	Seminar Series: Catalysis for Sustainable Development	AUH, National	Dr. Anirban das, AUH	53
18	Guest lecture Series on "Mathematics behind Sciences @ 75 th Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav"	AUH, National	1. Prof Anirban Basu, Senior Scientist- VIINBRC, Manesar 2. Prof Samrat Chatterjee, Associate Professor THSTI, Faridabad	124
19	Seminar Series Phytochemical characterization and bio- efficacy evaluation of Cordyceps sinensis	AUH, National	Dr. Mamta Pal, AUH	32

20	National Conference Multifunctional Advanced Materials-MAM 2023	AUH, National	Details attached with outcome report	220
21	Webinar: Homeland Security in the 21st Century: Risk Landscape and emerging opportunities	AUH, National	1. Air Commodore K.R. Thaakar, School of Police Science & Security Studies, NFSU 2. Mr. Abhishek Dadhich, School of Police Science & Security Studies, NFSU 3. Mr. Keval Pandya, School of Police Science & Security Studies, NFSU 4. Mr. Nadeem Khalil, Integrity Risk Management & Investigations, MitKat Advisory	60
22	Webinar: Contemporary Research Endeavors	AUH, National	1. Dr. Kasinath Ojha, Post Doctoral Fellow, University of Oregon, USA 2. Dr. Kaustava Bhattacharyya, Scientist/ Associate Professor Bhabha Atomic Research Center (BARC)	51

45 List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Some of the approaches that have been applied to inculcate scientific acumen and temperament in young minds and ignite their brains to understand the basic concepts are: Presentation/Study material based online/offline teaching; White board-based teaching learning (online and offline); Project based learning; Peer and Collaborative learning; Blended learning and Think-Pair-Share strategies; Problem based learning to engage students in deep problem solving; Following Bloom's taxonomy for effective teaching; Use of Digital Pedagogy: Incorporating ICT with teaching.

- **Integrative and transformative learning through digital platform:** ICT supported teaching and learning environment was used to extend and enhance the learning

- domains. Use of digital aids like touch screen with stylus for better delivery of online content. Maximum usage of the online teaching aids like LMS. Correlate the topic with anecdotes and stories. Best use of Amity e-library. After explanation/problem solving, random pop-up online quizzes were conducted to assess the students on the topic taught.
- Students were taught through **research papers and scientific figures** which were searched and downloaded in the real-time while teaching on MS TEAMS. This exposed the students to the current knowledge, a practice which is innovative as compared to the conventional teaching from the books.
 - Emphasis on **problem-based learning** to engage students in deep problem solving and inculcate critical thinking. This promotes outcome-based education for young minds of the students. So, there was a conscious effort by every faculty to move from lectures to discussions which involves two-way communication between faculty and students.
 - **Use of open resources such as Virtual labs:** Acclimatizing the students with regular virtual labs as per the requirement of an experiment. Conduction of online practical, trainings and demonstrations using virtual labs is being done with practical assignments. Demonstration with videos from MHRD website and YouTube, MIT open classes etc. are being undertaken. **Live and Recorded demonstrations of Experiments** are being provided to the students to enhance their practical knowledge.
 - **ChemDraw**, a drawing tool that allows users to draw chemical structures and reactions is used as and when required for teaching Chemistry in an online mode.
 - **Project-based learning:** Project students were guided to perform simple experiments in their home using things which are commonly available around them. This innovation fills the lacunae left behind by the inability to conduct the practical classes in the University laboratories.

46 How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- The **unique Mentor-Mentee** concept of Amity helped the department too, it ensured a constant interaction between the faculty and the students on academic matters. The faculty as well as the Department got constant feedback on attainment of program objectives and monitoring of learning outcomes from none other than the students themselves.

- To check students' subject knowledge, **class tests/quizzes/assignments** are being given regularly and randomly. This has proved to be an efficient way of monitoring the learning outcomes.
- **Remedial classes for the weak students** were conducted as per the students need and convenience through online mode.
- To ensure academic excellence - stringent **updating of course modules**, e-books and journals, reference books and study material on the ICT platform was incorporated.
- IQAC also works as a monitoring agency. They visit the department just after the commencement of every session, check session plan uploaded details, attendance registers, students' registration status etc. Each aspect is carefully audited by IQAC team, and they send us report including follow up actions. IQAC also perform audits on result analysis, weak student analysis.

47 **Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.) –**

48 **Give details of “beyond syllabus and scholarly activities” of the department.**

Departments organized Summer School Seminar series for the students.

Total events:31

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	No. of participants	Date
1	Pedagogical Workshop on Numerical Methods and Applications	AUH, National	30	22-26 August 2022
2	One day International workshop on “Accelerators and plasmas for research and mankind”	AUH, National	127	16 Sep 2022
3	Innovation Week Program	AUH, National	52	22-28 Sep 2022

4	Seminar: Introduction of NTCC Courses and Research Orientation	AUH, National	23	22-Sep 2022
5	Physics Fair- Student Activity	AUH, National	33	28 Sep 2022
6	Guest Lecture on Group Testing and its application on network security	AUH, National	111	12 Oct 2022
7	Visit to Visit of CRF-IIT Delhi	AUH, National	20	2 Nov 2022
8	Seminar: Fourier Transform InfraRed (FT-IR) Spectroscopic Analysis of Illicit Liquors	AUH, National	47	03 Nov 2022
9	Seminar: Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Hemoglobins and it's reduction partners.	AUH, National	37	10 Nov 2022
10	Chem Club: "Awareness week on Waste Management"	AUH, National	49	14-20 Nov-22
11	Educational Visit: IIT Delhi (Maths Dept)	AUH, National	35	29 Nov 22
12	Seminar: Advanced Materials for Water Remediation	AUH, National	39	1 Dec 2022
13	Seminar: Odontos for Forensic Analysis and Recognition	AUH, National	39	8 Dec 2022
14	industry visit to FARELABS, Gurugram	AUH, National	45	13 Dec 2022
15	Seminar: NMR Spectroscopy and its Application	AUH, National	36	15 Dec 2022
16	Guest Lecture on National Mathematics Day	AUH, National	34	22 Dec 2022
17	Academic Visit: Post mortem examination	AUH, National	47	27-28 Feb 2023
18	National Science Day: National Science Day celebration tribute to	AUH, National	128+36	28 Feb 2023

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchkaj, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

Registrar

Amity University Haryana

Manesar, Gurgaon-122413

	Sir C.V. Raman: invited talk : Renewable Energy, Hydrogen Fuel Cell, Environmental Sustainability			
19	Seminar series Tuning the Catalytic Efficiency of Transition Metal Complexes Through Peripheral Ligand Modification	AUH, National	35	15v March 2023
20	Industrial Visit for master's level students: NBRC, Manesar, Gurugram, Haryana	AUH, National	50	16 March 2023
21	Pedagogical workshop on "Statistical and Optimization methods	AUH, National	49	20-24 March 2023
22	Seminar Series: Catalysis for Sustainable Development	AUH, National	53	5 April 2023
23	Guest lecture Series on "Mathematics behind Sciences @ 75 th Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav"	AUH, National	124	17 April 2023
24	Awareness week on waste management	AUH, National	84	17-23 April 2023
25	VISIT TO FARE LABS (FOOD ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH LABORATORY)	AUH, National	45	24 April 2023
26	Seminar Series Phytochemical characterization and bio-efficacy evaluation of Cordyceps sinensis	AUH, National	32	26 April 2023
27	Reminiscence 2023, Alumni Meet (Amity School of Applied Sciences)	AUH, National	15	29 April 2023


Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

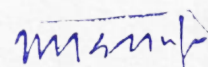
Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchsheel, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413



Registrar

Amity University Haryana

Manesar, Gurgaon-122413

28	National Conference Multifunctional Advanced Materials-MAM 2023	AUH, National	220	3-5 May 2023
29	Research Lab Visit: University Science and Instrumentation Center (USIC), Delhi University & Dr. S. Roy's Thin film Lab (LB)"	AUH, National	19	12 May 2023
30	Webinar: Homeland Security in the 21st Century: Risk Landscape and emerging opportunities	AUH, National	60	19 May 2023
31	Webinar: Contemporary Research Endeavors	AUH, National	51	20 May 203

**49 State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies?
If yes, give details.**

Amity School of Applied Sciences has achieved all-India rank 82 for BSc courses by the India Today MDRA survey 2022.

50 Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- The department conducts **summer school/ summer internship program** for undergraduate and postgraduate students. The aim of the summer school is to acquaint the students with the software like LaTeX, MATLAB which will help them to write documents/articles/research paper/books/presentations.
- Through **regular Board of Studies (BoS) meetings**, the Department ensured that various courses are reviewed and updated from time to time as per the new information generated in the respective fields. It also introduced new courses of study as per the industry needs, thus raising the chances of student placement.

- Department of Chemistry, Biochemistry and Forensic Science brings out a Newsletter "**Vigyan Sanwad-The CBFS Saga**" and conducts a "**Seminars Series**" to generate and disseminate new knowledge through articles and talks of eminent academicians. Scientists of national and international repute present basic and applied knowledge in an attractive manner through well-written articles and presentations. The newsletter and seminar series have become a platform to inculcate research acumen among students and faculty members.
- In the final year of BSc and MSc, the students have to do dissertation/project which will help them to develop a foundation to do research in their future. The students are encouraged to present their work in conferences and publish their work in reputed journals.
- IQAC help department in generating new ideas and knowledge by their timely audits and reports. They also help department in organizing workshop/training programs and encourage us to involve industry participation in all activities.
- IQAC gives suggestions after every audit and the suggestions/recommendations given by them are instrumenting in generating new knowledge and to improve quality.

51 Detail five major - Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

- Faculty with strong education and research background, all PhDs from reputed institutes/universities
- Knowledgeable and cooperative faculty with effective collaboration in terms of research. Faculties are proactive in establishing teacher-student congruence.

- *Research / Project oriented teaching-learning procedure with regular workshops and seminars by eminent scholars.*
- *Curriculum Design is student centric and updated with stakeholders' feedback*

Weaknesses

- *Moderate research funding, so there is a need to prepare and present more national/international level grant proposals to increase funds available for research*
- *Less graduate students in research.*
- *Underutilization of Student Capacity*

Opportunities

- *Excellent faculty dedicated to teaching and research are supported through a new Materials Research Facility and Central Instrumentation Research Facility which houses advanced analytical instruments*
- *Multiple Schemes for Research grants from industry and government agencies like DST and CSIR*
- *Increase Collaboration activities with foreign universities through MoUs*

Challenges

- *To ensure capacity utilization of infrastructure and facilities to the fullest.*
- *To bring more funding for sponsored research and consultancy.*

52 Future Plan of the Institute / School for next Academic year.

- *To aim at high-impact journals for publishing research and explore opportunities for joint projects with other departments/universities, for joint PhD supervision etc.*
- *New UG Program in Biochemistry.*
- *To Increase student involvement in Research and innovation activities through Major projects*
- *Introduction of 4 year (Hons) UG program in Amity school of applied sciences as per NEP 2020.*

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgani, Maharashtra

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

[Signature]

Registrar

Amity University Haryana

Manesar Gurgaon-122413

- Introduction of 4 year (Hons with research) UG program in Amity school of applied sciences as per NEP 2020.
- Flexibility to pursue two major degrees in different programs as per the choice of students.



Name and Signature of HOI

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Thakur

Director

Amity Centre of Nanotechnology

Amity School of Applied Sciences (ASAS)

Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar

Amity University Gurgaon, Haryana-122413

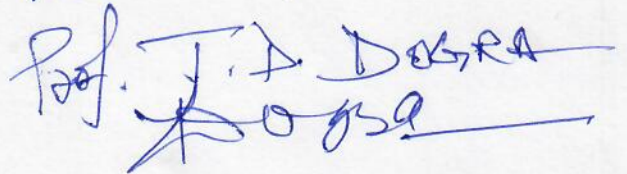
1. Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell



Dr. Sunita Sharma

Dy. Director, IQAC

Former Prof & Head AIIMS

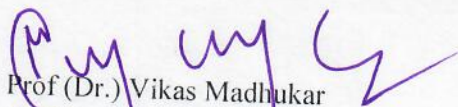


2. Name and Signature of External member

डॉ० तीर्थ दास डोगरा
Dr. T. D. DOGRA
विभागाध्यक्ष
Professor & Head

न्याय चिकित्सा एवं विष विज्ञान विभाग
Deptt. of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology
अखिल भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान संस्थान, नई दिल्ली-29
All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi-29

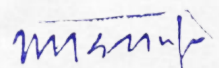
3. Name and Signature of Pro Vice-Chancellor



Prof (Dr.) Vikas Madhukar

Pro Vice- Chancellor

Amity University, Haryana



Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413



AMITY UNIVERSITY

HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No.10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2022/Rev-1

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit, Session June 2022-May 2023

1. **Name of the Institution/ School / COE:** Amity School of Earth and Environmental Sciences (ASEES)
2. **Year of establishment** - 2014
3. **Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university?** Yes
4. **Names of programmes offered.**
 1. B.Sc. (H) Earth Sciences,
 2. M.Sc. Environmental Science and Management,
 3. Ph.D. Earth and Environmental Sciences,
 4. PhD in Atmospheric, Oceanic and Climate Sciences
5. **Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved.**

Minor credit/ Flexi credit: 1. Environmental Management,

 2. Climate Science
 3. Environmental Health
6. **Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc. (Please give complete details):**

Nil
7. **Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons.** Nil
8. **Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System.**

Semester System

Kush
Mishra

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments.

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	No. of Credits	Name of Faculty
1.	MSM 4207	Sustainable Development & Sustainability	3	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra
2	MSP 4202	Sustainable Development & Sustainability	3	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra
3	MWP 4411	Environmental Governance and Sustainability	3	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra
4	PUH 4204	Env. Health & Sanitation	3	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra
5	MSM 4303	Sustainable Reporting and CSR	3	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra
6	ECO 4309	Env. Economics	3	Dr. Puja Singh
7	BCH 4310	Ecology & Evolution	3	Dr. Deepika Pandey
8	BCH 4313	Ecology & Evolution Lab	2	Dr. Deepika Pandey
9	RWE 4304	Solar and Wind Energy Meteorology	3	Dr. Abul Amir Khan
10	ENV 2151	Environmental Studies	2	Dr. Abul Amir Khan, Dr. Deepika Pandey, Dr. Puja Singh, Dr. Shaili S. Nigam, Dr. Amrit Kumar, Dr. Sahil Wadhwa
11	ENV 2152	Environmental Studies	4	Dr. Abul Amir Khan, Dr. Deepika Pandey, Dr. Puja Singh, Dr. Shaili S. Nigam, Dr. Amrit Kumar, Dr. Sahil Wadhwa
12	ENV 2251	Environmental Studies	2	Dr. Abul Amir Khan, Dr. Deepika Pandey, Dr. Puja Singh, Dr. Shaili S. Nigam, Dr. Amrit Kumar, Dr. Sahil Wadhwa
13	ENV 2252	Environmental Studies	4	Dr. Abul Amir Khan, Dr. Deepika Pandey, Dr. Puja Singh, Dr. Shaili S. Nigam, Dr. Amrit Kumar, Dr. Sahil Wadhwa

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors/others)

Post	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	2	2
Associate Professors	5	4
Assistant Professors	5	5

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching.

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience in Teaching & Research (Same Institution)	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil students guided
Prof. (Dr.) Indu Shekhar Thakur, ASEES	B.Sc. (H)- 1976 M.Sc. - 1980 (Life Sciences) Ph.D - 1986 (Environmental Science- Applied Immunology)	Professor and Director, Amity School of Earth & Environment Science (ASEES) and Head, Centre of Excellence in Bioenergy	Biodegradation, bioremediation, biotransformation, bio valorization, detoxification, Green House Gases, Persistent organic pollutants, Biofuel and biomaterials.	3.8 Years	02 (AUH) 30 (JNU, New Delhi)
Dr. Kushagra Rajendra, ASEES	B.Sc. (H)- 2001 M.Sc. - 2004 Ph.D - 2012 (Environmental Science)	HOD& Associate Professor	Environmental Health, Sustainable Development, Sustainability Education, Water Treatment, Bioremediation, Passive Solution	12.3 Years	2 5 (ongoing)
Dr. Shaili Srivastava Nigam, ASEES	B.Sc. (H)- 1997 M.Sc. - 2001 Ph.D. - 2005 (Environmental Microbiology & Biotechnology)	Associate Professor	Biosurfactant, Biofuel, Polyhydroxyalkanoate s, and microorganisms	10.3 Years	2 4 (ongoing)
Dr. Puja Singh, ASEES	B.Sc.- 2002 M.Sc. - 2004 Ph.D. - 2011 (Environmental Science)	Associate Professor	Environmental Protection Law, Ecology and Environment	10.4 Years	3 (ongoing)
Dr. Deepika Pandey, ASEES	B.Sc.- 1999 M.Sc. - 2001 Ph.D - 2007 (Environmental Science)	Assistant Professor 3	Soil pollution, Water pollution, Climate change, Solid waste management, Ecosystem dynamics, Environmental Policies	10.4 Years	1 4 (ongoing)
Dr. Shruti Dutta, ASEES	B.Sc.- 1999 M.Sc. - 2001 Ph.D. - 2009 (Glaciology, GIS & Remote Sensing)	Assistant Professor 2	Cryosphere studies, GIS & Remote Sensing, Water Resources	9.4 Years (left in July 2022)	1 (ongoing)
Dr. Vivek Balyan, ASEES	Ph.D.-2013	Assistant Professor 2	Agriculture and horticulture	13 Years	Nil

Prof. (Dr.) P.C.S. Devara, ACOAST	B.Sc.: Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry M.Sc.: Physics (Electronics Special.) Ph.D.: Space Physics First of its kind in East Asia	Professor	Atmospheric, Oceanic and Climate Sciences, Active and Passive Remote Sensing from Ground and Satellites, Aerosol-Cloud- Precipitation-Climate Interactions, Lower and Upper Atmosphere Coupling, Air Pollution, Environmental & Human Health & Polar Science	9.9 Years	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ph.D.: 7 (2 FT & 5 PT) (ongoing) • 1 Dissertation 1 Patent (Revised) and 2 patents (Inversions on Nephelometer data and vertical profiling) in pipeline
Dr. Abul Amir Khan, ACOAST	B.Sc. Earth Sciences in 2007 M.Sc. Sciences in 2010 Ph.D. Earth Sciences in 2017	Assistant Professor-I	Atmosphere- Hydrosphere Interaction, Water and Air Pollution	4.6 years	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ph.D.: 4 ongoing (1 FT, 3 PT) 2 Patents (Inversions on Nephelometer data and vertical profiling)
Dr. Amrit Kumar, ACOAST	B.Sc.-2005 (Botany Honors) M.Sc.-2009 (Environmental Science) Ph.D.-2018 Environmental Engineering	Assistant Professor-II	Aerosol Pollution, Climate Change and Health Risks.	4.5 Years	Ph.D.: 2 ongoing (1 FT, 1 PT)
Dr. Sahil Wadhwa, ACOAST	Ph.D.-	Assistant Professor – III	Air Pollution and Plant Anatomy, Ecophysiology, Urban ecology, Plant anatomy & physiology	About 1 Year	Not yet

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors: NIL

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- program-wise information: NA

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	Open Elective	1:5

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	BSc (H) Earth Science	1:2
2	MSc Env Sc and Management	1:1
3	Open Elective	1:5

b) Visiting Faculty

S. No.	Programme	Ratio

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date.

S. No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
	01	01	01	01

S. No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1	Dr. Aakriti Verma		Dr. Alok Sharma	
	01	01	01	01

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.

Air Pollution, Glaciology, Waste Energy, Atmosphere-Ocean-Hydrosphere Coupling, Aerosol-Cloud-Climate Interactions, Water and Air Pollution Modelling, Health Risk/Exposure, Ground-based and Satellite Remote Sensing, Global Warming & Climate Change.

Environmental Pollution, Wastewater treatment, Bioenergy, Environmental Conservation and Governance, Geochemistry, Air Pollution, Glaciology, Waste management, Atmosphere-Ocean-Hydrosphere Coupling, Aerosol-Cloud-Climate Interactions, Water and Air Pollution Modelling, Health Risk/Exposure, Ground-based and Satellite Remote Sensing and Global Warming & Climate Change.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.

Nature of Project	Number of Projects	Faculty (AUH) involved
Funded and Consortium Projects (ACOAST)	Funded: 01 Consortium: 07 (4 International with NASA, USA; Emori University, Georgia, USA, University of California, USA, and Ecotech, Australia +3 National with IITM Pune and New Delhi)	Prof. (Dr.) P.C.S. Devara, Dr. Amrit Kumar, Dr. A.A. Khan, and Dr. Sahil Wadhwa.

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants (in terms of Grant / Equipment) received.

a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

S. No.	International / National Collaboration	International Collaboration	Faculty (AUH) Involved
1	National (Funded)	Air Quality Monitoring Station (AQMS) – Maintenance Grant from Indian Institute of Tropical Meteorology (IITM), Pune. Grant: 13.1 Lakhs Duration: Continuing)	Prof. Dr. P.C.S. Devara, Dr. Amrit Kumar, Dr. A.A. Khan and Sahil Wadhwa
2	International (Consortium)	AUH-NASA (Aeronet), GSFC, USA (Global Network Project). Grant in terms of Equipment and Maintenance (Global Network Project). Grants: Rs. 60 Lakhs Duration: Up to FY: 2032	Prof. Dr. P.C.S. Devara, Dr. Amrit Kumar, Dr. A.A. Khan and Sahil Wadhwa
3	International (Consortium)	AUH-Ecotech, Melbourne, Australia (International Academe-Industry Collaboration). Grant in terms of Equipment and Maintenance (Global Network Project). Grant: Rs. 45 Lakhs Duration: Continuing	Prof. Dr. P.C.S. Devara, Dr. S. Jain and Dr. A.A. Khan
4	National (Consortium)	Sun Photometer and Ozone Monitor AUH-IITM (New Delhi) Sun Photometer and Ozone Monitor. Grant in terms of Equipment and Maintenance Grant: Rs. 50 Lakhs Duration: Continuing	Prof. Dr. P.C.S. Devara, Dr. A.A. Khan and Atul K. Srivastava
5	National (Consortium)	AUH-IITM, Pune. AE-33 Next Generation Aethalometer. Grant in terms of Equipment and Maintenance. Grant: Rs. 45 Lakhs Duration: Continuing.	Prof. Dr. P.C.S. Devara and Sunil Sonbawne
6	International (Consortium)	AUH-IIT (D)-Emory University Rollins School of Public Health, Georgia, USA, MAIA-AMOD (Multi Angle Imaging Aerosol & Aerosol, Low-cost Sampler	Prof. Dr. P.C.S. Devara, Dr. Amrit Kumar, Dr. Sagnik Dey and Ms. Shreya Srivastava

7	International (Consortium)	AUH-IIT (D)-University of California, Berkely, USA, Surface-based Aerosol Monitor over South Asia, SAMOSA, Low-Cost Sampler	Prof. Dr. P.C.S. Devara, Dr. Amrit Kumar, Dr Sagnik Dey and Dr. Sofya Rao
---	----------------------------	---	---

19. Departmental projects funded by:

S. No	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received INR
1.	MoES, GOI, New Delhi	NASA, GSFC, USA, and Ecotech Pty Ltd., Australia	INR: ~12 Crores in terms of Hi-Tech World-Class Research Equipment and Maintenance

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with

- i. **State recognition:** (i) **NASA-AERONET** Sun-Sky-Moon-Polarimetric Multi-Spectral Radiometer (First of its kind in the Haryana State as well as in India) and (ii) **MAIA-AMOD** Facility for CAL-VAL to and Multi-dimensional Health Monitoring from NASA's MAIA satellite, and (iii) Next-Generation Aethalometer for 24x7 measurement of Black & Brown Carbon and Biomass Burning
- ii. **National recognition:**
 - (a) National Network Site "**Air Quality Monitoring Station (AQMS)**" for 24x7 monitoring and diagnosis of 16 air pollution and 6 meteorological parameters (b) National Network site "**MAIA-AMOD**" Facility for CAL-VAL to and Multi-dimensional Health Monitoring from NASA's MAIA satellite (c) **SAMOSA** (Surface-based Aerosol Monitoring Over South Asia)
- iii. **International recognition:** (i) NASA-Aeronet, (ii) Polar Nephelometer, (iii) NASA-MAIA-AMOD and (iv) SAMOSA

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies.

- (a). **Climate Research Laboratory (NASA-AERONET & Aethalometer)**
- (b). **Solar Radiometry Laboratory (Sunphotometer & Ozonometer)**
- (c). **Air Pollution Laboratory (AQMS; Nephelometer, AMOD, SAMOSA)**

22. Publications: (As applicable)

- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International): **38** (During the period of Report)
- Monograph (During the period of Report): **02**
- Chapters in Books (During the period of Report): **05**

- Edited Books: Nil
- Books with ISBN and with details of publishers: **01**
- Number listed in International Database (for e.g. Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.): **98**.
- Citation index- range / average: **30-8254**
- Source Normalized Impact Paper (SNIP); **05**
- SC Imago Journal Rank (SJR)
- Impact Factor – range / average: **0.5-17**
- h-index: **2-52**

Research paper publications:

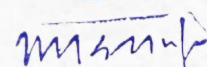
Journal publications						
S. No.	Name of Faculty	Title of Paper	Title of Journal	ISSN No.	Year of Publication	Page No.
1	Kushagra Rajendra	Systematic exploration of heat wave impact on mortality and urban heat island: A review from 2000 to 2022	Urban Climate	ISSN-2212-0955	2023	1116-22
2	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Utilization of Burkholderia sp. ISTR5 for enhanced saccharification and fermentation of agricultural waste for production and upgradation of biogas by calcite-based bio-composite materials.	Bioresource Technology Reports.		2023	
3	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Catalytic calcite-based bio-composite material synthesis for decolourization of methyl red by Burkholderia sp. ISTR5.	Bioresource Technology Reports		2023	
4	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Omics in Biomethanation and Environmental Remediation. Genomics Approach to Bioremediation: Principles, Tools, and	Ghai, M. K., Thakur, I. S., & Srivastava, S. (2023).		2023	

		Emerging Technologies.				
5	Dr. Puja Singh	Environmental Education and its policies implementation in Indian education system: A perspective., 23 (2).	Plant Archives		2023	
6	Dr. Puja Singh	Environmental Issues and their Possible Solutions for Sustainable Development, India: A Review. Current World Environment, 17(3) pp. 531-541,	Kumar, S., Singh, P., Verna, K., Kumar, P., & Yadav, A. (2022).		2022	531-541
7	Dr. Puja Singh	Review Study of Existing Curriculum for Sustainable Education to Solve Complex Environmental Challenges.	Ecology Environment and Conservation	ISSN 0257-8050.	2022	
9	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Persistent organic pollutants in the environment: Risk assessment, hazards, and mitigation strategies.	<i>Bioresource Technology Reports</i>	2589-014X	2022	101143
10	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Remediation strategies for mitigation of phthalate pollution: Challenges and future perspectives.	<i>Journal of Hazardous Materials</i>	ISSN 0304-3894	2022	124496
11	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur and Dr. Shaili S. Nigam	Enhanced microbial degradation of pyrene using biosurfactant isolated from <i>Bacillus</i> sp. SS105.	<i>Systems Microbiology and Biomanufacturing</i>	ISSN 2662-7663	2022	1-9
12	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Genomic analysis, simultaneous production, and process optimization of extracellular polymeric substances and polyhydroxyalkanoates by <i>Methylobacterium</i> sp. ISTM1 by utilizing molasses.	<i>Bioresource Technology</i>	ISSN 0960-8524	2022	127204

13	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Biodegradation of methyl red dye by a novel actinobacterium <i>Zhihengliuella</i> sp. ISTPL4: Kinetic studies, isotherm and biodegradation pathway.	<i>Environmental Technology & Innovation</i>	ISSN 2352-1864	2022	102348
14	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Biogeochemical profiling and taxonomic characterization of municipal landfill site by metagenomic sequencing.	<i>Bioresource Technology</i>	ISSN 0960-8524	2022	126936
15	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Risk assessment of a municipal extended aeration activated sludge treatment plant using physico-chemical and in vitro bioassay analyses.	<i>Environmental Technology & Innovation</i>	ISSN 2352-1864	2022	102254
16	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Persistent organic pollutants in the environment: Risk assessment, hazards, and mitigation strategies.	<i>Bioresource Technology Reports</i>	2589-014X	2022	101143
17	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Genomic analysis, simultaneous production, and process optimization of extracellular polymeric substances and polyhydroxyalkanoates by <i>Methylobacterium</i> sp. ISTM1 by utilizing molasses.	<i>Bioresource Technology</i>	ISSN 0960-8524	2022	127204
18	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Agro-forestry waste management-A review.	<i>Chemosphere</i>	0045-6535	2022	132321
19	Dr. Deepika Pandey	Phyto-chemical Analysis and study of antibacterial activity of some selected Medicinal Plants from urban green space of Tricity Chandigarh	<i>European Chemical Bulletin</i>	2063-5346	2023	1935-1949
20	Dr. Deepika Pandey	Floral diversity in urban green spaces: A case study in the city of Chandigarh	<i>International Journal of Food and Nutritional Sciences</i>	Print: 2319-1775 Online: 2320-7876	2022	916-948

21	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur and Dr. Shaili S. Nigam	Role of carbon-dioxide sequestering bacteria for clean air environment and prospective production of biomaterials: a sustainable approach.	<i>Environmental Science and Pollution Research</i>	0944-1344	2022	1-22
22	Dr. Shaili S. Nigam	Comparative study for removal of toxic hexavalent chromium by zinc-oxide nanoparticles, chitosan, chitin and zinc-chitosan nano-biocomposite.	Environmental Technology and Innovation		2023	103310
23	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur and Dr. Shaili S. Nigam	Catalytic calcite-based bio-composite material synthesis for decolourization of methyl red by Burkholderia sp.	Bioresource technology report		2023	101670
24	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur and Dr. Shaili S. Nigam	Heavy metal phytoremediation by the novel prospect of microbes, nanotechnology, and genetic engineering for recovery and rehabilitation of landfill site.	Bioresource technology report		2023	101518
25	Dr. Shaili S. Nigam	Investigation of phytoextraction and tolerance capacity of Calotropis procera for the detoxification of hexavalent chromium, nickel, and lead.	Environmental Technology and Innovation		2023	103238
26	Dr. Shaili S. Nigam	Technological advancement in the remediation of heavy metals employing engineered nanoparticles: A step towards cleaner water process.	Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring & Management	ISSN No. 22151532	2022	100757
27.	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur and Dr. Shaili S. Nigam	Role of carbon-dioxide sequestering bacteria for clean air environment and prospective production of biomaterials: a sustainable approach.	Environmental science and pollution research.	ISSN NO. 0944-1344.	2022	38950-38971





28	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur and Dr. Shaili S. Nigam	Enhanced microbial degradation of pyrene using biosurfactant isolated from Bacillus sp. SS105.	System Microbiology and Biomanufacturing		2022	
29	Dr. Abul Amir Khan, Prof. PCS Devara, K. Garsa	Demographic evaluation and parametric assessment of air pollutants over Delhi NCR.	<i>Atmosphere (1st Page attached)</i>	2073-4433	2023	1390
30	Dr. Abul Amir Khan, Prof. PCS Devara, K. Garsa	Effects of stubble burning and firecrackers on the air quality of Delhi	<i>Environmental Monitoring and Assessment (1st Page attached)</i>	0167-6369	2023	1170
31	Dr. Abul Amir Khan, K. Garsa	Assessment of meteorological parameters on air pollution variability over Delhi	<i>Environmental Monitoring and Assessment (1st Page attached)</i>	0167-6369	2023	1315
32	Dr. Abul Amir Khan, K. Garsa Kalpana	Geochemical characteristics and suspended sediments dynamics in the meltwater from the Gangotri Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya, India	<i>Environmental Earth Science (1st Page attached)</i>	1866-6280	2023	150
33	Prof. PCS Devara, S. Yadav, Dr. Sahil Wadhwa, Dr. Amrit Kumar	Some Features of Carbonaceous Aerosols Connected with Regional Climate Over Pristine Environment, <i>Journal of Atmospheric Science Research</i>	<i>Journal of Atmospheric Science Research (1st Page attached)</i>	0022-4928	2023	1-18
34	Prof. PCS Devara, P. Bhoyar	Multisite Scenarios of Black Carbon and Biomass Burning Aerosol Characteristics in India.	<i>Aerosol and Air Quality Research (1st Page attached)</i>	20711409	2023	1754
35	Prof. PCS Devara, P. Bhoyar	Prevalence, Dispersion and Nature of Bioaerosols over a Solid Landfill Site in Central India	<i>Aerosol and Air Quality Research (1st Page attached)</i>	20711409	2023	220435
36	Prof. PCS Devara	An Overview of Stratospheric Ozone and Climate Effects	<i>Earth and Planetary Science</i>	2810-9732	2023	1-17
37	Prof. PCS Devara	Size-separated aerosol chemical characterization over Ny-Ålesund during the Arctic summer of 2010	<i>Sustainable Chemistry for Climate Action (SCCA)(1st Page attached)</i>	2772-8269	2023	100016
38	Prof. PCS Devara	Three-Year Black Carbon Aerosol Synthesis Over a Pristine Location Surrounded by Hillocks in Haryana State, India	<i>Heliyon (1st Page attached)</i>	2405-8440	2023	4564396

Book Chapters						
S. No.	Faculty	Title of Chapter	Book	ISBN	Year	Page
1	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Environmental DNA insights in search of novel genes/taxa for production of biofuels and biomaterials.	<i>Biomass, Biofuels, Biochemicals</i> , Elsevier.	ISBN: 9780444642042	2022	111-135
2	Prof. (Dr.) I.S. Thakur	Metagenomics, Microbial Diversity, and Environmental Cleanup	<i>Omics Insights in Environmental Bioremediation</i> , Springer, Singapore	ISBN: 978-981-19-4320-1	2022	47-72
3.	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra	Sand Dunes Morphology and Migration in Shyok Valley, Ladakh Himalaya, India.	Sand Dunes of Northern Hemisphere: Distribution, Formation, Migration and Management	ISBN: 978-0-367-64607-3	2023	315-324
4.	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra	Microplastics in the Atmosphere: Emerging Air Contaminants	Atmospheric Aerosols: Properties, Sources and Detection	ISBN: 979-8-88697-341-9	2022	23-42
5.	Dr. Kushagra Rajendra	Zero-dimensional carbon nanomaterials for tissue engineering applications	Zero-dimensional Carbon Nanomaterials	ISBN 978-0-7503-4048-9	2022	2553-63

23. Details of Patents and income generated: NIL

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated: NIL

25. Faculty selected nationally /internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.)

Sr. No.	Name of Faculty	Year	Institute	Purpose
1	Dr. Deepika Pandey	August 2022	Glasgow, Scotland	Presentation in 22 nd World Congress of Soil Science

26. Faculty serving in

a) National Committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Board d) any other (please specify)

S. No.	Name of faculty	National Committees	International Committees	Editorial Boards
1	Prof. Dr. P.C.S. Devara	<p>1. President, Indian Aerosol Science and Technology (IASTA)</p> <p>Member of the CO₂ India Network (co2india.org)</p>	<p>1. Member: Asian Aerosol Research Assembly (IARA), Taiwan (Continuing)</p> <p>2. Member: Selection Committee, Fellow of Asian Aerosol Research Assembly (AARA) 2023</p> <p>3. Member: South Asian Meteorological Association (SAMA)</p>	<p>1. Editor, Aerosol and Air Quality Research (AAQR)</p> <p>2. Editorial Board Member of Advances in Meteorology (AM).</p> <p>3. Reviewer, Editorial Board, Atmospheric Environment</p> <p>4. President: Indian Aerosol Science and Technology Association (IASTA) (2008-2023)</p> <p>5. Member of the CO₂ India Network (co2india.org)</p> <p>6. Convener: WMO Day Celebration at AUH, Gurugram on 23 March 2023</p> <p>7. Coordinator: Earth, Environment and Climate (EEC or E²C), Amity Science Cluster # 13: Space Science and Technology (SST), Amity Science</p> <p>8. Cluster # 5: Environmental Health and Pollution Control (EHPC)</p> <p>9. Chief Guest: International Research Awards Summit, organized by the ISSN International Research Awards and Congress (IIRAC-2023) in a Royal Banquet at the International Grand Scientific Ceremony on 7th May 2023</p> <p>10. Guest Speaker: FDP on Building a Sustainable Future with Green Technology: Innovations, Opportunities and Challenges", AUUP, Noida from 22nd to 26th May 2023</p> <p>11. Guest Speaker: FDP on Innovative Methods, Skills and Eco-Friendly Technologies for Quality and Impactful Research, AUH, Gurugram, 30th January-03rd February 2023</p> <p>12. Member: Local Organizing Committee (LOC), IASTA National Conference, 12-14 December 2023, Vivanta Hotel, Navi Mumbai.</p>

Kushagra

Registrar

2	Dr. Amrit Kumar	1. Life Member , Tropical Plant Research India 2. Member of the CO2 India Network (co2india.org)	Member , iLEAPS South Asian and Middle East Early Career Scientists Network (SAMEECNS)	Reviewer , Journal of Atmospheric Pollution, SciEP, USA
3	Dr. Abul Amir Khan	Life Member of Environment and Social Development Association (ESDA) Member of SaGA (LIGHTS) Participated as a panelist in an online webinar on World Water Day organized by Centre of Excellence for Innovation in Education, Amity University Haryana, Gurugram Participated as a panelist for Panel Discussion to Celebrate Innovation Day on "Rivers of India - A Journey through Past, Present, and Future" (Exploring the Namami Gange Programme and Initiatives for a New India)		2023 March 2023 September 2023

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose)

Name of the Faculty	Type of the professional development program attended	Title of the Program	Duration in Days	Date	Venue	Purpose
Dr. Shail S. Nigam	FDP	Five Days Faculty Development Program (FDP) on Recent Advancements, Innovations, Future Trends in Emerging Technologies & their Impact on Higher Education	05 Days	17th - 21st July 2023		Faculty Development programme
Dr. Shaili S. Nigam and Dr. Deepika Pandey	FDP	FDP on innovation opportunities and challenges in life science sector skilling and research, organized by amity institute of biotechnology	05 Days	17-23 July 2023	Online	Faculty Development programme
Dr. Kushagra Rajendra	National Workshop	"Space-based Information Support for Climate and Environment Studies: Road to the Future" organized by National Information System for Climate and Environmental Studies (NICES), National Remote Sensing Centre-ISRO (NRSC), the Ministry of Earth Science, Government of India		18-19 July 2022.		National workshop cum brainstorming

28. Student projects

- **Percentage of students doing projects in AUH: 100%**
- **Dissertation details**

Internship: 2

Dissertation: 3

Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects: 30%

- **Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute: 60%**
 - **Dissertation details**

(i) **Name of the Student:** Mr. Saurabh Yadav

Title: Some Features of Carbonaceous Aerosols Connected with Regional Climate Over Pristine Environment, *Journal of Atmospheric Science Research*, 7(1): 1-18. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.30564/jasr.v7i1.6040>.

Guide: Prof. Dr. P.C.S. Devara

(ii) **Name of Student:** Ms. Ananya Saurabh Pandit

Title: Petrology And Textural Modelling of Metamorphic Intergrowth Textures

Institution: Department of Geology, Delhi University

Supervisor: Dr. Anindita Dey, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Geology, DU

Internal guide: Dr. Deepika Pandey

(iii) **Name of Student:** Ms. Hitankshi Mohanti

Title: Selective dye removal using antioxidant-derived gold nanoparticles

Institution: KIIT School of Biotechnology *Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology (KIIT) deemed to be university, Bhubaneswar, Odisha

Supervisor: Dr Dindyal Mandal, Associate Professor, (KIIT school of Biotechnology)

Internal Guide: Dr Kushagra Rajendra

18-58
Kushagra

Registrar

(iv) **Name of Student:** Ms. Varsha

Title: Pollution Control Strategy in Metro construction worksite

Institution: HCC-Delhi Metro Rail Corporation (DMRC-DC:06)

Supervisor: Dr. Sanjay Kumar Diwedi, Chief Environment officer

Internal guide: Dr. Deepika Pandey

• **Internship details**

(i) **Name of the Student:** Ms. Hitankshi Mohanti

Institution: CSIR-Institute of Minerals and Materials Technology (CSIR-IMMT) Bhubaneswar, Odisha

(ii) **Name of Student:** Ms. Ananya Saurabh Pandit


Institution: Department of Geology, Delhi University

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

- Faculty
- Doctoral / post-doctoral fellows
- Students

Awards / Honors (2023)

Faculty/ Student name, "Award name" by 'organization/ agency' on 'date' at 'place', Month and Year

S. No.	Faculty/Student Name	Award Name	Organization / Agency	Proof	Purpose	Award/Trophy
1.	Prof. Dr. P.C.S. Devara	Kalam Research Award	ISSN International Science and Technology & Congress Awards	Award Celebration Report attached.	Outstanding contributions in the area of "Aerosol Effects on Climate and environmental Health"	

S. No.	Name	Designation	Awards/ Recognition	Purpose
1	Prof. (Dr.) Indu Shekhar Thakur	Director ASEES, Centre of Excellence in Bio-Energy	1. Included in the list of 2% International Scientist (Ranked 503 from Indian Scientist) prepared by Stanford University U.S.A 2. Fellow International Society for Energy and Environmental Sustainability in 2020	International recognition

- Doctoral / post-doctoral fellows: Nil
- Students/ Research Associate: Nil
- High IF Journal Publications by Student: 2
- High IF Journal Publications by Faculty: 17

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

Alumni Talk	Competition	Industrial Visit	Educational Tour	Workshop	Seminar/Webinar/ Guest Lecture	Conference	FD P's	Source of funding
01				03	05			AUH

ASEES		
	Event	
1	World Environment Day celebration, Webinar "Only one Earth"	05-06-2022
2	Plantation Drive	05-09-2022
3	Indo-Danish Workshop on Agro-forestry & Hydroponics	07-11-2022
4	Earth Day Celebration Week	19-04-2023 to 26-04-2023
5	Alumni meet Reminiscence 2023	29-04-2023

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

- Encourage research, planning, design, management, and review of activities in a scientifically and technically objective manner.
- Incorporate the best principles of the environmental sciences for the mitigation of environmental harm and enhancement of environmental quality.

Kush

Manesar

- Responsible for the validity of all data collected, analyses performed, or plans developed and be ethical in professional activities. No misrepresentation of work performed in the department will be tolerated.
- Examine and condone all actions which could be legitimately interpreted as a conflict of interest by scientists, officials, the public or peers.
- Dishonesty, fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation will not be tolerated. Zero-tolerance for discrimination or harassment.
- Committed to upholding a positive environment that reflects equality and inclusion, and mutual respect.
- Ensuring all policies, plans, activities, or projects are consistent with all governing laws, ordinances, guidelines, plans, and policies to the best of knowledge.

32. Students profile program-wise: Pass out Batch- 2023

Name of the program	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
B.Sc. (H) Earth Sciences (UG)	0	1	100%	100%
M.Sc. Environmental Science & Management (PG)	1	3	100%	100%
Ph. D	7	4	Pursuing	Pursuing

33. Diversity of Students– Admitted in 2022-2023

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
B.Sc. (H) Earth Sciences (UG)	2	NA	0	100%	0
M.Tech (ATCM)	Nil	Nil	100%	Nil	
Ph.D (FT)	100%	100%	100%	Nil	
Ph.D. (PT)	Nil	Nil	100%	Nil	
M.Sc. Environmental Science & Management (PG)	4	50%	75%	25%	25%

In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana/ Non -Haryana %) of students. Column no. 3 is not applicable for UG Programmes.

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

35. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	04
PG to M.Phil. /PhD	03
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	
Employed	02
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Campus selection Other than campus recruitment 	
Entrepreneurs	
Self Employed	01

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	Nil
From other Universities within the State	Nil
From Universities of other State	100%
From Universities outside the Country	

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. All awarded before 2023**38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to**

- a) Library NA
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students Yes
- c) Total number of classrooms 04
- d) Classrooms with ICT facility 02
- e) Students' laboratories 02
- f) Research laboratories 04
- g) No. of computers available for students NIL

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- a) From the host institution / University.

Sr. No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr. Aakriti Verma	Teaching Associate
2	Ms. Nikita Yadav	Research Scholar (Environmental Science)
3	Mr. Rohit Jakhar	Research Scholar (Earth & Environmental Sc)

- b) From other institutions / Universities.

S.No	Program (Ph.D)	Enrollment Number	Student Name	Gender	Ph.D Status (FT - PT)
1	Environmental Science	A51631916001	Priyanka Yadav	F	Part Time



2	Environmental Science	A51631919001	Sarika Biswas	F	Part Time
3	Environmental Science	A51631919002	Kumud Dhanwantari	M	Part Time
4	Environmental Science	A51631919003	Subhash Chander	M	Part Time
5	Environmental Science	A51631919005	Vikrant Goel	M	Part time
6	Environmental Science	A51632019001	Namita Yadav	F	Full time
7	Environmental Science	A51631919006	Sarina Biswas	F	Part time
8	Environmental Science	A51631920001	Archana	F	Part Time
9	Environmental Science	A51632020001	Preeti Dhankhar	F	Full time
10	Environmental Science	A51631920003	Vikas Kumar	M	Part time
11	Environmental Science	A51632020003	Manan Kaur Ghai	F	Full time
12	Environmental Science	A51632020002	Parveen Kanwar	F	Full time
13	Environmental Science	A51631920002	Pooja Yadav	F	Part time
14	Earth & Env. Science	A524147021002	Jyoti	F	Full time
15	Earth & Env. Science	A524147021003	Pradeep Kumar	M	Full time
16	Earth & Env. Science	A524147021004	Sunil Kumar	M	Full time
17	Earth & Env. Science	A524147021001	Kanwal Jeet Singh	M	Full time
18	Earth & Env. Science	A524147121001	Shyni Singh	F	Part time
19	Earth & Env. Science	A524147121002	Pushpendra Singh	M	Part time
20	Earth & Env. Science	A524147121003	Arun Yadav	M	Part time
21	Earth & Env. Science	A524147021005	Annu Khatri	F	Full time
22	Earth & Env. Science	A524147122001	Renu Kumari	F	Part time
23	Earth & Env. Science	A524147122002	Rohit Jakhar	M	Part time
24	Earth & Env. Science	A524147022002	Sonia Bhanokar	F	Full Time
25	Earth & Env. Science	A524147122003	Hina Sharma	F	Part Time
26	Earth & Env. Science	A524147023001	Neha Singh	F	Full Time
27	Earth & Env. Science	A524147123003	Gaurav Pratap Singh	M	Part Time
28	Earth & Env. Science	A524147123002	Kushal Kant Sharma	M	Part Time

29	Earth & Env. Science	A524147123001	Sandeep Kumar Singh	M	Part Time
----	----------------------	---------------	---------------------	---	-----------

S. No.	Program (Ph.D.)	Enrollment Number	Student Name	Gender	Ph.D. Status (FT/PT)
1	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105118001	Ms. Neenu	F	Full Time
2	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105118002	Ms. Kalpana	F	Full Time
3	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105221001	Mr. Vivek Kumar	M	Part Time
4	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105222001	Mr. Mohd. Anas	M	Part Time
5	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105222002	Mr. Arijit Deb Roy	M	Part Time
6	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105222003	Rahul Karki	M	Part Time
7	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105222006	Mr. Sunil Kumar	M	Part Time
8	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105222008	Ms Pratiksha Dubey	F	Part Time
9	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105222004	Ms. Taruna Yadav	F	Part Time
10	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105222005	Mr. Pradeep Sharma	M	Part Time
11	Atmospheric Sc & Tech	A526105222007	Mr. Rahil Akram	M	Part Time

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the

(a) State government/ UGC/ private trust / others: Nil

(b) University: Nil

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new program (s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

No new program added.

Previous year exercise- To cater the wide spectrum of Earth and Environmental Sciences we have started PhD program in Earth and Environmental Sciences in place of Environmental Science. Pollution (Air, Soil, Water and noise) plays a pivotal role in environment, human health and climate Change.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- a) **Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

Yes, the structured feedback from IQAC after the commencement of semester is taken and action taken report is shared. The suggestions from faculty are incorporated in the BoS meeting.

- b) **Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?**

Yes, their suggestions are taken through mentor-mentee meetings and CR meetings, and on-line feedback form from IQAC is available since the pandemic to accommodate the suggestions from students.

- c) **Employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize feedback.**

The feedback is obtained from Alumni placed in various sectors through Alumni meeting and the suggestions are applied in advancing the curriculum towards creation of innovative ideas and job-leading prospects.

- d) **Alumni on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.**

Yes, verbal suggestions were taken through alumni meetings and included in BoS meetings. It was found useful for enrichment of students' knowledge manifold.

M. Sc Environmental Science and Management Alumni Details			
Year	S. No.	Student Name	Placement Details
2016-2018	1	Mr Manyapu Vivek	PhD at University of Taiwan
	2	Ms Pooja Gairathi	Selected for the Post "Health and Safety Manager" in Hilton Hotel & Suites, Niagra Falls Fallsview 6361 Fallsview Boulevard, Niagra Falls Ontario Canada L2G3V9
2017-2019	3	Nikita Yadav	Research Scholar, Amity University Haryana
2018-2020	4	Ms. Lisha Taneja	Working as Environmental Officer in Amp Environ Pvt Ltd, Hyderabad
2019-2021	5	Ms. Lavi Pathak	Trainee Scientist at Farelabs Pvt. Limited Gurgaon

	6	Ms. Parminder Kaur	Working as "Lab Analyst" in Environment Department in CATTS Labs and Research Private Limited, Okhla Phase-2 Delhi
B.Sc. (H) Earth Sciences Alumni Details			
Year	S. No.	Student Name	Placement Status
2014-2017	1	Mr. Sanchit Mishra	Forest Officer in U.P.
	2	Mr. Munshi Pavel Alam	Scientist
	3	Ms. Twinkle Dev	Project associate, Environment and waste management division, The energy & resources institute (TERI), Lodhi road , New Delhi
2015-2018	4	Shubhansh Tiwari	Research Associate, ACOAST-AUH
2016-2019	5	Ms Koorapati Kirtana	Higher Education at University of Melbourne, Australia
2017-2020	6	Mr. Souvik Mahato	Pursuing M.Sc in Geo-Informatics from BIT Mesra, Jharkhand
	7	Ms. Unnati Dalela	Pursuing M. Sc in Geology (Geology Department, First Position) from Rajasthan University

COE-ACOAST (Atmospheric Science & Technology) Alumni Details			
Year	Sr. No.	Student Name	Placement Details
2018-2023	1	Mr. Shubhansh Tiwari	Research Associate, ACOAST/ACESH/ACAPC, AUH
2019-2021	2	Priyanka Dayaram Bhoyar	Environmental Consultant/Air Quality and Emissions
November 2023 onwards	3	Mr. Shubhansh Tiwari	Research Associate, Centre of Environmental Sciences, New Delhi

43. Give details of student enrichment programmes (workshops / training/skill development) involving external experts.

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	Name of External Expert	No. of participants
1	Indo-Danish Workshop on Agro-forestry & Hydroponics	AUH	Dr. B.B. Ghaley, University of Copenhagen	24

44. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Use of LMS, Internet browsing, use of videos, YouTube, SlideShare etc., Collaborative

Learning, Flipped Classroom, Lab simulation, modelling, spreadsheets, data logging, databases, e-mail, interactive whiteboards, Virtual field trips, virtual lab. Classroom teaching, Laboratory Experiments, Home Assignments, Group Discussions, Seminars etc.

45. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Regular monitoring by HoI; IQAC Audit at semester commencement, follow-up, and re-visit during the semester; continuous monitoring of syllabus covered and feedback from the students through interactions and meetings.

46. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.) NA

47. Give details of “beyond syllabus and scholarly activities” of the department. For e.g. seminars/conferences/guest lectures/ certifications.

Celebration of days of environment - Earth Day, World Environment Day, Group discussions, Leisure-time activities such as Visits to Research Organizations and Laboratories.

48. State whether the program / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. NA

49. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

Basic foundation course of Environmental Studies at UG level across all departments of the University; Sustainability related education in different departments of the University. Recommendations from IQAC in Academic innovations and Best Practices, Workshop and seminars held on relevant topics, regular IQAC audits and FDPs in collaboration with IQAC. The contributions of the Department have been recognized by (i) National and International Organizations, working in the fields of Aerosol and Water Pollution, Cloud Physics, Dust, Fog & Stubble Burning Morphology, Air-water interactions, water and air pollution modeling, Polar Science, Global Warming and Climate Change, Pollution Exposure and Health (cardiovascular, respiratory, COPD, Lung cancer, morbidity, and mortality) Risk analysis.

50. Detail five major- Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths: Well trained and qualified team, motivated students, unique job-oriented curriculum and pedagogy, world-class, cutting-edge technology-based equipment for Atmospheric, Oceanic, Polar, Environmental and Human Health Science Monitoring, Measurements and Modeling, significant and Nation-First contribution in research clusters, Awards, Recognitions and Honors for research Investigations, inter-Amity and Intra-Amity and Multi-lateral collaborative research Programs, scientific research field campaigns including Polar regions of Antarctic, Antarctic and Himalayans. .

Weakness: Intake of students at UG & PG levels, Improvements to Institute's Webpage, Limited Funded Research Collaborative Projects (with Industries, in particular), Consultation Projects, Conduct of FDPs, Publication of Innovative Research Papers per Faculty / Residency Period.

Opportunities: Job prospects, inter-/multi-/trans-disciplinary approach.

Challenges: Inadequate awareness for Earth/Atmospheric/Oceanic/Health/Climate Sciences, funding and research opportunities, horizontal/vertical academic/ job hierarchy

51. Future plan of the department (ACOAST and ASEES) for next Academic year.

- To Develop Natural Versus Artificial Mitigation Methods for Climate Resilience.
- To Study Relative Impacts of Transport (including Dust) and Biomass Burning on Air Pollution vis-à-vis Global Warming and Climate Change (GWCC) from Earth's surface to UTLS (Upper Troposphere and Lower Stratosphere) region.
- To Examine the Variability and Multi-Term Trends in Particulate and Gaseous Pollution over different environments with a special emphasis to Delhi NCR
- To develop satellite retrieval methods for mapping of Spatio-Temporal Variations in Aerosols, Precursor Gaseous Pollutants and Health Hazard Mapping.
- To undertake precipitation (including drinking water) Microphysical-Chemical-Radiative-Dynamical Interactions.
- To prepare and supply time-to-time status reports to help the air, water quality policy makers.
- To revive the activities of Space (Mars) Exploration Programs at Ladakh
- To identify, explore and extend research opportunities in the areas of waste valorization, environmental conservation, wastewater treatment and Management, green hydrogen energy Production, Remediation and Management, Waste Management and Environmental policies.
- Academic collaborations of Intradisciplinary, Multi-disciplinary and Transdisciplinary areas through Education and Research modules.

- Creating collaborative skilling and training platforms in the areas of green-sector jobs.
- Enhance effort (faculty and institute level) for funded and consultancy and R&D projects.
- Strengthening existing academic programmes and introduction of new programmes aligning with the mandate of National Education Policies (NEP) of 2020.

Kushagra

Dr. Kushagra Rajendra
Head of Department, ASEES-AUH



Name and Signature of External member.

[Signature]

Prof. (Dr.) Tarun Kumar Thakur
Professor
Department of Environmental Science
Indira Gandhi National Tribal University
Amarkantak (M.P.) 484887, India

Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell

[Signature]

Dr. Sunita Sharma
Dy. Director, IQAC

Name and Signature of Pro Vice-Chancellor

[Signature]

Prof (Dr.) Vikas Madhukar
Pro Vice- Chancellor
Amity University, Haryana

Kushagra

[Signature]

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413



AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No. 10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2022/Rev-2

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit, Session 2022-2023

1. Name of the Institution/ School

Amity Institute of Biotechnology
Amity Institute of Integrative Sciences and Health

2. Year of establishment

2010/2019

3. Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university?

Faculty of Science Engineering & Technology

4. Names of programmes offered

AIB

- i. M.Sc. Biotech/M.Sc. GAT B
- ii. M.Tech. Biotech
- iii. B.Tech. Biotech
- iv. B.Sc. Biotech
- v. B.Sc. Biological Science
- vi. PGD-QCA&I
- vii. Ph.D.

AIISH

- i. M.Sc. Data Science
- ii. PG Diploma in Data Science
- iii. Ph.D.

5. Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved:

- i. Master of Technology (Solar)
- ii. Master of Science (Renewable Energy)
- iii. Master of Science (Lab Technology)
- iv. Master of Science (Diagnostic Microbiology)
- v. Bachelor of Science (Optometry)
- vi. Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)



6. Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc. (Please give complete details)
NIL

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons.

- Bachelor of Science + Master of Science Dual
- Bachelor of Technology + Master of Technology Dual
- Both the above programs were discontinued due to less enrollment.

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System.
Semester System of Examination

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments. Yes

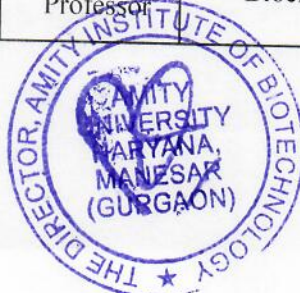
- B.Optom. (Ocular Microbiology)
- M.Sc. (MLT), Pharmaceutical Microbiology
- B.Sc. (Earth Science) Biology of Earth Science
- M.Sc. (EVS) Microbial Biotechnology
- M. Tech. Solar
- M. Sc. Renewable Energy

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled (Professors/ Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	5	5
Associate Professors	10	10
Asstt. Professors	10	10

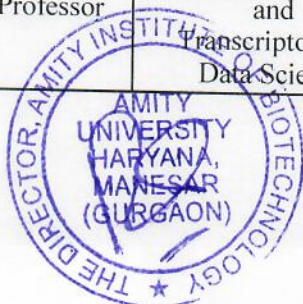
11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching

S. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience in Teaching & Research	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided
1	Dr.Rajendra Prasad	Ph.D.	Professor, Director	Infectious Diseases	58	79
2	Dr. Machiavelli Singh	M.Sc.(Biotechnology), Ph. D (Biotech.)	Associate Professor	Microbial Biotechnology & Molecular Diagnostics	22	01
3	Dr. Kaustav Bandyopadhyay	M.Sc (Biochemistry), Ph.D., (Biochem.)	Assistant Professor	Plant Biotechnology	19	00
4	Dr. Zeeshan Fatima	M.Sc (Biochem.), Ph.D., (Biochem.)	Associate Professor	Biochemistry	16	05



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

5	Dr. Saif Hameed	M.Sc (Biotechnology), Ph.D., (Life Sciences)	Associate Professor	Biochemistry	13	07
6	Dr. Nitai Debnath	M.Sc. (Zoology), Ph.D. Nanobiotech.	Associate Professor	Nanobiotechnology	10 (post PhD)	0
7	Dr. Sumistha Das	M.Sc. (Biotechnology), Ph.D. Nanobiotech	Assistant Professor	Nanobiotechnology	10 (post PhD)	0
8	Dr Ujjaini Dasgupta	M.Sc. (Biophys& Mol Bio), PhD (Plant Mol Bio)	Assistant Professor	Molecular Biology	21 years (post PhD)	01
9	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	M.Tech., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Biochemical Engineering	13	00
10	Dr Vaibhav Kapuria	PhD (Cancer Biology)	Associate Professor	Biochemistry, Cancer Biology	13 Years (Post PhD)	0
11	Dr. Munindra Ruwali	PhD (Biotech)	Assistant Professor	Cancer Biology	13 Years (Post PhD)	0
12	Dr. Atanu Banerjee	PhD (Life sciences)	Assistant Professor	Microbiology	5 years post PhD	0
13	Dr Sangeeta Kumari	PhD Life Sciences	Associate Professor	Environment Microbiology	19Years(Post PhD)	1
14	Dr. Anurag Sharma	PhD (Biochem)	Assistant Professor- III	Protein Biochemistry	15	1
15	Dr. Jinny Tomar	PhD (Bioinform.)	Assistant Professor- III	Bioinformatics	15 excluding PhD	0
16	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan Krishnaswamy	Ph.D.	Professor	Molecular Genetics	16 years (after Ph.D.)	0
17	Dr. Gargi Bagchi	Ph.D	Professor	Cell and Mol Biology	19	3
18	Dr. Ranjitha Ghosh Moulick	PhD	Assistant Professor	Biochemistry, biomaterials, biosensor	16	0
19	Dr.Manju Sharma	Ph.D.	Associate Prof.	Plant genetic engineering & PTC	24 years (after Ph.D.)	04
20	Dr.Amresh Prakash	Ph.D		Data Science, Protein folding, Bioinformatics, Computational Biophysics	12 years	1
21	Dr.Ravi Datta Sharma	PhD	Associate Professor	Bioinformatics, computational Biology, Genomics and Transcriptomics, Data Science	13 Years	3




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

22	Dr.K.M. Sinha	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Biochemistry, Molecular Biology	23 (Post-PhD)	1
23	Dr. Nirmal Punetha	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Nonlinear Dynamics	8 Years post Ph.D.	0
24	Dr. Sarika Caturvedi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Microbiology	17 years	0
25	Dr. Amit K. Pandey	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Molecular Biology, Non-- Coding RNA	10 years	3
26	Dr. Narender Kumar	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Microbiology & Bio Control	15 years	1
27	Mr.Sweayam Prakash	MTech	Assistant Professor	Data Science	7	0

List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors.

Emeritus Professor:

Prof. Mukund Deshpande,

Director, Greenvention Biotech Pvt. Ltd.

Former Chief Scientist CSIR-NCL

Duration: 27.08.2023 to 4.09.2023.

Class taught: M.Sc Biotechnology/M.Sc BT-GATB sem I (2023-25)

Course: Microbiology (Total 10 lectures)

12. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information:

NIL

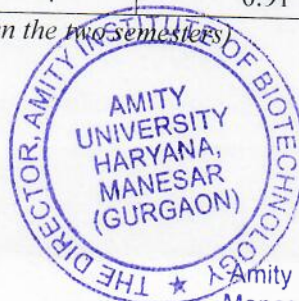
13. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

a) Students :Teacher Ratio

Name of Programme	Total Students in program (all cohorts)	Teachers odd Sem	Teachers evensem	Student to Teacher Ratio
B.Tech (BT)	47	15	11	1.80
B.Sc. (H)-BT	48	18	19	1.29
B.Sc. (H) BS	10	13	17	0.3
M.Tech (BT)	2	6	0	0.3
M.Sc. (BT) – GATB	6	15	8	0.2
M.Sc. (BT)	40	15	8	1.73
M.Sc. (DS)	64	8	4	5.3
PG Diploma in DS	11	8	4	0.91

(calculated per semester based on average of number of teachers between the two semesters)

[Handwritten Signature]



[Handwritten Signature]

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

b) Visiting Faculty

S.No.	Programme	Ratio
1	NA	NA

14. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date

S.No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1	3	3	15	15

15. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.

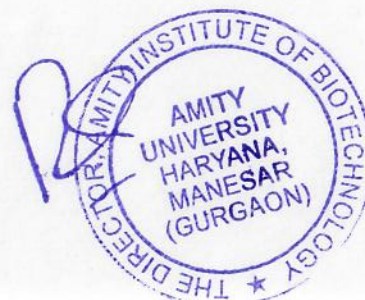
- i. Cancer Biology
- ii. Plant Biology
- iii. Infectious diseases
- iv. Computational Biology
- v. Nanotechnology

16. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from

- a) National 10
- b) International funding agencies: NIL
- c) Total grants received. INR 1,88,62,374/-



S. No	Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government /Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project
1	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	SERB-DST	Government	AIB	01-Feb-23	1351800	3 years
2	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	ICMR	Government	AIB	20-Feb-23	1224629	3 years
3	Dr. Ravi Datta Sharma	ICMR	Government	AIB	03-Jul-23	622144	3 years
4	Dr. Zeeshan Fatima	ICMR	Government	AIB	15-Dec-23	1203167	3 years
5	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	DBT	Government	AIB	10-Dec-22	798400	5 years
6	Dr. Nirmal Punetha	SERB-DST	Government	AIB	22-Aug-22	807672	2 years
7	Dr. Saif Hameed	ICMR	Government	AIB	25-May-22	1398829	3 years
8	Dr. Ujjaini Dasgupta	SERB-DST	Government	AIB	30-Dec-21	600000	3 years
9	Dr. Vaibhav Kapuria,	SERB	Government	AIB	22-Dec-21	800000	2 years
10	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	DBT	Government	AIB	13-Aug-21	1509136	3 years
11	Dr. Kaustav and Dr. Ranjita Ghosh Moulick	DBT	Government	AIB	31-Mar-21	0	3 Years
12	Dr. Krishna Murari Sinha	SERB	Government	AIB	26-Mar-21	1400000	3 years
13	Dr. Ujjaini Dasgupta	ICMR	Government	AIB	15-Mar-21	1230542	3 years
14	Dr. Ujjaini Dasgupta	ICMR	Government	AIB	15-Mar-21	60000	3 years
15	Dr. Atanu Banerjee	DBT	Government	AIB	11-Feb-21	1510763	3 years
16	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	DBT	Government	AIB	14-May-20	1640223	5 years
17	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	DBT	Government	AIB	04-Sep-19	1316261	3 years, running in extension
18	Dr. Zeeshan Fatima	DBT	Government	AIB	09-Jan-19	909811	3 years, running in extension
19	Dr. Zeeshan Fatima	AYUSH	Government	AIB	12-Jun-17	478997	3 years, running in extension



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

17. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

a) National collaboration b) International collaboration


Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
Dr. Rajendra Prasad (AUH) Dr Ashutosh Singh (LU) DBT	13-Aug-21	3 years	28,14,570.00

S. No.	PROJECT REF NO	DATE	TITLE	PI	FUND ING AGENCY	FUND RELEASED IN INR (JULY 2021-JUNE 2022)
1.	BT/PR38505/ME D/29/1513/2020	13-Aug-21	A mass spectrometric approach to unravel the landscape of sphingolipids as major signaling determinants of drug resistance and virulence in emerging human fungal pathogen <i>Candida auris</i>	Dr. Rajendra Prasad (AUH) Dr Ashutosh Singh (LU)	DBT	28,14,570.00
2	BT/PR22952/NE R/95/572/2017	04-Sep-19	“Study of in-depth genetic heterogeneity with respect to resistome and compensatory adaption of MDR <i>Mtb</i> clinical strains inside BM- Mesenchymal stem cells circulating in the North-East Region”	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	DBT	1316261

18. Departmental projects funded by: 1

S. R NO	PROJECT REF NO	DATE	TITLE	PI	FUNDING AGENCY	FUND RELEASED IN INR (JULY 2022- JUNE 2023)
1.	BT/INF/22/SP45072/2022	10-Dec-22	DBT-BUILDER Level I	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	DBT	7,98,400/-

S.N	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants
-----	-----------------------------	------------------------	--------------


 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY
 HARYANA,
 MANESAR
 (GURGAON)
 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

o			Received INR
1	DST-FIST	NA	NIL
2	UGC-SAP/CAS	NA	NIL
3	DPE	NA	NIL
4	DBT	DBT BUILDER and DBT PG TEACHING	2438633
5.	ICSSR	NA	NIL
6.	AICTE	NA	NIL
7.	Any Other	NA	NIL

19. Research facility / Centers of Excellence with

- i. **State recognition:** NIL
- ii. **National recognition:** -Amity Lipidomics Research Facility (Dept. of Science and Technology, GoI-FIST programme)
- iii. **International recognition:** NIL

20. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies.

Amity Lipidomics Research Facility (Dept. of Science and Technology, GoI-FIST programme)

21. Publications: (As applicable)

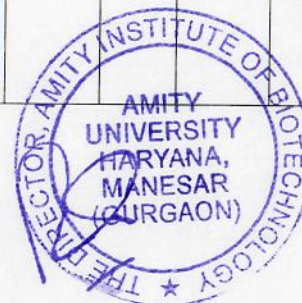
- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International) : **63**
- Monograph: NIL
- Chapters in Books: **20**
- Edited Books: NIL
- Number listed in International Database (for e.g. Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) NA
- Citation index- range / average NA
- Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP) NA
- SCImago Journal Rank (SJR) NA
- Impact Factor – Lowest 1.06, Highest 17.01
- h-index NA

Books / book chapters publication




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

S. N o.	Institute/ Department	Faculty Name	Designation	Book /Chapter	Title of Book /Chapter	Authored/ Edited	Affiliation from Amity (Yes/No)	Year of Publication (dd-mm-yy)	Vol.	Page No.	ISSN	Publisher	Link/PDF	Remarks
1	AIB	Dr Machiavelli Singh	Professor	Book	Microbiology of Ocular Infections	Author	Yes	1/16/2023			978 939 438 030 1	AgroAcademics	https://agroacademics.com/book_detail.php?bx===AUWVVeZVFZXJIVZpXTWJVU&sdx=	
2	AIB/ AIISH	Ranjita Ghosh Moulick	Assistant Professor	Book chapter	Bioimaging applications of carbon quantum dots	Author	Yes	1/1/2023				Carbon Quantum Dots for Sustainable Energy and Optoelectronics, Woodhead Publishing Series in Electronic and Optical Materials	https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780323908955000011	
3	AIB/ AIISH	Ranjita Ghosh Moulick	Assistant Professor	Book chapter	Carbon dots: biom	Author	Yes	1/1/2023				Carbon Quantum Dots for Sustainable	https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780323908955000187	



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

					Medical applications							Energy and Optoelectronics, Woodhead Publishing Series in Electronic and Optical Materials		
4	AIB/AIISH	Dr. Ujjaini Dasgupta	Professor	Book Chapter	Role of transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of sphingolipid genes in molecular heter	Author	Yes	2023		37 - 47	9780323995214; 9780323995221	Elsevier	https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780323908955000187	



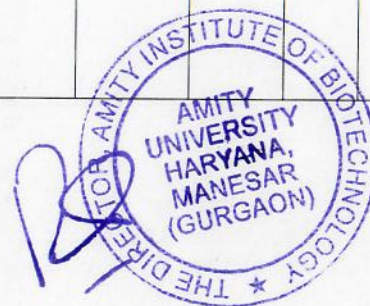

 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

					ogeneity of breast cancer									
5	AIB	Dr Amit Kumar Pandey	Assistant Professor	Book chapter	Transcription and Translation in Health and Disease	Author	Yes	2023		1-399	9780323995214; 9780323995221	Elsevier	https://www.scopus.com/inward/record.uri?eid=2-s2.0-85152846790&doi=10.1016%2fC2021-0-01631-X&partnerID=40&md5=63f1b663551ab81439f424b7b927cad3	
6	AIB	Dr Amit Kumar Pandey	Assistant Professor	Book chapter	Current perspective of transcriptional regulators in human health and diseases	Author	Yes	2023			9780323995214; 9780323995221	Elsevier	https://www.scopus.com/inward/record.uri?eid=2-s2.0-85152839317&doi=10.1016%2fB978-0-323-99521-4.00003-9&partnerID=40&md5=c46ec0d11e1c3bcfala6f88e72111836	



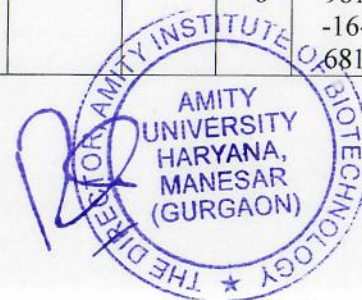

 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

7	AIB	Dr. Ravi D Sharma	Associate professor	Book chapter	Role of alternative splicing in health and diseases	Author	Yes	2023		19 - 36	978 032 399 521 4; 978 032 399 522 1	Elsevier	https://www.scopus.com/inward/record.uri?eid=2-s2.0-85152839317&doi=10.1016%2fB978-0-323-99521-4.00003-9&partnerID=40&md5=c46ec0d11e1c3bcfa1a6f88e72111836	
8	AIB	Dr. Machiavelli Singh	Professor	Book chapter	The Role of Nano - Encapsulation Technology in Improving Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) as Potent	Author	Yes	2023			979 -8- 886 97- 913 -8	Nova Science Publishers, Inc.	https://novapublishers.com/shop/microbial-technologies-and-their-applications/	



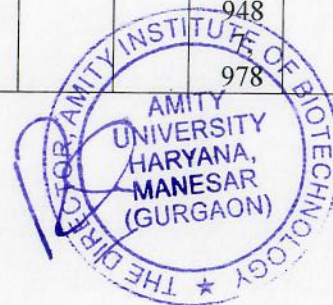

 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

					tial Biofertilizers									
9	AIB	Dr. Machiavelli Singh	Professor	Book chapter	Exploration and Exploitation of Bacterial Cellulose for Industrial Applications	Author	Yes	2023			979-8-886-97-913-8	Nova Science Publishers, Inc.	https://novapublishers.com/shop/microbial-technologies-and-their-applications/	
10	AIB	Dr. Narendra Kumar	Assistant Professor	Book	PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY	Author	Yes	2022			978-93-9074915-7.	Scientific Publishers Jodhpur	https://www.scientificpubonline.com/bookdetail/plant-biotechnology-textbook/	
11	AIB	Dr. Sumistha Das & Dr. Nitai Debnath	Assistant Professor	Book	Micro nutrient nanoparticles: Synthesis	Author	Yes	2022		337-356	ISBN N 978-16-681	Springer, Singapore	https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-6819-7_15	



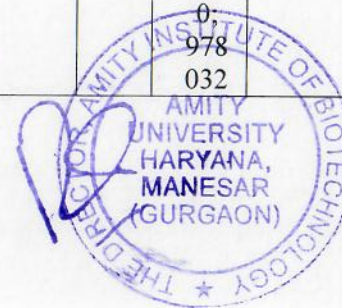
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

					esis, properties and application in agriculture						9-7			
12	AIB	Prof. Rajendra Prasad	Professor	Book	High-Throughput Phospholipidomics of Cells: From Sample Preparation to Data Analysis	Author	Yes	2022		127-140	978-1-0716-2549-1	Humana, New York, NY	https://link.springer.com/protocol/10.1007/978-1-0716-2549-1_9	
13	AIB	Dr. Zeeshan Fatima	Associate Professor	Book	Biology of Mycobacterial Lipid	Author	Yes	2022			9780323919489	Elsevier	10.1016/C2021-0-00081-X	



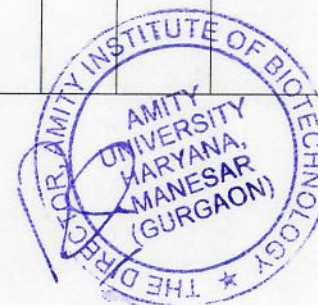

 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

					s						032 391 944 9			
14	AIB	Dr. Saif Hameed & Dr. Zeeshan Fatima	Associate Professor	Book chapter	An overview of myco lic acids	Auth or	Yes	2022			978 032 391 948 7; 978 032 391 944 9	Elsevier	10.1016/B978- 0-323-91948- 7.00016-6	
15	AIB	Dr. Machiavelli Singh	Professor	Book	Mode rn Conc epts Of Cell Biolo gy And Bioch emist ry	Auth or	Yes	2022				AGROB IOS (INDIA)	https://agroacademics.com/book_detail.php?bx==AUWZEdURlQhJIRaVXTWJVU&sdx=	
16	AIB	Dr. MunidraRu wali	Associate Professor	Book chapter	Rece nt trend s of extra cellul ar	Auth or	Yes	2022		11 9	978 032 385 544 0; 978 032	Elsevier	10.1016/B978- 0-323-85544- 0.00007-1	



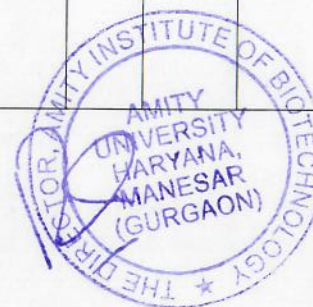
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

					vesicles for therapeutic intervention of brain-related diseases						3898010			
17	AIB	Dr. Narendra Kumar	Assistant Professor	Book chapter	Survival and thriving behavior of bacteria in microbial jungle	Author	Yes	2022			9780323905909; 9780323913263	Elsevier	10.1016/B978-0-323-90590-9.00011-0	
18		Prof. Rajendra Prasad			Production and Purification of a GFP-Tagg	Author	Yes	2022	2507	175		Humana Press Inc.	10.1007/978-1-0716-2368-8_9	




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

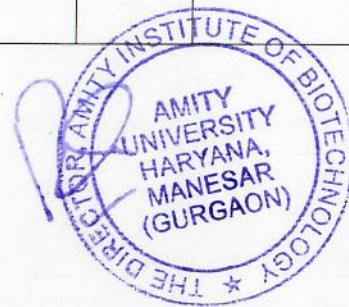
					ed ABC Trans porter CaCd rlp								
19		Prof. Rajendra Prasad			Bioin forma tic Identi ficati on of ABC Trans porter s in Candi da auris	Auth or	Yes	2022	251 7			Humana Press Inc.	10.1007/978-1- 0716-2417-3_18
20		Prof. Rajendra Prasad			Meas uring Gene Expre ssion via mRN A Abun dance in Candi da auris	Auth or	Yes	2022	251 7			Humana Press Inc.	10.1007/978-1- 0716-2417-3_11




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

Publications

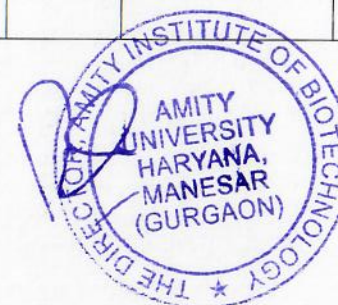
S.No.	Author/ Faculty Name	Amit y CoAu thor	Other Corresp onding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print/ eISSN /ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus/Wos/SCI/SCIE	DOI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
1	Dr. Amresh Prakash		Dr. Amresh Prakash	Molecular basis of structural stability of Irisin: A combined molecular dynamics simulation and in vitro studies for Urea- induced denaturation	Journal of Molecular Liquids	International	2023	372	Article	167732 2	6.633	Scopus		10.1016/j.mol liq.2022.1211 20	



[Handwritten Signature]

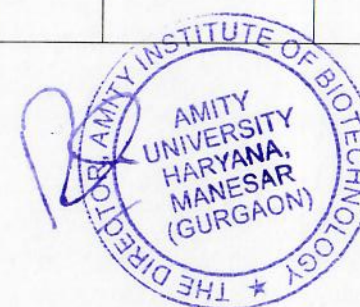
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

2	Dr. Anurag Sharma	Dr. Anurag Sharma	Counteracti on of the cetyltrimeth ylammoniu m bromide- induced protein aggregation by heparin: Potential impact on protein aggregation and neurodegen erative diseases using biophysical approaches	Journal of Molecu lar Structu re	Interna tional	2023	1276	Article	222860	3.441	Scopus	10.1016/j.mol struc.2022.13 4714
---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---	---	-------------------	------	------	---------	--------	-------	--------	--



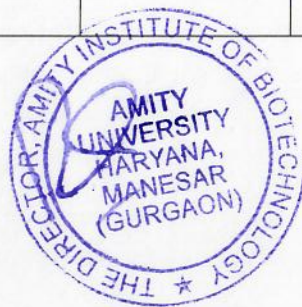

 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

3	Dr. Ravi Datta Sharma	Dr. Ravi Datta Sharma	Prediction of transcript structure and concentration using RNA-Seq data	Briefings in Bioinformatics	International	2023	ONLINE	Article		11.622	Scopus	https://www.google.com/search?q=Briefings+in+Bioinformatics+impact+factor&rlz=1C1GCEU_enIN959IN959&oq=bri&aqs=chrome.1.69i57j69i59l2j0i10i131i433j46i131i433j0i131i433j69i61j69i60.3262j0j7&sourceid=chrome&ie=UTF-8	
---	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---------------	------	--------	---------	--	--------	--------	---	--




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

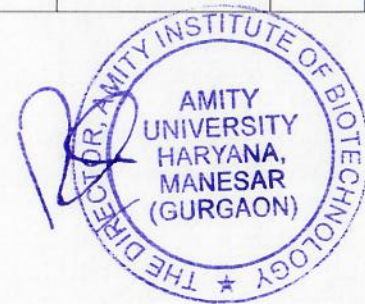
4	Dr. Saif Hameed & Dr. Zeeshan Fatima			Abrogation of efflux pump activity, biofilm formation, and immune escape by candidacidal geraniol in emerging superbug, Candida auris	International Microbiology	International	2023		Article	11396709	3.277	Scopus		10.1007/s10123-023-00343-3	
5	Dr. Ujjaini Das Gupta			Unique sphingolipid signature identifies luminal and triple-negative breast cancer subtypes	International Journal of Cancer	International	2023		Article	207136	7.396	Scopus		10.1002/ijc.34423	



[Handwritten Signature]

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

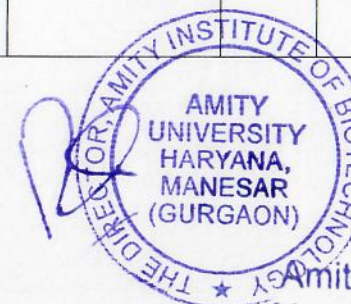
6	Dr. Saif Hameed & Dr. Zeeshan Fatima			A Landscape of CRISPR/Cas Technique for Emerging Viral Disease Diagnostics and Therapeutics: Progress and Prospects	Pathogens	International	2023	12	Review	20760817	1.421	Scopus		10.3390/pathogens12010056	
---	--------------------------------------	--	--	---	-----------	---------------	------	----	--------	----------	-------	--------	--	---------------------------	--



Manesar

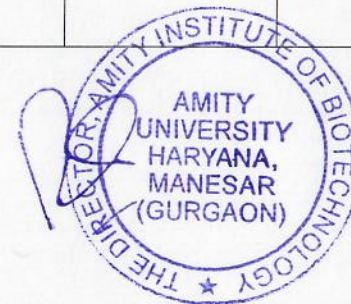
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

7	Dr. Saif Hameed & Dr. Zeeshan Fatima			Global Lipidome Profiling Revealed Multifaceted Role of Lipid Species in Hepatitis C Virus Replication, Assembly, and Host Antiviral Response	Viruses	International	2023	15	Article	19994915	5.818	Scopus		10.3390/v15020464	
8	Dr. Saif Hameed			Current Understanding of the Molecular Basis of Spices for the Development of Potential Antimicrobial Medicine	Antibiotics	International	2023	12	Review	20796382	1.063	Scopus		10.3390/antibiotics12020270	



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

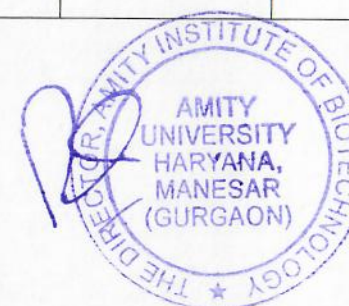
9	Dr. Saif Hameed			4-Allyl-2-methoxyphenol modulates the expression of genes involved in efflux pump, biofilm formation and sterol biosynthesis in azole resistant <i>Aspergillus fumigatus</i>	Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology	International	2023	13	Article	22352988	6.073	Scopus		10.3389/fcimb.2023.1103957	
---	-----------------	--	--	--	--	---------------	------	----	---------	----------	-------	--------	--	----------------------------	--



[Handwritten Signature]

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

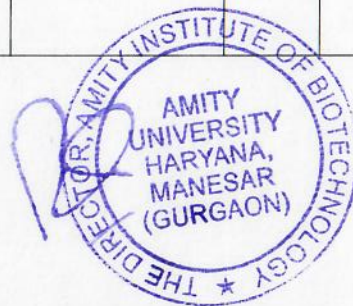
10	Dr. Zeeshan Fatima	Dr. S. K. Tripathi	Quantitative analysis of the bioenergetics of Mycobacterium tuberculosis along with Glyoxylate cycle as a drug target under inhibition of enzymes using Petri net	Computational Biology and Chemistry	International	2023	104	Article	14769271	3.737	Scopus	10.1016/j.combiolchem.2023.107828
----	--------------------	--------------------	---	-------------------------------------	---------------	------	-----	---------	----------	-------	--------	-----------------------------------



[Handwritten Signature]

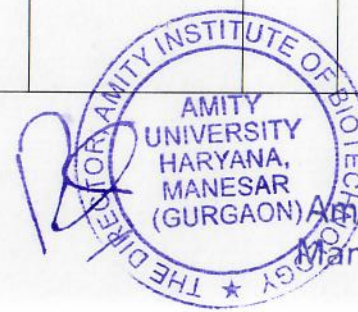
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

11	Dr. Anurag Sharma			A biophysical approach to study the impact of muscle relaxant drug tizanidine on stability and activity of serum albumins	Journal of Molecular Recognition	International	2023		Article	1099-1352	2.891	Scopus		10.1002/jmr.3010	
12	Dr. Manju Sharma			Opportunities for the discovery of anticancer drugs from traditional herbal medicines in Africa: A Review	African Journal of Biological Sciences	International	2022	4(4) 1-14	Review	2663-2187	1.08	Non-Scopus		doi: 10.33472/AFJBS.4.4.2022.1-14	



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

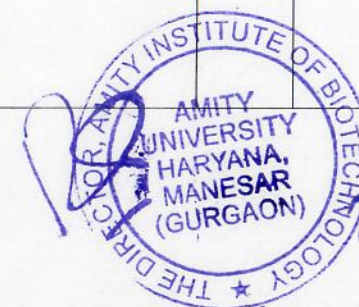
13	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	Recent progress in biohydrogen production: Challenges and Perspectives	Bulletin For Technology And History Journal	International	2023	23 (4)	Review	0391-6715	0.22	Scopus	10.37326/bthnlv22.1/1199
14	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	Production of Biohydrogen by Scenedesmus obliquus and Yield Comparison with Various Pre-Treatment Methods	Journal of Advanced Chemical Sciences	International	2023	9(1)	Research	2394-5311	2.015	Non-Scopus	https://doi.org/10.30799/jacs.250.23090102
15	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	Analog Designing of Remdesivir for Covid19 through Computational tools	Bulletin For Technology And History Journal	International	2023	23 (5)	Review	0391-6715	0.22	Scopus	DOI:10.37326/bthnlv22.1/1240



[Handwritten signature]

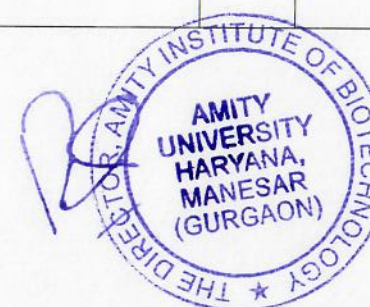
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

16	Dr. Kumar Gaurav		Dr. Kumar Gaurav	SARS-COV-2: Virology and its impact	Gradiva Review Journal	International	2023	9 (4)	Review	0363-8057	0.101	Scopus		10.37897/GRJ.2022.V9I4.23.50988	
17	Dr Sarika Chaturvedi		Dr Sarika Chaturvedi	Jatropha Oil: A Sustainable Biofuel	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCE STUDIES AND GROWTH EVALUATION	International	2023	2 (5)	Review	2583-6528	0	Non-Scopus		INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCE STUDIES AND GROWTH EVALUATION (alladvancejournal.com)	
18	Dr. Zeeshan Fatima & Dr. Saif Hameed		Dr. Zeeshan Fatima & Dr. Saif Hameed	Diagnostic Efficacy of LAMP Assay for Human Fungal Pathogens: a Systematic Review and Meta-analysis	Current Fungal Infection Reports	International	2023		Research Article	19363761	1.43	Yes		10.1007/s12281-023-00466-0	



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

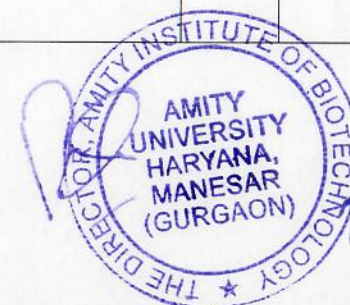
19	Dr. Amit Kumar Pandey		Co-Author	Long noncoding RNAs: A novel insight in the leukemogenesis and drug resistance in acute myeloid leukemia	Journal of Cellular Physiology	International	2022	450	Review	219541	5.546	Scopus		10.1002/jcp.30590	
20	Dr. Krishna Murari Sinha		Co-Author	NDK/NME proteins: a host-pathogen interface perspective towards therapeutics	Current Genetics	International	2022	15	Review	1728083	3.7	Scopus		10.1007/s00294-021-01198-9	



[Handwritten Signature]

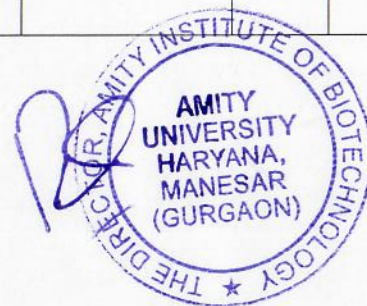
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

21	Dr. Atanu Banerjee		Corresponding	Genome-wide analysis of PTR transporters in Candida species and their functional characterization in Candida auris	Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology	International	Jul-05	106, 4223 – 4235	Research Article	0175-7598	5.50	<u>Yes</u>		https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-022-11998-9	
22	Dr. Rajendra Prasad		Corresponding Author	Inositol Phosphoryl Transferase, Ipt1, Is a Critical Determinant of Azole Resistance and Virulence Phenotypes in Candida glabrata	Journal of Fungi	International	Jul-05		Research Article	2309-608X	5.816	<u>Scopus</u>		https://doi.org/10.3390/jof8070651	



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

23	Dr.Amit Kumar Pandey		Co-Author	Overexpression of laminin-5 gamma-2 promotes tumorigenesis of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma through EGFR/ERK 1/2/AKT/mTOR cascade	Cell Mol Life Sci	International	2022	79(7)	Research Article	1420-9071	9.20	<u>Scopus</u>		10.1007/s00018-022-04392-1.	
24	Dr.Amit Kumar Pandey		Co-Author	Functions of long non-coding RNA ROR in patient-derived glioblastoma cells	Biochimie	International	2022	200	Research Article	0300-9084	4.35	<u>Scopus</u>		10.1016/j.biochi.2022.05.015	




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

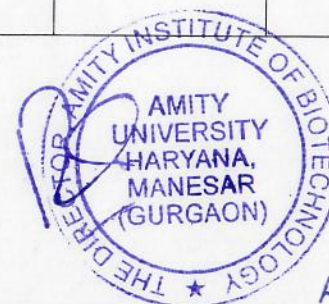
25	Dr. Saif Hameed		Corresponding Author	Magnesium impairs Candida albicans immune evasion by reduced hyphal damage, enhanced β -glucan exposure and altered vacuole homeostasis	PLoS ONE	International	2022	7-Jul	Research Article	1932-6203	3.2	Scopus		10.1371/journal.pone.0270676	
----	-----------------	--	----------------------	---	----------	---------------	------	-------	------------------	-----------	-----	--------	--	------------------------------	--



Manesar

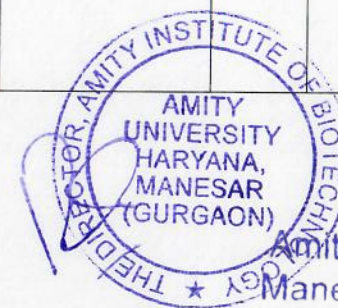
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

26	Dr. Saif Hameed		Corresponding Author	Unique roles of aminophospholipid translocase Drs2p in governing efflux pump activity, ergosterol level, virulence traits, and host-pathogen interaction in <i>Candida albicans</i>	International Microbiology	International	2022		Research Article	1618-1905	3.2	Scopus		10.1007/s10123-022-00262-9	
27	Dr. Rajendra Prasad		Co-Author	Production and Purification of a GFP-Tagged ABC Transporter CaCdr1p	Methods in Molecular Biology	International	2022		Research Article	1940-6029	1.1	Scopus		10.1007/978-1-0716-2368-8_9	




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

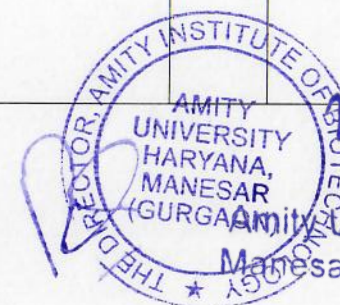
28	Dr. Amit Kumar Pandey		Co-Author	A comprehensive review of the multifaceted role of the microbiota in human pancreatic carcinoma	Seminars in Cancer Biology	International	2022	Volume 86, Pages 682 - 692	Review Article	1044579X	17.012	<u>Scopus</u>	10.1016/j.semcancer.2021.05.027	
29	Dr. Ranjita Ghosh Moulick		Corresponding author	Determination of Hemoglobin derived Advanced Glycation Endproduct deploying metal salts in solution: towards development of lowcost detection technique	Journal of Molecular Liquids	International	2022	Volume 366, 15 November 2022, 120338	Research article	0167-7322.	6.165	<u>Scopus</u>	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2022.120338	



Manish

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

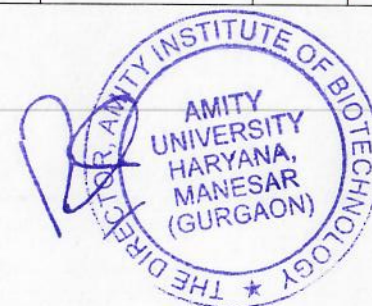
30	Dr. Gargi Bagchi	Corresponding author	Non-canonical androgen signaling pathways and implications in prostate cancer	Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular Cell Research	International	2022	Volume 1869, Issue 12, December 2022, 119357	Research article	bbamcr.2022.119357	4.739	Scopus	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamcr.2022.119357
31	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Corresponding author	Genomic landscape of the DHA1 family in <i>Candida auris</i> and mapping substrate repertoire of CauMdr1	Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology	International	2022	Published: 03 October 2022	Research article	0175-7598	5.46	Scopus	https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-022-12189-2
32	Dr. Atanu Banerjee	Co-author	Draft Genome Sequence of the Fluconazole - Resistant <i>Candida palmioleophila</i> Clinical Isolate CBS 18098	Mycopathologia	International	2022	https://doi.org/10.1007/s11046-022-00682-1	Research article	0301-486X	3.70	Scopus	https://doi.org/10.1007/s11046-022-00682-1



Registrar

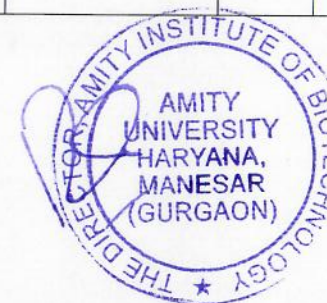
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

33	Dr. Kaustav Bandyop adhyay		Co- author	Nodule INception- independent epidermal events lead to bacterial entry during nodule developmen t in peanut (Arachis hypogaea).	New Phytol ogist	Interna tional	2022		Resear ch article	1469- 8137	10.32	<u>Scopus</u>	https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.18483	
----	-------------------------------------	--	---------------	--	------------------------	-------------------	------	--	-------------------------	---------------	-------	---------------	---	--




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

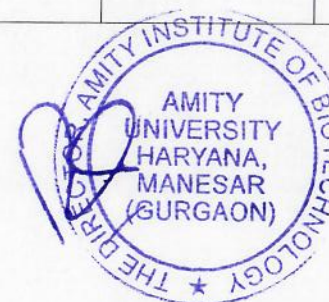
34	Dr. Ranjita Ghosh Moulick		Co- author	Iron oxide nanoparticle s/PEDOT: PSS nanocompo site-based modification of both glassy carbon electrode and flexible cotton fiber OECT for highly sensitive multi- analytes detection	Applie d Nanos cience (Switze rland)	Interna tional	2022		Resear ch Article	2190- 5509	3.674	<u>Scopus</u>		10.1007/s132 04-022- 02565-9	
----	------------------------------------	--	---------------	--	---	-------------------	------	--	-------------------------	---------------	-------	---------------	--	------------------------------------	--



Manesar

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

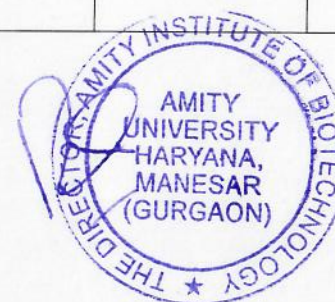
35	Dr. Rajendra Prasad		Corres pondin g Author	Computatio nal Insights of Unfolding of N- Terminal Domain of TDP-43 Reveal the Conformatio nal Heterogenei ty in the Unfolding Pathway	Frontie rs in Molecu lar Neuros cience	Interna tional	2022	15	Resear ch Article	166250 99	6.261	<u>Scopus</u>		10.3389/fnm ol.2022.8228 63	
----	---------------------------	--	---------------------------------	--	---	-------------------	------	----	-------------------------	--------------	-------	---------------	--	-----------------------------------	--



[Handwritten Signature]

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

36	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Corresponding Author	Quinidine drug resistance transporter knockout Candida cells modulate glucose transporter expression and accumulate metabolites leading to enhanced azole drug resistance	Fungal Genetics and Biology	International	2022	161	Research Article	1087-1845	3.495	<u>Scopus</u>	10.1016/j.fgb.2022.103713
----	---------------------	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---------------	------	-----	------------------	-----------	-------	---------------	---------------------------



Manesar

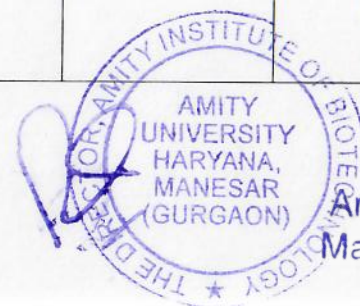
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

37	Dr. Ravi Dutta Sharma		Co- Author	Progesteron e limits the tumor- promoting effects of the beta- subunit of human chorionic gonadotropi n via non- nuclear receptors	iScienc e	Interna tional	2022	25	Resear ch Article	258900 42	5.74	<u>Scopus</u>		10.1016/j.isci .2022.10452 7	
38	Dr. Chander mani Pathak		Corres pondin g Author	Phosphodie sterase 5 inhibitor sildenafil potentiates the antitumor activity of cisplatin by ROS- mediated apoptosis: a role of deregulated glucose metabolism	Apopto sis	Interna tional	2022	27	Resear ch Article	136081 85	4.91	<u>Scopus</u>		10.1007/s104 95-022- 01741-0	



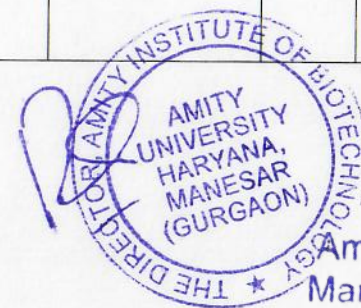
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

39	Dr. Chander mani Pathak		Corresponding Author	DNA interaction, anticancer, cytotoxicity and genotoxicity studies with potential pyrazine-bipyrazole dinuclear μ -oxo bridged Au(III) complexes	Molecular Diversity	International	2022	26	Research Article	1573-501X	3.364	<u>Scopus</u>		10.1007/s11030-021-10317-0	
40	Dr. Ujjaini Dasgupta		First Author	Ceramide Kinase (CERK) Emerges as a Common Therapeutic Target for Triple Positive and Triple Negative Breast Cancer Cells	Cancers	International	2022	14	Research Article	1528-9117	6.639	<u>Scopus</u>		10.3390/cancers14184496	



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

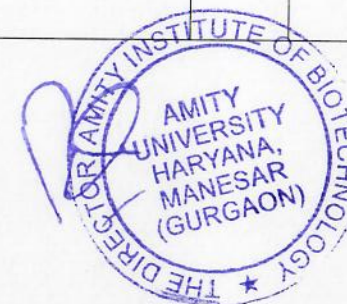
41	Dr. Rajendra Prasad		Corresponding Author	Secretome produced by a newly isolated <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> strain in engineered medium shows synergy for biomass saccharification with a commercial cellulase	Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery	International	2022	12	Research Article	2190-6823	3.75	<u>Scopus</u>		10.1007/s13399-020-00935-3	
42	Dr. Rajendra Prasad		Corresponding Author	β -Nitrostyrene derivatives as broad range potential antifungal agents targeting fungal cell wall	European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry	International	2022	240	Research Article	2235234	7.088	<u>Scopus</u>		10.1016/j.ejmech.2022.114609	



[Handwritten Signature]

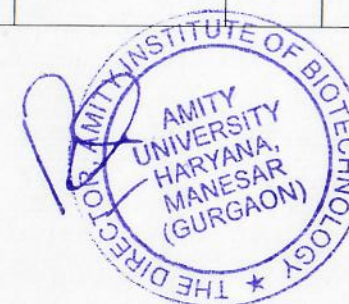
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

43	Dr. Chander mani Pathak	Co-Author	Structural transitions in mixed Phosphatidylcholine/Pluronic micellar systems and their in vitro therapeutic evaluation for poorly water-soluble drug	Journal of Molecular Liquids	International	2022	364	Research Article	18733166	6.109	<u>Scopus</u>	10.1016/j.molliq.2022.120003
44	Dr. Amresh Prakash	Co-Author	Arylcoumarin perturbs SARS-CoV-2 pathogenesis by targeting the S-protein/ACE 2 interaction	Scientific Reports	International	2022	12	Research Article	2045-2322	4.996	<u>Scopus</u>	10.1038/s41598-022-20759-7



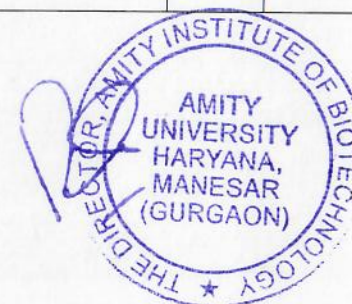
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

45	Dr.Narendra Kumar	First) In vivo efficacy of natural essential oil of Syzygium aromaticum L. bud for protecting the Pisum sativum L. seeds. Indian Journal of Natural Products and Resources 13(3):383-390.	Indian Journal of Natural Products and Resources	National	2022	13(3)	Research article	ISSN 0976-0504	0.1	<u>Scopus</u>	DOI: 10.56042/ijnpr.v13i3.56159
----	-------------------	-------	--	--	----------	------	-------	------------------	----------------	-----	---------------	---------------------------------




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

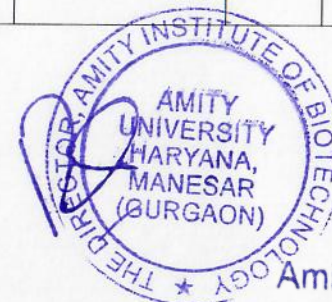
46	Dr. Rajendra Prasad		Corres pondin g	Directed Evolution Detects Supernumerary Centric Chromosomes Conferring Resistance to Azoles in Candida auris	Mbio	International	2022		Research article	2150- 7511	7.86	Scopus		https://journals.asm.org/doi/pdf/10.1128/mbio.03052-22	
----	---------------------------	--	-----------------------	--	------	---------------	------	--	---------------------	---------------	------	--------	--	---	--



[Handwritten Signature]

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

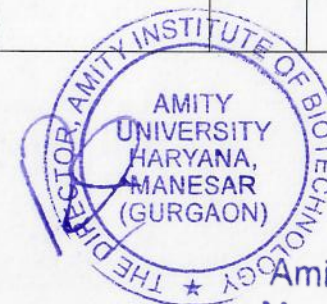
47	Dr. Saif Hameed	Co-author	Understanding the environmental drivers of clinical azole resistance in <i>Aspergillus</i> species	Drug Target Insights	International	2022	Volume 16, Issue 1, January-December 2022, Pages 25-35	Research article	1177-3928	2.6	Scopus	https://www.scopus.com/record/display.uri?eid=2-s2.0-85142274261&origin=resultslist&sort=plf-t&src=s&nlo=&nlr=&nls=&id=1f31aa9b571e1f909b3ccdf7adc59e47&sot=aff&sd=cl&cluster=scopubyr%2c%222022%22%2ct&sl=43&s=AF-ID%28%22Amity+University++Haryana%22+60105382%29&rels=4&citeCnt=0&searchTerm=
----	-----------------	-----------	--	----------------------	---------------	------	--	------------------	-----------	-----	--------	---



[Handwritten signature]

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

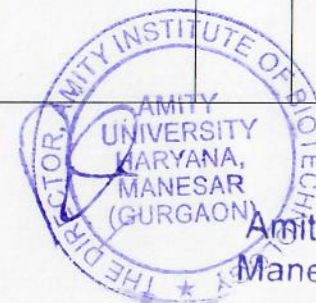
48	Dr.Narendra Kumar		Second author	Diversity and distribution pattern of the genus Calothrix agardh ex bornet et flahault: a heteropolar cyanoprokaryote from Tripura, India. Plant Archives 22(2):383-389. ISSN:0972-5210.	Plant Archives	International	2022	22(2)	Research Article	0972-5210.	4.73	<u>Scopus</u>		DOI: https://doi.org/10.51470/	
49	Dr. Nirmal Punetha		First/Corresponding	Heterogeneity induced synchronization in delay-coupled electronic oscillators	Phys. Rev. E (Letter)	International	2022	106 (L052 201)	Research Article	2470-0045	2.707	<u>Scopus</u>		https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.106.L052201	



Mansur

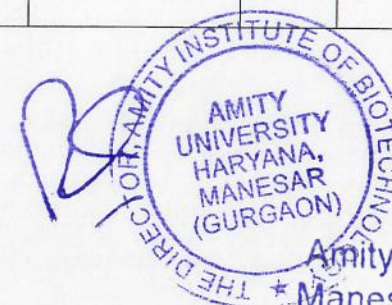
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

50	Dr. Nirmal Punetha		First/Corresponding	How clock heterogeneity affects synchronization and can enhance stability	Phys. Rev. E (Regular Article)	International	2022	106 (054216)	Research Article	2470-0045	2.707	Scopus	https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.106.054216	
51	Dr. Amit Kumar Pandey		Co-Author	Overexpression of laminin-5 gamma-2 promotes tumorigenesis of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma through EGFR/ERK 1/2/AKT/mTOR cascade	Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences	International	2022	79	Review Article	1420-682X	9.261	Scopus, Web of Science, PubMed	https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00018-022-04392-1	
52	Dr. Saif Hameed & Dr. Zeeshan Fatima		First Author and Corresponding	An Inventory of Diagnostic Tools for Detection of COVID-19	Current Molecular Medicine	International	2022	608-620	Review Article	15665240	2.616	Scopus, PubMed	doi: 10.2174/1566524021666210910113714.	



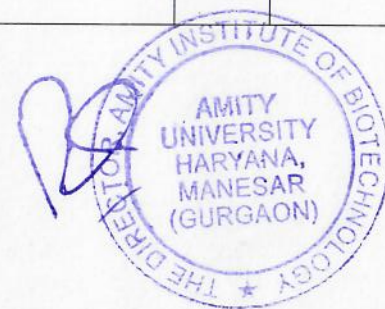

 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

53	Dr. Ravi		Corresponding Author	Surgical repair of indirect inguinal hernia in bonnet macaque (<i>Macaca radiata</i>)	Open Veterinary Journal	International	2022	434-438	Article	22264485	1.8	Scopus, PubMed		DOI: 10.5455/OVJ.2022.v12.i4.3	
54	Dr. Soumya deep Nandi		Co-Author	Detection of differential expression of miRNAs in computerized tomography-guided lung biopsy	Journal of cancer research and therapeutics	International	2022	231-239	Article	ISSN: 0973-1482(Print); 1998-4138(Electronic); 1998-4138(Linking)	1.331	Scopus, PubMed		doi: 10.4103/jcrt.jcrt_749_21.	
55	Dr. Rajendra Prasad		Corresponding Author	Bioinformatic Identification of ABC Transporters in <i>Candida auris</i>	Methods in molecular biology	International	2022	229-240	Article	ISSN: 1064-3745(Print); 1940-6029(Electronic); 1064-3745(Linking)	2.5	Scopus, PubMed		DOI: 10.1007/978-1-0716-2417-3_18	



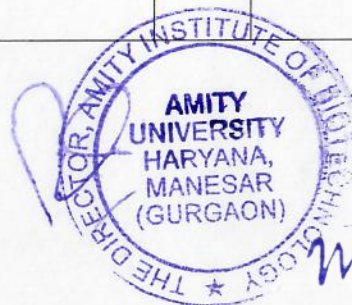
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

56	Dr. Rajendra Prasad		Corresponding Author	Measuring Gene Expression via mRNA Abundance in Candida auris	Methods in molecular biology	International	2022	155-164	Article	ISSN: 1064-3745(Print); 1940-6029(Electronic); 1064-3745(Linking)	2.5	Scopus, PubMed		doi: 10.1007/978-1-0716-2417-3_11.	
57	Dr. Alok Srivastava		Corresponding Author	Benchmark data set for breast cancer associated genes	Data in Brief	International	2022	Art. No. 108583	Data Paper	23523409	2.4	Scopus		https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2022.108583	
58	Dr. Amit Kumar Pandey		Co-Author	miRNA therapeutics in precision oncology: a natural premium to nurture	Exploration of Targeted Anti-tumor Therapy	International	2022	511-532	Research Paper	2692-3114	0	PubMed		DOI: 10.37349/eta.t.2022.00098	



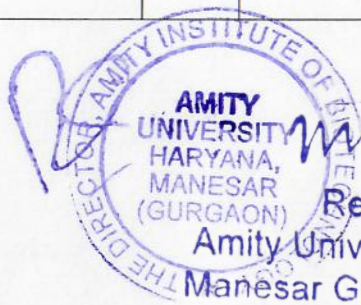

 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

59	Dr. Amresh Prakash		Co-Author	In silico evaluation of the inhibitory potential of nucleocapsid inhibitors of SARS-CoV-2: a binding and energetic perspective	Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics	International	2022		Article	07391102	1.677	Scopus		doi: 10.1080/07391102.2022.2146752.	
60	Dr. Ravi Datta Sharma		Co-Author	Identification of Candidate mRNA Isoforms for Prostate Cancer-Risk SNPs Utilizing Iso-eQTL and sQTL Methods	International Journal of Molecular Sciences	International	2022	Art. No. 12406	Article	16616596	6.208	Scopus, PubMed		doi: 10.3390/ijms232012406	



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

61	Dr. Rajbir Singh		Corresponding Author	Synbiotics as potent functional food: recent updates on therapeutic potential and mechanistic insight	Journal of Food Science and Technology	International	2022		Review	00221155	3.612	Scopus		https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s13197-022-05621-y	
62	Mr. Swayam Prakash		Corresponding/ First	Generative Video Parameter Extraction for Robot Soccer Sequence	Journal of Innovation in Information	International	2022	6,1	Research Articles	2581-723X	-	Non-Scopus		Offline Addition	
63	Mr. Swayam Prakash		Corresponding/ First	Occlusion Boundary Detection	Journal of Innovation in Computer Science and Engineering	International	2022	11,2	Research Articles	2278-0947	-	No-Scopus		Offline Addition	


AMITY
UNIVERSITY
HARYANA,
MANESAR
(GURGAON)
 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

22. Details of Patents and income generated.

NIL

23. Areas of consultancy and income generated.

NIL

24. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.)

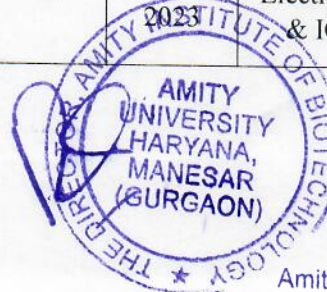
Dr. Atanu Banerjee visited Heinrich Heine University, Dusseldorf, Germany as part of the EMBO scientific exchange grant (Oct 22- Jan 23).

25. Faculty serving in (National or International level committees, Editorial boards, etc):

Sr.No	Name of Faculty	Membership details
1.	Prof. Rajendra Prasad	IIAR Governing body, Academic Council IIAR, Selection Board, DST, Court member Ilsc Bangalore, Member, Governing Body, Inderprastha University (IP), Delhi, UGC Representative for the Governing Body/Advisory Committee of the Institute of Professional Studies , Editorial Board of FEMS-Yeast Research, Expert Review of Anti-infective Therapy: 2020 Metrics, Fungal Interactions
2.	Dr. Gargi Bagchi	Frontiers in Medical Technology: Editorial Board member
3.	Dr. Sumistha Das	Journal of Modern Agriculture and Biotechnology: Editorial Board member
4.	Dr. Atanu Banerjee	Editorial Board of Journal of Applied Microbiology (Oxford University Press)

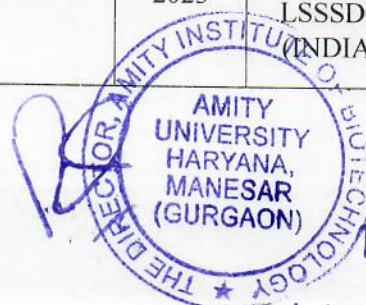
26. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose)

S.No.	Name of the Faculty	Type of the professional development programme attended	Title of the Programme	Duration in Days	Date	Venue	Purpose
1.	Dr. Nirmal Punetha	Faculty Development Programme (FDP)	"Blockchain Technology for Next-Generation Applications" AlgorandF	6 days	June 19-24, 2023	NIT Patna, Electronics & ICT	Knowledge upgradation



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

			oundation, Meity and Govt. of India, India			Academy	n
2.	Dr. Nirmal Punetha ,11 Days	Faculty Development Programme (FDP)	"Data Science For All"	11 days	March22 -01 April 2022	IIT Roorkee, MNIT Jaipur, NIT Patna, PDPM IITDM Jabalpur and NIT Warangal, India.	
3.	Dr. Machia velli Singh	Faculty Development Programme (FDP)	Futuristic Interventions in Biotechnology	5 days	4-8 July 2022	Amity UniversityC hattisgarh	
4.	Dr. Sarika Chaturvedi	FDP	Law in Daily Life	1 day	13 July 2022	Amity UniversityHaryana	
5	Dr. Sarika Chaturvedi	Faculty Development Programme	Changing Contours of legal education in virtual Era	5 days	25- 31 July 2022	Amity University Haryana	
6	Dr. Sarika Chaturvedi	Faculty Development Program	"Recent Trends in Material Frontiers: Chemical and Biologicalon Aspects	5 days	1- 5 August 2022	Amity University Kolkata	
7	Dr. Sarika Chaturvedi	Faculty Development Program	Recent Developments in Renewable Energy	4 days	20-24 June 2022	Amity UniversityNoida	
8	Dr. Jinny Tomar	FDP	Changing Contours Of Legal Education in Virtual Era	7 days	25-31 July 2022	Amity University, Haryana	
9	Dr. Jinny Tomar	PDP	National Technology Day	1 day	16 th May 2023	Amity University, Haryana & LSSSDC (INDIA)	

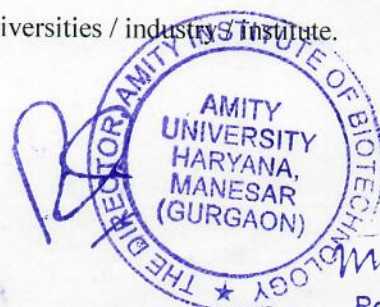


Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

10	Dr. Jinny Tomar	FDP	Futuristic Interventions in Biotechnology	5 days	4-8 July 2022	Amity University C hattisgarh	
11	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	FDP	Changing Contours Of Legal Education in Virtual Era	7 days	25-31 July 2022	Amity University, Haryana	
12	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	Faculty Development Programme	Recent Trends in Condensed Matter Physics	5 days	25- 29 July 2022	Amity University Kolkata	
13	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	Faculty Development Program	"Recent Trends in Material Frontiers: Chemical and Biological Aspects	5 days	1- 5 August 2022	Amity University Kolkata	
14	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	Faculty Development Program	Futuristic Interventions in Biotechnology	5 days	4-8 July 2022	Amity University C hattisgarh	
15	Dr. Kumar Gaurav	Faculty Development Programme	Technology for Teaching and Assessment of I-Generation	5 days	27th June - 1st July, 2022	Amity University, Haryana- Manesar	
16	Dr. Sangeeta Kumari	DST-SERB sponsored workshop	workshop on "Bioecology and Physiology of Invasive fall armyworm.	18 - 20 January 2023	18 - 20 January 2023	Indian Agricultural Research Institute (IARI), Pusa Campus, New Delhi	To enhance the skills and knowledge
17	Dr. Sarika Chaturvedi	Training Program	National Intellectual Property Awareness Mission	1 day	17 March 2023	NIPAM, IPO	To enhance the skills and knowledge

27. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects. **86%**
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industries / Institute. **14%**



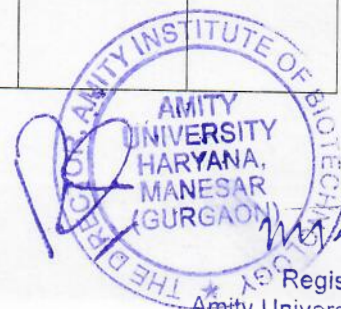
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

S. No.	Name of Students	Enrollment No.	Gender	Course	Training Topic	Institute	Guide Name	Company Name
1	Satyam Kumar Mishra	A525117721012	Male	M. Sc DS	Text summarization	AIISH	Dr. Amresh Prakash	AIISH/AUH
2	Karan Veerwal	A525117721006	Male	M. Sc DS	Mango leafnet: Deep Learning Based Classification and Real Time Detection of Mango Leaf Diseases	AIISH	Mr Swayam Prakash	AIISH/AUH
3	Ashish Kumar	A525117721032	Male	M. Sc DS	Automatic number plate detection	AIISH	Mr Swayam Prakash	AIISH/AUH
4	Himanshu Tyagi	A525117721025	Male	M. Sc DS	Distracted driver detection	AIISH	Aishwarya Sharma	Aquaria Core Pvt Ltd
5	Sunandan Sharma	A525117721026	Female	M. Sc DS	Predicting Rehabilitation Outcome S Using Machine Learning & Exploratory Data Analysis	AIISH	Dr Bhalchandra Vaidya	Gennova Biopharmaceuticals Ltd
6	Raghuvender S. Prabhu	A525117721018	Male	M. Sc DS	Predictive Modeling for post Medication improvement : A machine learning approach In clinical data analysis	AIISH	Dr Bhalchandra Vaidya	Gennova Biopharmaceuticals Ltd
7	Akshat Dubey	A525117721014	Male	M. Sc DS	Implementation of AI in Gaming	AIISH	Dr Nirmal Punetha	AIISH/AUH
8	Mohammad Farhan	A525117721022	Male	M. Sc DS	Customer Churn Analysis and Prediction Using Machine Learning Algorithms	AIISH	Dr Nirmal Punetha	AIISH/AUH



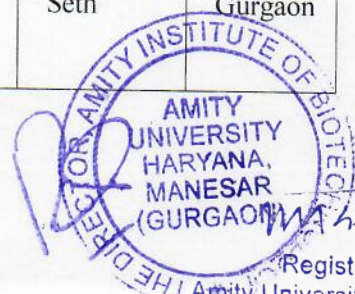
 THE DIRECTOR, AMITY INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS
 AMITY UNIVERSITY
 HARYANA,
 MANESAR,
 (GURGAON)
 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

9	B.Nitin Sai	A525117 721023	Male	M. Sc DS	Data Driven Prediction of Hotel Booking Cancellation Using Random Forest Alogorithm	AIIS H	Dr Alok Srivastava	AI. ML and Data Science LV Prasad Eye Institute Hyderabad
10	Lobsang Lal Shrestha	A525117 721009	Male	M. Sc DS	Prediction of football result with The help of Machine Learning Algorithms (Brazilian Championship)	AIIS H	Dr Nirmal Punetha	AIISH/A UH
11	Satyam Tripathi	A525117 721011	Male	M. Sc DS	Investigating the Architectural Components and Training Methodology of GPT for Natural Language Processing Tasks	AIIS H	Dr Nirmal Punetha	AIISH/A UH
12	Bhavya Shah	A525117 721013	Male	M. Sc DS	Deployment and Inferencing of Deep neural network models With triton inference server	AIIS H	Dr Ravi Datta Sharma	AIISH/A UH
13	Amitesh Shukla	A525117 721017	Male	M. Sc DS	Speech Emotion Recognition	AIIS H	Dr Nirmal Punetha	AIISH/A UH
14	Ashveen Kaur	A525117 721010	Female	M. Sc DS	Implementation of deep Learning techniques for The applications of Underwater imaging	AIIS H	Dr Amrit Pal Singh	GGSI University
15	Salil Dixit	A525117 721019	Male	M. Sc DS	Master thesis on Face detection using Machine learning	AIIS H	Dr Nirmal Punetha	AIISH/A UH



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

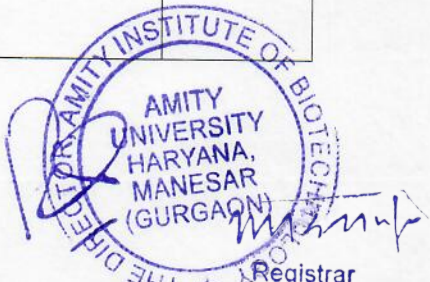
16	Simran Rohilla	A525117 721024	Female	M. Sc DS	Sentiment Analysis	AIIS H	Dr Ravi Datta Sharma	AIISH/AUH
17	Kirti	A525117 721008	Female	M. Sc DS	Diabetic Retinopathy Detection using neural Networks	AIIS H	Dr Nirmal Punetha	AIISH/AUH
18	Taru Verma	A525117 721007	Female	M. Sc DS	Content based Recommendation Systems for movies	AIIS H	Dr Nirmal Punetha	AIISH/AUH
19	Garima Tiwari	A525117 721030	Female	M. Sc DS	Online Grocery Store Application Management System	AIIS H	Dr Swayam Prakash	AIISH/AUH
20	Aryaveer Rathi	A525117 721006	Female	M. Sc DS	Automation of Oral Health Diagnosis	AIIS H	Dr Nirmal Punetha	AIISH/AUH
21	Mr ABHINA V DAYAL	A502041 19001	Male	B.Tech BT	Cloning for Drought Responsive genes From finger millet	AIB	Dr Amolkumar U. Solanke	ICAR NIPB New Delhi
22	Ms KHUSHI GARG	A502041 19002	Female	B.Tech BT	Metabolic Assessment Of the SH-SY5Y cells Following transfection With ZIKV NS4A & NS4B	AIB	Dr Pankaj Seth	NBRC Gurgaon
23	Ms KARINA	A502041 19003	Female	B.Tech BT	Validation of CAPS markers For marker assisted Selection of rils rice lines	AIB	Dr Amitha Mithra Sevanthi	ICAR NIPB New Delhi
24	Mr JATIN GUPTA	A502041 19006						
25	Ms ISHA BANSAL	A502041 19007	Female	B.Tech BT	Envelope Protein Of Zika Virus induces	AIB	Dr Pankaj Seth	NBRC Gurgaon



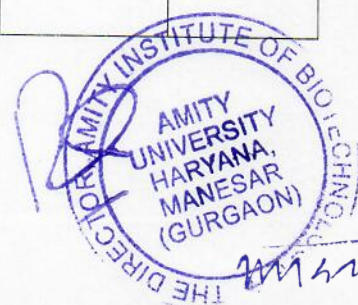
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

					Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress			
26	Agrata Singh	A502147421014	Female	M. Sc GAT B	Role of mtorc2 In metabolic reprogramming And oxidative stress in during cancer pathogenesis	AIB	Dr. Ujjaini Dasgupta	AUH
27	Alpana K Sharma	A50200221004	Female	M. Sc BT	Management Consulting for Stakeholders and R&D Business department For Cost reduction strategies For Cell and Gene therapy	Ingenious E-Brain Solutions	Mr. Hitesh Gupta	Ingenious e-Brain Solutions
28	Anjali Yadav	A50200221012	Female	M. Sc BT	Synthesis of a novel Flourescent antimicrobial Nanocomposite	AIB	Dr. Nitai Debnath,	AUH
29	Ankita Yadav	A50200221021	Female	M. Sc BT	Development of a Paper Based Sensing Technology to Detect Advanced Glycation Endproducts	AIB	Dr. Ranjita Ghosh Moulick	AUH
30	Bhaskar Sharma	A50200221010	Male	M. Sc BT	To evaluate the Noncoding micro RNA In cervical cancer by using the HELA cells by PCR methods	AIB	Dr. Virendra Singh	JNU
31	Deepanjali Patra	A50200221023	Female	M. Sc BT	Protein expression And molecular	AIB	Dr. Ramanujam	School of Biological

					cloning Of bacterial actin like protein in S.pombe system		Srinivasan	al Science National Institute of Science Education and Research , Bhubane swar
32	Muskan Goel	A502147 421006	Fe mal e	M. Sc GA T B	Role of cyclic- di-AMP In mycobacterial DNA Damage Repair	AIB	Dr. Krishna Murari Sinha	AUH
33	Nalini Agarwal	A502002 120001	Fe mal e	M. Sc BT	Drug design using molecular Dynamics against Myelodysplastic Syndrome causing Genes identified by microarray data analysis and Phylogenetic studies.” Submitted in partial fulfilment Of requirement	MRD Life Scien ces Biote chnol ogy Luck now Uttar Prade sh	Dr. Ankur Mohan	MRD Life Sciences Biotechn ology Lucknow Uttar Pradesh
34	NEHA	A502002 21016	Fe mal e	M. Sc BT	Standardization Of Aeroponic Chamber For Research Purposes	AIB	Dr. Lakshmin arasimhan Krishnasw amy Dr. Kaustav	AUH
35	Prajwali Sawant	A502147 421010	Fe mal e	M. Sc BT	Screening And Validation of Linc00839 Expression in Triple Negative Breast Cancer	AIB	Dr. Amit Kumar Pandey	AUH

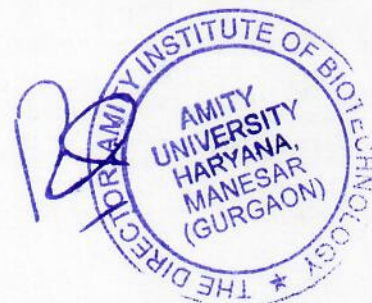

 REGISTRAR
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

36	Mr. Priyanshu Gautam	A502002 21020	Male	M. Sc BT	Screening of target gene in Spodoptera litura for the Development of dsRNA-based insecticide	AIB	Dr. Jyothilakshmi Vadassery	NIPGR
37	RUSHALI	A502147 421004	Female	M. Sc BT	Understanding the roles of CAP(Cysteine-rich protein, Antigen 5 and Pathogenesis related 1 Proteins in Peanut - Bradyrhizobium nitrogen Fixing interaction	AIB	Dr. Kaustav Bandyopadhyay	AUH
38	Shivam	A502147 421003	Male	M. Sc BT	Characterization of UDP-Glucose Ceramide Glucosyltransferase Alternative Splicing in Breast Cancer	AIB	Prof. Ujjaini Dasgupta	AUH
39	Sudhashree Meera Acharya	A502147 421018	Female	M. Sc BT	Mutational and Interaction studies Of Actin-like proteins (Alps) from Clostridium perfringens using expression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Bacterial Two Hybrid System in Escherichia coli.		Dr. Ramanujam Srinivasan	NISER, Bhubaneswar



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

40	Sunita Yadav	A502002 21005	Female	M. Sc BT	Selection and validation of Dysregulated novel long Non-Coding RNA in Glioblastoma	AIB	Dr. Amit k. Pandey	AUH
41	Tannu Vashistha	A502002 21009	Female	M. Sc BT	Development of Reverse Transcriptase PCR (RT-PCR) for Neutrophil and Lymphocyte cell Activation Markers	AIB	Dr. Sanket Singh Ponia	Team Lead - Immunology, NGIVD, Faridabad, Haryana
42	Tanya Johri	A502147 421013	Female	M. Sc BT	Evaluation of nodulation Capacity of unique chickpea symbiont and Identification of chickpea non-symbiont pals	AIB	Dr. Kaustav Bandyopadhyay	AUH
43	Upasana Singh	A502002 21006	Female	M. Sc BT	Development of a universal PCR master mix	AIB	Dr Bharti Bhatia	Group lead (Genomics), NGIVD, Faridabad Haryana




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

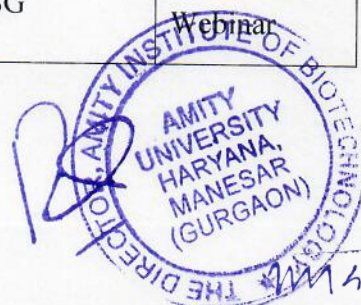
28. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

Department of the /Institute/School	Name of Faculty	Designation	Awards/ Recognitions/ Fellowship of Professional Academies/ Associations	Date Awarded
AIISH	Dr. Atanu Banerjee	Assistant professor	EMBO scientific exchange grant (Short-term fellowship), Heinrich Heine University, Germany for 3 months.	Oct '22 to Jan '23

29. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

Alumni Talk.	Competition	Industrial Visit	Educational Tour	Workshop	Seminar/ Webinar/ Guest Lecture	Symposium	FD P's	Source of funding
1	0	1	0	2	11	2	1	0

S.No.	Date	Event title	Nature of event
1	05-Jul-22	Transition and transversion rate difference in genomes	Expert Talk
2	24-Aug-22	Mechanistic underpinnings and therapeutic interventions for major prostate cancer subtypes	Expert talk
3	25-Aug-22	World Doctorates Day	Conference
4	02-Sep-22	Entrepreneurship: Discover your true north	Expert Talk
5	26-Sep-22	Key Characterization Techniques and Applications of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology	Symposium
6	15-Dec-22	Designing Bio Materials through Plasma Polymerization	guest lecture
7	10-Jan-23	A day of excellence in Science	Symposium
8	16-Feb-23	Mitochondrial unfolded protein response and prostate cancer health disparity	Guest lecture
9	22-Feb-23	Upskilling and reskilling: Unlocking the key for self-reliant India	Guest lecture
10	27-Mar-23	Science Day	Seminar
11	02-May-23	Telomere functions in Trypanosoma brucei VSG monoallelic expression	Webinar



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

12	09-May-23	Mitochondria Calcium dynamics is a critical determinant of human skin pigmentation	Guest lecture
13	16-May-23	Integrated Approach in Science, Technology and Skilling for Sustainable Future	Seminar
14	31-May-23	India's Science 20 Thrust during the G20 Presidency	Guest lecture
15	19 -23 Sept 22	Flow Cytometry & Protein Characterization, Multi-Omics Application	Workshop
16	22 - 28Aug2022	Hands-on Training on Materials Characterizations, Lipidomics and Proteomics Techniques	Workshop, Hands on training
17	16-Mar-23	Visit to Mother Dairy	Industrial visit
18	29-Apr-23	Alumni Talk	Alumni Talk

30. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments: Same as followed by the University.

- Dept. follows the guideline published by RCGM, DBT, GoI. The guidelines can be downloaded from the link:
- https://ibkp.dbtindia.gov.in/PageContent/ShowBrowsedFile?FileName=20200904215210074_IBSC%20Handbook%2010%20aug20.pdf&FPath=E:\DBT_Content_Test\CMS\Guidelines\20200904215210074_IBSC%20Handbook%2010%20aug20.pdf

Students profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
M.Sc BT/GAT B	3	14	17.64%	82.35
M.Tech BT	0	0	0%	0%
B.Tech BT	9	9	50%	50%
B.Sc BT	7	16	30.43%	69.57%
B.Sc BLS	0	3	0%	100%
M.Sc DS	23	10	69.69%	30.31%
PG Diploma DS	2	0	100%	0%




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

31. Diversity of Students (admitted in 2022-2023):

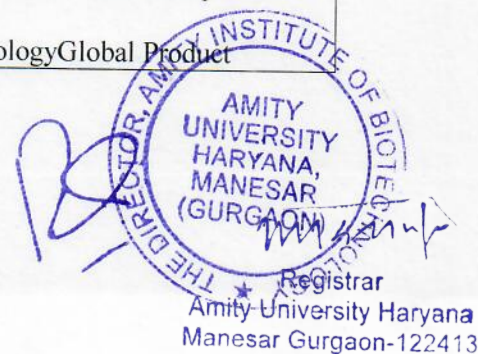
Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries	No. of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	No. students from other Board/ Universities outside the State
B.Sc BT	23	NIL	52.17	47.83	NIL	12	11
B.Sc BS	3	NIL	33.33	66.67	NIL	1	2
B.Tech BT	18	NIL	55.56	44.44	NIL	10	8
M.Tech BT	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	-	-
M.Sc BT	13	23.07% (3 Students)	38.46	61.54	NIL	5	8
MSc GAT B	4	NIL	NIL	100	NIL	-	4
M.Sc DS	33	NIL	30.3	69.7	NIL	10	23
PG DS	1	NIL	NIL	100	NIL	-	1
In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana/ Non -Haryana %) of students. Column no.3 is not applicable for UG programmes.							

32. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Student qualified NET exam: Muskan Goel, MSc (Biotechnology)-GATB.

33. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	5 (as per latest information available)
PG to PhD.	1
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	NIL
Employed	Campus Selection Karina Makkar(A50204119003) AIB B.TechBiotechnologyPlanetSparkBDC (Dom)6.50 LPA
Campus selection	
Other than campus recruitment	Priya Dhama(A50200221007): AIBMScBiotechnology Global Product Compliance-India(GPC) 3-4.5 LPA(Apprenticeship stipend-1.8 lpa) • Rushali Dua(A502147421004): AIB MScBiotechnologyGlobal Product


 REGISTRAR
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

	<p>Compliance-India(GPC) 3-4.5 LPA(Apprenticeship stipend-1.8 lpa)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alpana K Sharma(A50200221004): AIB M.ScBiotechnology Ingenious e-BrainTrainee – Operation4.0 to 5.0 LPA Harsh Mohan Singh(A50269220003): AIB B. SC Biological Sciences Ingenious e-BrainTrainee – Operations 4.0 to 5.0 LPA Karina(A50204119003), AIB, BTech Biotechnology IDS Infotech LtdMedical Scribe Trainee3.24 LPA <p>Other than campus recruitment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jatin Gupta , VLCC Health & Wellness (2023 - 2023) - Currently Working - Conducted in-depth user research and analysis to identify pain points and optimize user experiences, leading to a 30% reduction in bounce rates. - Utilized data-driven insights and user feedback to boost user engagement and conversion rates by 25% Tejaswini Dhrude: Senior Science Communicator, Centre for Predictive Human Model Systems Priya Dhami: PG Research Assistant, Patanjali Research Foundation, Haridwar. Bhaskar QA analyst, SATS, Bengaluru Deepanjali: Lecture, Chaitanya Group of Schools
Entrepreneurs	0
Self Employed	0

34. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	1
From other Universities within the State	0
From Universities of other State	26
From Universities outside the Country	2

35. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt.

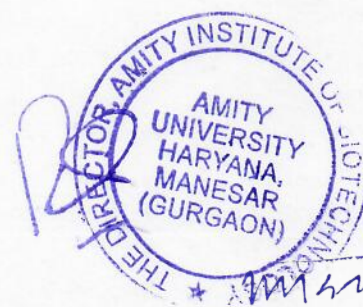
- All faculty are Ph.D

36. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library Yes (room 207, Block A)
- Internet facilities for staff and students Yes
- Total number of classrooms 14
- Classrooms with ICT facility Yes
- Students' laboratories 06
- Research laboratories 13
- No. of computers available for students 28 in Lab 403

37. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- From the host institution / University.
 - Puspendra –TA –Registered for Ph.D.
 - Sapna –TA- Registered for Ph.D.
- From other institutions / Universities.



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

Rosy Khatoon	2022	DBT	JRF	AUH	
Ali Khan	2021	ICMR	JRF	AUH	
TrishnaPani	2022		JRF	AUH	
Versha Dahiya	2020	SERB	JRF	AUH	
Oindrila Bhattacharjee	2020	SERB	JRF	AUH	
Sudhanshu Mudgal	2021	SERB	JRF	AUH	
Anshu	2022	ICMR	SRF	AUH	
Amandeep Saini	2019	DBT	JRF	AUH	
Jyoti Thakur	2021	DBT	SRF	AUH	
Praveen Kumar	2021	ICMR	SRF	AUH	
Ahana Mukherjee	2021	DBT	Project Assistant	AUH	
Shikha Dhiman	2019	DST	JRF	AUH	
Samarth kansara	2022	SERB	SRF	AUH	
Abhishesh Kumar Badal	2021	ICMR	SRF	AUH	
Bhupendra Yadav	2019	DST	JRF	AUH	

38. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the

a) state government/ UGC/ private trust / others.

Till date 4 students of M.Sc (Biotechnology) have received Rs. 5000 p.m. fellowship from DBT through DBT-PG teaching grant.

b) University: 0

41 Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

No new programme was developed in the past one year.

42 Does the department obtain feedback from

a) Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

- All ongoing semester students fill faculty feedback form two times a year, post commencement and pre-exam, collected by IQAC-AUH. Both this feedback gives an idea about student's comfort and understanding level with concerned faculties. Apart from this, students are also asked to fill in a feedback form after they are done with the course, by IQAC-AUH.



b) Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

- Yes. Based on the feedback score teachers are supposed to teach according to student need and fill in their PBAS form. This makes the learning method modified if needed. Also, the departmental head gives clear instruction to follow on/address every respective comment of the students. As per IQAC-AUH guidance, even Mentor-Mentee sessions are also conducted by assigning cluster of students to individual faculties to track overall growth.

c) Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

- Yes. Every student of this campus is aligned to a teacher Mentor. The individual or group session with Mentor gives clear feedback of mentees' educational and other developmental requirements and lacunas. From such meetings mentor makes action plan and execute through proper channel depending on the type of dissatisfaction if any (Hostel, Washroom, Library, Food, WiFi and other facilities). Apparently IQAC-AUH also takes a comprehensive student feedback by conducting meeting with the class representatives.

d) Employers on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

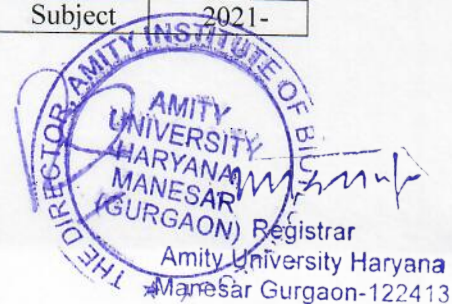
- The CRC (Corporate Resource Centre) collects feedback from the employers (of AIB-AUH students) and apparently IQAC duly monitors it and shares with the departments. If and when the department receives such feedback, we follow up with necessary action in our teaching, training and curriculum.

e) Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

- During every convocation, feedback forms are also filled in by the alumni for their comments on course and university. Their comments also asked about their recent engagements and how past courses have helped them in achieving their goal. These cumulative comments are discussed and actions are taken over that under HOD's instructions for improvement. A Central feedback is apparently gathered by the IQAC and shared with the AIB for follow up action.

43 List the distinguished Alumni of the department

S. No	Name of the Students	Organization Name	Designation	Passout Year
1	MAHAK SHARMA	Admitkard	Executive	2018-2022
2	JATIN GUPTA	EIPIXALO, Breachclock, Beyond Ads, VICC User	Experience Designer	2019-2023
3	NIKITA PANICKER	Unimrkt	Research Associate, Healthcare	2015-2022
4	PALLAVI AGRAHARI	NGIVD	Junior research scientist	2020-2022
5	RAGHAV	NGIVD	Associate Research Scientist-1	2020-2022
6	AGRATA SINGH	Chegg India	Subject Matter Expert	2021-2023
7	TANYA JOHRI	Chegg India	Subject	2021-



			Matter Expert	2023
8	IRIN MARIYA PEOUSE	Advarra	Research Associate	2020-2022
9	ANANDITA GOVIL	FIS global business solution	Customer Service Associate 2- Team member V3	2020-2022
10	Tejeswini Dhruve	Centre for Predictive Human Model Systems, CCMB, Hyderabad	Science Communicator	2021-2023

44 Give details of student enrichment programmes (workshops / training/skill development) involving external experts.

Sno.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	Name of External Expert	No. of participants
1.	One week Training on UPLC and Spectroscopy (12-18 July 2023)	National	Mr.Partha Sen Dr.Vishal K Khataavkar Mr. Anuj Jain Mr. Jayakumar	25
2.	National Technology Day (16 May 2023)	National	Prof. Vijay K Chaudry Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar Dr. Rahul Taneja	85
3.	Workshop on Flow Cytometry & Cellular Imaging: From Operation to Application (12 th -20 th Oct 2023)	National	Dr. Shashank Misra Mr. Mahavir Tanwar	12
4.	Handson Training on Material Characterization, Lipidomic and Proteomics Techniques (22 nd -28 th August 2022)	National	Dr. Dipankar Malakar Dr. Ashutosh Singh Dr. Jyotilakshmi Dr. Shantanu Sengupta	50
5.	Workshop on UPLC and Spectroscopy (10 th -16 th May 2022)	National	Mr. Deen Upreti Dr. Vinay Kumar Mr. Parekh Sachdeva	12

45 List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Lectures, Experiential learning, Flipped classroom learning, self-directed learning

46 How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- Faculties are taking the classes in accordance with set programme objective. Regular meetings are conducted and discussion are carried out to make sure that these Programme objective are



followed. Continuous assessment in terms of quiz viva and assignment helps in monitoring the learning outcomes

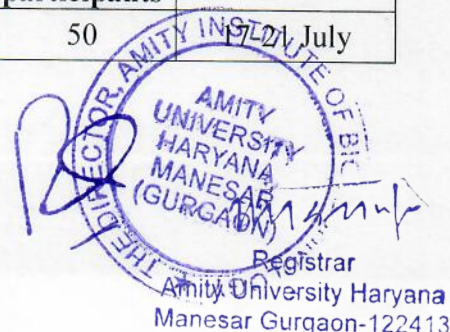
- IQAC regularly conducts academic audit of the department and monitors the programme objectives and learning outcomes. A check of registration of students, faculty load, sessional examination, time table, event calendar, mentor mentee, placement is carried out by IQAC to monitor attainment of learning outcome. All faculty members incorporate the suggestions of IQAC such as innovations in teaching methods, continuous evaluation and use of modern pedagogical methods.

Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.)

Sr. No	Title of the activity	Date	No. of participants	Outcome of Event
1	National Technology Day Celebrations	16/5/ 23	85	Students from colleges in Gurugram region were invited. The visitors had the opportunity to hear the special lectures and discussions organised. The visiting students also participated in the competitions organised on the occasion.
2.	A day of Excellence in Science	27/03/ 23	80	Students from colleges in Gurugram region were invited. The visitors had the opportunity to hear the special lectures and discussions organised. The visiting students also participated in the competitions organised on the occasion
3.	Symposium: A day with Excellence in Science	10/01/23	70	Students from colleges in Gurugram region were invited. The visitors had the opportunity to hear the special lectures and discussions organised. The visiting students also participated in the competitions organised on the occasion.
4	Industrial Visit to Patanjali Ayurveda plant	13/05/22	50	Students from department visited the Patanjali Ayurveda plant to gain knowledge of Ayurvedic products and their benefits.

47 Give details of “beyond syllabus and scholarly activities” of the department. For e.g. seminars/conferences/guest lectures/ certifications.

S. No	Event Title	No. of participants	Date
1.		50	17/21 July



 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

	Professional development programme (LSSSDC)		2023
2.	Guest lecture: India's Science 20 Thrust during the G-20 Presidency	80	31 May 2023
3.	Guest Lecture: Mitochondrial Calcium dynamics is a critical determinant of human skin pigmentation	78	9 May 2023
4.	Guest Lecture: Telomere Functions in <i>Trypanosoma brucei</i> VSG monoallelic expression	25	2 May 2023
5.	Upskilling and Reskilling: Unlocking the key for self reliant India	76	22 Feb 2023
6.	Invited Talk: Mitochondrial unfolded protein response and prostate cancer health disparity	55	16 Feb 2023

48 State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No. The department or program is not accredited independently.

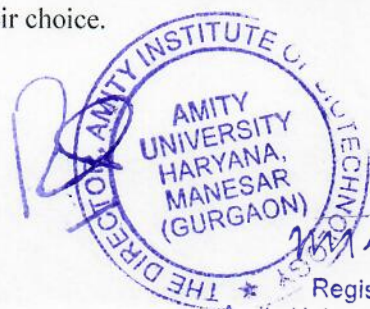
49 Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

a. AIB research publications are listed above.

50. Detail five major - Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Institutional Strength:

1. Academic Innovation: Multidisciplinary flexible Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) focuses on leveraging the talent and innovative capabilities of students, making them industry-ready. It gives them the flexibility to design their own degree and do a minor in the area of their choice.



 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

2. Faculty and Research: AIB/AIISH has some of the most talented faculty trained in the best national and international institutions with numerous publications in Indexed, National and international journals, with patents and books, sponsored projects and numerous collaborations/MoUs for research. AUH is part of the Amity education group having global presence in five continents with eleven Indian and eight campuses abroad.

3. Centres of Excellence: Data Science and Computational Biology and Genomics and Proteomics.

Institutional Weakness

The institute has robust infrastructural facilities, but it has still to achieve its optimal strength of students.

Institutional Opportunity

AIB/AIISH is going to play a dynamic role as India evolves as a global education hub creating a quality revolution in higher education and shape the 21st century model of higher education that is of high quality, yet equitable and affordable.

Institute's rich infrastructure and research facilities like CIRF and other research centres can provide excellent opportunities for national/international research projects

Nurture students as future leaders who are responsible citizens with national pride, sensitivity and awareness.

AIB/AIISH believes in Innovation, Industry Integration and Internationalization. Our collaborations with national and international agencies of repute can be instrumental in initiating collaborative research and projects in national interests.

Institutional Challenge

Striding with global developments in higher education and research and integrating with country's current scenario and industry integration. Integrating ever evolving technologies in Academic sector. Attracting more international students and faculty members thus creating a global presence.

51. Future plan of the department for the next Academic year.

AIB aims to successfully implement NEP guidelines for the BSc Biotechnology and BSc Biological Sciences programs.

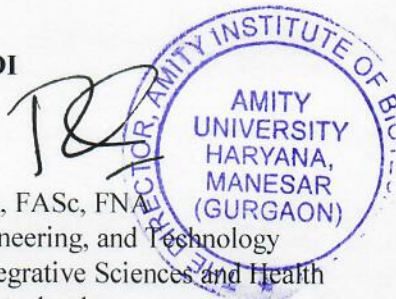
AIB aims to increase the number of students enrolling for Ph.D.



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

AIB aims to carry out outreach activities to inspire, inculcate and nurture scientific temper in school level students.

1. Name and Signature of HOI



Rajendra Prasad, Ph.D, FNASc, FASc, FNA
Dean, Faculty of Science, Engineering, and Technology
Director, Amity Institute of Integrative Sciences and Health
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology
Amity University Haryana

2. Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Dr. Sunita Sharma
Dy. Director, IQAC

3. Name and Signature of External member Prof. RAKESH BHATNAGAR, NATIONAL SCIENCE CHAIR JNU

4. Name and Signature of Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Prof (Dr) Vikas Madhukar
Pro Vice Chancellor
Amity University Haryana

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413



AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No. 10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2022/Rev-1

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit, Session 2022-2023

1. Name of the Institution/ School: - Amity School of Communication
2. Year of establishment: - 2010
3. Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university? Yes
4. Names of programmes offered:

S. No	Name of the program
1	Bachelor's of Arts (Journalism& Mass Communication)
2	Bachelor's of Science (Animation & Visual Graphics)
3	Master's of Arts (Journalism& Mass Communication)
4	Post Graduate Diploma (Journalism & Mass Communication)
5	Doctor of Philosophy (Journalism & Mass Communication)

5. Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved.

1. Journalism (JRN 2151-2651) 2. Animation (ANI 2152-2562)

Both the above courses are offered to the students from all departments of AUH.

6. Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc. (Please give complete details): NIL
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons: NIL
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System: Semester

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments.

S. No.	Name of Faculty	Name of Institute	Subject Taught	Date of the session
1	Dr Manoj Kumar	Open Electives	TV Journalism	16/08/2022 – 29/12/2023
2	Dr. Rusha Mudgal	Open Electives	Print Media – Reporting & Editing	29/08/2022 – 05/01/2023
3	Ms. Rana Bedi	Open Electives	New Media	16/08/2022 – 29/12/2023
4	Mr Deepak Dhariwal	Open Electives	3D Modeling & Texturing	16/08/2022 – 29/12/2023
5	Mr. Reuben Thapa	Open Electives	Digital Editing	16/08/2022 – 29/12/2023
6	Visiting Faculty	Open Electives	Introduction to Multimedia and its Application	16/08/2022 – 29/12/2023
7	Dr Manoj Kumar	Open Electives	TV Production and Presentation	30/01/2023 – 06/06/2023
8	Dr. Rusha Mudgal	Open Electives	Media Analysis	30/01/2023 – 06/06/2023
9	Mr. Reuben Thapa	Open Electives	Basic Photography	01/02/2023 – 08/06/2023
10	Mr. Ubair Showkat	Open Electives	Maya Fundamentals	30/01/2023 – 06/06/2023
11	Mr. Deepak Dhariwal	Open Electives	Stop Motion	30/01/2023 – 06/06/2023
12	Dr. Sam Vinay Rao	Open Electives	Creating 2D Animation	01/02/2023 – 08/06/2023

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors / others)

	Sanctioned (year)	Filled (Year)
Professor	6	6
Associate Professors	3	3
Asst. Professors	10	10

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching

S.NO	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience in Teaching & Research	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided
1	Dr Sumit Narula	PhD	Professor and Director	Media Research, Crisis Management and Communication	14	4 awarded 5 ongoing
2	Dr. Rajiv Mishra	PhD	Professor and Head – Amity TV	Television and Electronic Media	15	Nil
3	Dr. Esha Jainiti	Ph. D., M.A. Mass Communication	Deputy Director and Associate Professor	Cinema, Development Communication	12.6	1 (Ongoing)
4	Mr. Aamir Abdullah	PhD (Pursuing), M.A. Mass Communication	Professor and Head – Films & Media	Films, Television	9	NA
5	Dr Pooja Rana	Ph. D.	Professor	Print Media	19	3
6	Dr. Amit Chawla	Ph. D.	Professor	Still Photography, Image and Sound Editing, Films, Digital Content, Electronic Media	19.2	3 (Ongoing)
7	Dr. Sam Vinay Rao	Ph. D.	Associate Professor	Graphics, Animation, Electronic Media, Film	10	3 (Ongoing)
8	Dr. Satnam Singh	Ph. D	Associate Professor	Health Communication, Digital Media, Data Journalism	7.5	Nil
9	Dr Manoj Kumar	Ph. D	Associate Professor	TV & Digital Photography	14	1 3 (Ongoing)
10	Dr. Preeti Singh	Ph.D., M.Phil, UGC NET, PGDA&PR, AIR 'Vaani' Certified	Asst. Professor	Broadcast Journalism (Radio Production), Development Communication and Event Management	7	2 (Ongoing)

11	Dr Asok Biswas	Ph. D.	Asst. Professor	Animation and Digital Media	4	NIL
12	Dr. Rusha Mudgal	Ph. D.	Asst. Professor	New Media, Communication Research, Advertising and Brand Management	6.6	1 (Ongoing)
13	Dr Rana Bedi	PhD	Asst. Professor	Digital Media and Communication Research	0.9	NA
14	Dr. Ritika Saxena	PhD	Asst. Professor	Print and Digital Media	0.5	NA
15	Mr. Ubair Showkat	Ph. D. (pursuing), MA	Asst. Professor	Animation and Gaming	1.7	NA
16	Mr. Mayank Singhal	MA	Asst. Professor	Animation and Gaming	0.2	NA

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors: NIL

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information: NIL

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	BAJ&MC	1:06
2	BSCA&VG	1:24
3	MAJ&MC	1:4.5
4	PGDJMC	1:1.5

b) Visiting Faculty : NIL

S.No.	Programme	Ratio
-	-	-

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date.

	Technical		Administrative	
S.No	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1	2	2	2	2

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies. NIL

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise. NIL

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project
NIL						

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

a) National collaboration - NIL

b) International collaboration - NIL

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
NIL			

19. Departmental projects funded by: NIL

S. No	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received INR
1	DST-FIST	-	-
2	UGC-SAP/CAS	-	-
3	DPE	-	-
4	DBT	-	-
5.	ICSSR	-	-
6.	AICTE	-	-
7.	Any Other	-	-

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with

(i) State recognition NIL

(ii) National recognition NIL

(iii) International recognition NIL

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies. NIL

22. Publications: (As applicable)

• Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International): 11

S. No.	Author/Faculty Name	Amit y CoAuthor	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication Year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print / eISSN / ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus / WoS / SC I/SC Ie	DoI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
1	Dr. Esha Jaini			Translating Violence from Texts onto Screen: Violation of Human Rights	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Analysis	International	2023	2325-2328	Review Article	2643-9875	7.02	-	https://doi.org/10.47191/ijmra/v6-i6-23	https://ijmra.in/v6i6/23.php	

S. No.	Author/Faculty Name	Amit y CoAuthor	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print / eISSN / ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus / WoS / SC / ISI / Cite	DoI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
2	Dr Amit Chawla		Sayani Chawla & Sherry Joy	Instagram Marketing by DM Sellers in Pet Fashion Industry of Delhi NCR: A Post Covid 19 Impact Analysis	International Journal of Advance and Innovative Research (IJAIR)	International	2023	134 - 138	Research Article	2394 - 7780	7.36	-	-	https://iara.edu.com/about-journal/ijair-volume-10-issue-2-iii-april-june-2023.php	
3	Dr Amit Chawla	Smita Kumari		Role of Media in Portraying Gender Biasness in Indian Politics: A Review Based Study	International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)	International	2023	12	Review Article	2319 - 7064	7.942	-	DoI: 10.21275/MR23317203907	https://www.ijsr.net/archive/v12i3/MR23317203907.pdf	
4	Dr Rusha Mudgal	Dr Pooja Rana		Sustenance of print and e-newspapers in the businesses of news media: A study of Indian news industry	International Journal of Research in Social Science	International	2023	38-45	Review Article	2455 - 2070	8	-		https://www.socalsciencejournal.in/archives/2022/vol18/issue6	

S. No.	Author/Faculty Name	Amit CoAuthor	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication Year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print / eISSN / ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus / WoS / SC / ISI / Cite	DoI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
5	Dr. Rusha Mudgal	Dr. Pooja Rana		Comparison Of Two Most Popular Food Delivery Apps in India: A Case Study of Swiggy And Zomato	International Journal of Research in Social Science	International	2023	22-32	Review Article	2249-2496	7.08			https://www.ijmra.us/project%20doc/2023/IJRSS-FEBRUARY2023/IJRSS3Feb2322680.pdf	
6	Dr. Rusha Mudgal	Dr. Pooja Rana		Impact of Digitalization on Print Newspaper Industry in India: Bracing the Challenges of COVID-19	International Journal of Research in Social Science	International	2022	74-88	Review Article	2394-1537	7.1			http://www.ijstm.com/images/short_pdf/16851625349.pdf	
7		Dr. Pooja Rana		The Impact of Digital Advertising on Consumer Behavior in Online Education Markets: A Study of India and Neighboring Countries	International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT)	International	2023	69-80	Review	2320-2882	7.9		https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.8388973	https://www.ijcrt.org/papers/IJCRT2309439.pdf	

S. No.	Author/Faculty Name	Amit CoAuthor	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication Year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print / eISSN / ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus / WoS / SC / ISI / Cite	DoI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
8		Dr Pooja Rana		Empowering Minds: Media Literacy and Online Courses in the Indian Context	Communication Today	International	2023	342-359		0975-217X				https://communitytoday.net/	
9		Dr Pooja Rana		Impact of Digital Advertising on Consumer Buying Online Courses in India	NIU International Journal of Human Rights	International	2023	31-53		2394-0298				https://niu.edu.in/niu/ijhr/	
10	Dr. Sam V. Rao	Dr Pooja Rana	None	Growth and Proliferation of OTT Platforms in India	International Research Journal of Human Resource and Social Sciences	International	2022	13	Research Article	2394-4218	2394-4218	Peer Reviewed	None	https://www.aarfaa.com/search_result.php?keyword=OTT+Platform&search=Search	

S. No.	Author/Faculty Name	Amity Co-Author	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication Year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research Article)	Print / e-ISSN / ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus / WoS / SC / ISI / CIE	DOI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
11	Dr. Rana Bedi	Prof. (Dr.) Udaya Narayana Singh		Semantics of Critical Media Literacy: A Study of Satire in 'TV Newsanchor'	Jadavpur Journal of Languages and Linguistics	National	2022	13-31	Research Article	2581-494X	None	UGC Care-I	None	https://archivve.org/details/jadavpur-journal-of-languages-and-linguistics-volume-5-number-1/module/2up	None

• Monograph: NIL

• Chapters in Books : 2

S. No.	Institute/Department	Faculty Name	Designation	Book/Chapter	Title of Book/Chapter	Authored/Edited	Affiliation from Amity (Yes/No)	Year of Publication (dd-mm-yy)	Vol.	Page No.	ISSN	Publisher	Link/PDF	Remarks
1	ASCO	Dr. Sam V. Rao	Associate Professor	Chapter	Paid News, Fake News	Edited	Yes	2023			978-93-5741-551-4	Blue rose Publishers Pvt. Ltd.		
2	ASCO	Dr. Amit Chawla	Professor	Chapter	Subtitling and Dubbing for Multilingual Audience	Edited	Yes	2022	-	-	978-93-998-60-6	Arshia Publications, New Delhi	https://amzn.eu/d/0HT5k1X	-

• Edited Books: Nil

• Books with ISBN and with details of publishers: 1

S. No.	Institute / Department	Faculty Name	Designation	Book/Chapter	Title of Book/Chapter	Author/Edited	Affiliation from Amity (Yes/No)	Year of Publication (dd-mm-yy)	Vol.	Page No.	ISBN	Publisher	Link/PDF	Remarks
1	ASCO	Dr Rusha Mudgal	Assistant Professor	Book	From Print to E-Newspapers: What Indian Readers Want	Authored	No	29-Nov-22	No	No	978-1-6671-5654-5	Red' Shine	http://amzn.eu/d/9SSHOZ0	None

- Number listed in International Database (for e.g. Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) - Nil
- Citation index- range / average - Nil
- Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP) - Nil
- SCImago Journal Rank (SJR) - Nil
- Impact Factor – range / average - Nil
- h-index - Nil

23. Details of Patents and income generated. Nil

Name of the Patenter	Patent Number	Title of the Patent	Year of Award/Publish of patent
Nil			

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated. Nil

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project
Nil						

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.): Nil

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National Committees 1
- b) International Committees -
- c) Editorial Board 6
- d) any other (please specify) -

Sr. No	Name of Faculty	Membership details
1	Dr Amit Chawla (National committee)	General Secretary & Life Member of Media Academics, Industry and Research Association since 2021
2	Dr Amit Chawla	Editorial board member of national journal 'Historical Studies and Cultures' published by Historical Welfare Society, India since 2023
3	Dr Amit Chawla	Editorial Board Member of Edwin Group of Journals since Nov 2021.
4	Dr. Preeti Singh	Member of the Editorial Board: International Journal of Transformations of Media, Journalism and Mass Communication
5	Dr. Preeti Singh	Member of the Editorial Board: VIT Press
6	Dr. Preeti Singh	Member of the Editorial Board: Indian Observer Post

7	Dr. Manoj Kumar	Member of the Editorial Board: International Research Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies
---	-----------------	--

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose): 14

Name of the Faculty	Type of the professional development programme attended	Title of the Programme	Duration in Days	Date	Venue	Purpose
Dr. Rana Bedi	FDP	Bibliometric Analysis, Systematic Literature Review and Meta Analysis (FDP)	5	08-05-2023 to 12-05-2023	Amity University Haryana	Research Skills Development
Dr. Rana Bedi	Pre-Conference Workshop	Qualitative Data Analysis (Workshop)	1	10.02.2023	Amity University Gwalior	Research Skills Development
Dr. Rana Bedi	FDP	Innovative Trends & Strategies in Higher Education (FDP)	5	02-08-2022 to 06-08-2022	Dr. K.N Modi University, Newai	Knowledge of trends and strategies in Higher Education
Dr Rusha Mudgal	FDP	Innovative Method, Skills and Eco- Friendly Technologies for Quality and Impactful Research (FDP)	5	30-01-2023 to 3-02-2023	Amity University Haryana	Self Development
Dr Rusha Mudgal	FDP	Advance Research Methods, (FDP)	5	March 20-24, 2023	AUH	Self Development
Dr Rusha Mudgal	FDP	Research Writing and Research Design (FDP)	7	25-31 July 2023	AUH	Self Development
Dr. Sam V. Rao	FDP	INTEGRATING TECHNOLOGY IN HIGHER EDUCATION: OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES	5	20/03/2023 - 24/03/2023	Amity University Haryana	Self Development
Dr. Sam V. Rao	Workshop	TWO DAYS WORKSHOP ON MASS COMMUNICATION RESEARCH	2	13/10/2023 - 14/10/2023	NISCORT, VAISHALI	Self Development
Dr. Esha Jainiti	Workshop	INTEGRATING TECHNOLOGY IN HIGHER EDUCATION: OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES" by AUH	5	20-03-23 to 24-03-2023	Amity University Haryana	Self Development
Dr. Esha Jainiti	FDP	Innovative Methods, Skills and Eco -Friendly Technologies for Quality and Impactful Research.	5	30-01-2023 to 03-02-2023	Amity University Haryana	Self Development
Dr. Esha Jainiti	Workshop	Curriculum Design and Transactions Under the Proposed UGC Curriculum Framework	2	28-07-2022 to 29-07-2022	Amity University Haryana	Self Development
Dr Amit Chawla	FDP	Textual and Discursive Construction Of Media Innovation and Entrepreneurship	6	30-01-2023 to 05-02-2023	Online	Self Development
Dr Pooja Rana	Workshop	Fostering Ethical Practices in Digital Publishing: Approaches for Promoting Responsible and Transparent Research Communication	5	July 10-14, 2023	AIU & AUH	Self Development

Dr Pooja Rana	FDP	Advance Research Methods, (FDP)	5	03/20/2023 - 03/24/2023	AUH	Self Development
---------------	-----	---------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	-----	------------------

28. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects. 100%
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute. Nil

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

- Faculty 2
- Doctoral / Post-Doctoral fellows 1
- Students 0

S No	Name of Faculty / Student / Scholar	Name of the Award	Year	Agence Grantee	Purpose
1	Dr. Amit Chawla	Best Paper Award	2023	Vedanta College, Mumbai	Research Conference Paper Presentation
2	Dr Pooja Rana	Haryana Ratan	2022	All India Conference of Intellectuals	In recognition of the distinguished services to the society at large
3	Dr. Rana Bedi	Third Prize (Paper Presentation)	2022	Centre for Research, Maitreyi College, University of Delhi	Research Conference Paper Presentation

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants. NIL

Alumni Talk.	Competition	Industrial Visit	Educational Tour	Workshop	Seminar/ Webinar/ Guest Lecture	Conference	FD P's	Source of funding
Nil								

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

Amity School of Communication ensures that research should be done within the academic/research framework laid down by the University. Scholars are advised and encouraged to follow the code of research ethics. A course on 'Research and Publication Ethics' is a compulsory component of the PhD coursework. This course along with Other similar workshops and regular mentoring by the supervisors help in inculcating strong research ethics amongst the research scholars. The scholars also have to submit plagiarism report for their research work.

32. Students profile programme-wise: Pass out Batch- 2023

Name of the programme	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
BA(J&MC)	3	6	100 %	100 %
BSc(A&VG)	35	3	100 %	100 %
PGD(J&MC)	5	2	80 %	50 %
MA(J&MC)	7	5	100 %	100 %

33. Diversity of Students – Admitted in 2022-2023

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
BA(J&MC)	10	NA	30%	70%	-
BSc(A&VG)	75	NA	38%	62%	-
PGD(J&MC)	07	-	33%	67%	-
MA(J&MC)	08	2	38%	62%	-

In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana / Non -Haryana %) of students.
Column no. 3 is not applicable for UG Programmes.

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.
NIL

Year	Registration number/roll number for the exam	Names of students selected/qualified											
		NET	SLET	GATE	GMAT	CAT	GRE	JAM	IELE	TOEFL	Civil Services	State government examinations	Other examinations conducted by the State / Central Government Agencies (Specify)
Nil													

35. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	2
PG to M. Phil.	-
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	-
Employed	
• Campus selection	20
• Other than campus recruitment	-
Entrepreneurs	-
Self Employed	4

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	00
From other Universities within the State	1. Dr Rusha Mudgal
From Universities of other State	1. Dr Esha Jainiti 2. Dr Pooja Rana 3. Dr Amit Chawla 4. Dr Sam V Rao 5. Dr Preeti Singh 6. Dr Asok Biswas

	7. Dr Manoj Kumar 8. Mr. Ubair Showkat
From Universities outside the Country	00

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt.: 01

Ph. D. – Dr. Esha Jainiti

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library - Centralized Library
- Internet facilities for staff and students – 100%
- Total number of classrooms – 08
- Classrooms with ICT facility – 08 (All enabled)
- Students' laboratories – 02
 - Audio Visual Studio (Croma Studio and Virtual Studio, 7 Video Camera, 3 DSLR, 8 Tripods, 2 Teleprompter, Set of 20 LED Lights, Gimmy gib)
 - Voice Over Recording Studio (M-Audio)
- Research laboratories – Nil
- No. of computers available for students: 15 Desktops, 4 iMac for editing

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates- Ongoing at AUH

a) From the host institution / University.

S. No	Enrolment No	Name of the Student	Batch	Programme	Host University	Other University
1	A50460120001	Manal Magdy Mohammed Hassan	2020-23	PhD (Mass Communication)	AUH	

b) From other institutions / Universities.

S. No	Enrolment No	Name of the Student	Batch	Programme	Host University	Other University
1	A50460223001	Ubair Showkat	2023-27	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Jamia Millia Islamia
2	A50460223002	Abdul Wahid	2023-27	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Guru Jambheshwar University of Science And Technology

3	A50460223003	Thakre Monali Subhashrao	2023-27	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Acharya Nagarjuna University
4	A50460223004	Sonia Arora	2023-27	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya
5	A50460223005	Anbusathiyar R	2023-27	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Madurai Kamraj University
S. No	Enrolment No	Name of the Student	Batch	Programme	Host University	Other University
6	A50460123002	Manju	2023-26	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism And Communication
7	A50460123001	Tamanna Hooda	2023-26	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Baba Mast Nath University
8	A50460223006	Kritika Chatterjee	2023-27	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		University of Calcutta
9	A50460223007	Aamir Abdullah	2023-27	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Jamia Millia Islamia
10	A50460223008	Ritika Bhagchandani	2023-27	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University
11	A50460222001	Palak Dixit	2022-26	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism, Bhopal
12	A50460222002	Sajid Rashid	2022-26	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Uttarakhand Technical University, Dehradun
13	A50460222004	Sonia Batra	2022-26	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Guru Jambheshwar University of Science And Technology
14	A50460222005	Ketan Kumar Kataria	2022-26	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya
15	A50460222003	Jyoti Gupta	2022-26	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Kurukshetra University
16	A50460221002	Akhilesh Pathak	2021-25	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Vardhman Mahaveer Open University
17	A50460221001	Madhu Kumari	2021-25	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology
18	A50460221003	Neelam Nanda	2021-25	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology
19	A50460221005	Smitee Kumari	2021-25	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism, Bhopal
20	A50460221006	Gunja	2021-25	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Panjab University, Chandigarh

21	A50460221004	Mehak Shabih	2021-25	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
22	A50460220001	Shivee Bajaj	2020-24	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Amity University Uttar Pradesh
23	A50460219001	Deepak Dhariwal	2019-23	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Kurukshetra University
24	A50460218001	Shalu Chopra	2018-22	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya
25	A50460218003	Dimple Arora	2018-22	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Guru Jambheshwar University of Science And Technology
26	A50460417001	Shikha Mehmi	2017-21	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		Guru Jambheshwar University of Science And Technology
27	A50421816001	Jhimli Sarkar	2016-20	PhD Mass Communication Part Time		

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the

(a) state government/ UGC/ private trust / others. **NIL**

(b) University **NIL**

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Yes. Experts from the industry and academicians from institutions of repute were involved in the development of new courses, applicable from the Academic Session 2023-24

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a) **Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

Yes, the department obtains feedback from faculty on curriculum and teaching- learning evaluation during Board of Studies meetings. The faculty members teaching a course are closely involved in the course designing, drafting session-plans and revision. Sessional examinations are also conducted in the mid-semester to evaluate and assess the student's

progression. IQAC also takes feedback from Faculty every year regarding Course-Curriculum and Teaching-Learning-Evaluation.

b) Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Student Feedback pertaining to Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-learning Evaluation is submitted on the existing Online platform 'Amizone' both at the Post Commencement of every semester and Pre-Examination. There are different parameters of the assessment divided into various categories such as delivery of course content and delivery, field connectivity and relevance, continuous evaluation/internal assessment and feedback and personality and the behavior of the faculty. Besides, an open-ended link in remarks is also available for in detailed feedback and suggestions.

Apart from this, IQAC also takes account of the feedback received from students in each semester and prepare a suggestive report based on feedback provided. Also, Mentor-Mentee system of Amity University is a strong foundation in the direction of building lifelong bonding between faculty and students, in this way mentor-mentee sessions are conducted twice in a month by every faculty mentor to ensure the regular communication between students to faculty and address the grievances of the students in personal counselling sessions.

c) Employers on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

ASCO strongly believes in a feedback-based approach while designing the curriculum and other academic activities like workshops, seminars, industry expert lectures, and industry visits. Based on employers' and industry experts' feedback we have implemented and added many modules and subjects into our courses like Digital Marketing, Electronic Communication, Data Journalism, Mojo or Mobile Journalism, Design Thinking, User Experience Design, Unity (for augmented reality and gaming), and many more. Corporate Resource Centre also keeps the records of the employer's feedback year wise and it is monitored by IQAC.

d) **Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.**

Once a student completes his or her degree and steps into the industry, he or she knows the real deal between what is being taught and what is the current requirement in the industry. So, we keep on asking our alumni what are the current requirements in the industry. Based on this feedback we modify and implement our academic structure, as we keep on updating our equipment in the studio as well as in the computer lab to provide the latest technologies available across the industry for our students to have hands-on experience. ASCO also invites Alumni to have live discussions with the existing batches of the students. IQAC also takes feedback from Alumni.

43. List the distinguished Alumni of the department

Sr. No.	Name of the Alumni	Program	Batch	Present Organization/Institute	Designation
01	Harshita Kartikeya	PGD(J&MC)	2022	ANI	Reporter
02	Harsh Bhardwaj	PGD(J&MC)	2022	ANI	Reporter
03	Ritvik Gupta	MA(J&MC)	2022	American Express	
04	Ms. Titiksha Verma	B.Sc.A&VG	2021	Protiviti Consultant Pvt. Ltd.	Associate Designer
05	Ms. Sanjana	BAJ&MC	2021	Transport Corporation of India Ltd.	Corporate Communications Officer
06	Mr. Gohit Kaushik	BAJ&MC	2021	India Today Media Institute	Masters
07	Mr. Vishal Singh Thakur	BAJ&MC	2021	Shoolini University, Solan	Masters
08	Mr. Bhuwan Manchanda	BAJ&MC	2021	Park Plus	Marketing Executive
09	Mr. Abhit Singh Parihaar	BAJ&MC	2021	Saraj Foundation	Marketing Executive
10	Ms. Saurav Saini	BAJ&MC	2021	Jajam Studio	Freelance Director, Actor and Singer
11	Ms. Anshu Verma	BAJ&MC	2021	Adyogi	Digital Marketing Associate

12	Mr. Himanshu Yadav	B.Sc.A&VG	2021	Motif Global	Digital Artist
13	Ms. Rashi	B.Sc.A&VG	2021	Hakuhodo Sync Pvt. Ltd.	Intern Creative
14	Mr. Aditya Kaushik	BAJ&MC	2021	Ivypods Tech. Pvt. Ltd.	Administrator Manager

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (workshops / training/skill development) involving external experts.

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	Name of External Expert	No. of participant
1	27-02-2023 Workshop Skill Based Workshop / industry interaction - 'Still Photography: From Hobby to Career'	National (AUH)	Mr. Virendra Akdhikari	47
2	21/02/2023 - Digital Content Writing Workshop	National (AUH)	Mr. Shariqul Hoda	42

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

The courses were taken using PowerPoint presentations, flipped classroom method and available offline and online resources. Students studying Fundamentals of Radio Journalism were encouraged to produce radio programmes themselves using online tools available and programmes were uploaded on 'Spotify' as the Official Student Podcast of Amity School of Communication, AUH. Technically the other methods adopted are:

- Flipped Classroom
- Inquiry-Based Learning
- Cooperative Learning
- Problem based learning
- Project-based learning
- Discussion-based learning

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

For each Program (BAJ&MC, B.Sc.A&VG and MAJ&MC) Program Specific Outcomes have been defined each course wise and mapping of these outcomes is ensured with the objectives of every course during and at the end of the semester with the use of various evaluation techniques such as End Term Examination (Open Book Examination/Multiple Choice Questions), Sessional Examination, Flipped Classrooms, Webinar and Workshops, Quiz, Discussion Forums, Case Study Projects, On Field/Online resources based Assignments and Research Projects. During the times of COVID-19 Pandemic and Online mode of learning all the assessment is ensured on Amity Learning Management System (A-LMS) and Microsoft Teams Applications with the deposition of all the submission online. Besides, the best use of these platforms is also made for sharing study content and online resources among students at their ease.

However, IQAC also monitors and ensures meeting up the learning outcomes of each course specifically in every semester. Team IQAC keeps a regular check on uploading the course-wise session plans and Course Outcomes on Amizone at the beginning of the semester and evaluate its execution at the closing of each semester religiously. IQAC Audits at ASCO are also another way of monitoring course outcomes on different intervals.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.) Nil

Sr. No	Title of the activity	Date	No. of participants	Outcome of Event
Nil				

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus and scholarly activities” of the department. For e.g. seminars/conferences/guest lectures/ certifications.

Sr. No	Event Title	No. of participants	Date
1	Alumni Meet – Reminiscence	32	20/05/2023
2	Educational Visit cum Interaction with Industry Professionals at the 18th IAWRT Asian Women's Film Festival, IIC, New Delhi	7	15/03/2023 and 16/03/2023

Sr. No	Event Title	No. of participants	Date
3	Shin-To-Win Short film making contest cum Alumni Interaction with Ms. Neha Yadav from Nongshim India	27	02/03/2023
4	Outreach program on Antarashtriya Mahila Diwas	28	02/03/2023
5	Industrial Visit to BESExpo Pragati Maidan New Delhi	54	17/02/2023
6	24x7 Event - debate on the topic "SOCIAL MEDIA BRINGS MORE HARM THAN GOOD".	NA	25/11/2022

49. State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.: NAAC Grade 'A'

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

The team of the academicians, technical staff, and students at Amity School of Communication work in tandem to create new knowledge. The students work on hands on activities/assignments which help them enhance their skill sets. To this end, the journalism students worked on many hands on assignments and projects like making in house news journal, publishing write-ups in the newspapers, writing letters to the editors, taking live interviews during various events for university website and broadcasting, writing blogs, delivering audio content on podcasts, producing short films and documentaries, creating animated and 3D based videos, content creation and sharing on public platforms such as social media and other platforms.

Apart from this, the regular academic audits being conducted by IQAC team at ASCO and the suggestions given in the audit reports along with the FDPs are instrumental in generation of new knowledge in terms of suggestions and recommendations, which helps the institute to take up further in reviewing course structure, organizing various events and competitions, research paper publications and completion of research-oriented projects and assignments by the students.

51. Detail five major - Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

SWOC Analysis of ASCO

STRENGTH:

- Specialized industry-oriented programmes with contemporary thrust areas like digital media and gamification.
- ASCO has state-of-the-art infrastructure, own TV channel.
- Faculty from industry and academia.

WEAKNESS:

- Despite the excellent pool of talent and infrastructure that ASCO has, we somehow lack the visibility.
- ASCO is in the process of executing industry tie-ups and collaborations which has not been materialized so far.

OPPORTUNITIES:

- In-house TV channel offers plethora of internship/placement opportunities and hands on training for the students.
- Opportunities can explored to secure projects and consultancies.
- Students do hands on training with various departments in university.

CHALLENGES:

- Recession in the media industry.


- Technology used in the media industry is fast evolving and gets obsolete very fast.

52. Future plan of the department for next Academic year.

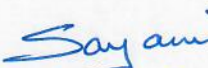
- Establishment of new centre of excellence of fake news detection and misinformation.
- Procurement of necessary infrastructure and equipment related to students productions and learning
- Fully utilize the facility of TV Studio and production facilities.


Name and Signature of HOI

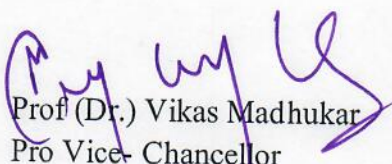
1. Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell


Dr. Sunita Sharma
Dy. Director, IQAC

2. Name and Signature of External member


SAYANI CHAWLA
Asst. Manager.-content Marketing
Make My Trip.

3. Name and Signature of Pro Vice-Chancellor


Prof (Dr.) Vikas Madhukar
Pro Vice- Chancellor
Amity University, Haryana



AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No. 10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2021/Rev-1

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit, Session 2022-2023

1. Name of the Institution/ School: AMITY SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES (ASLA & FL)
2. Year of establishment: 2010
3. Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university? YES
4. Names of programmes offered.

Undergraduate Programmes	Post-Graduate Programmes	PhD Programmes
B.A (Hons.) English	M.A(English)	PhD (English)
B.A (Hons.) Political Science		PhD (History)
B.A(Hons.) History		PhD (Sanskrit)
BA (H) GERMAN		
BA (H) FRENCH		
BA(H) SPANISH		
FL (VAS)- FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, RUSSIAN, CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN		

5. Interdisciplinary Programmes offered and departments involved: ASLA- OPEN ELECTIVES IN HISTORY, ENGLISH LITERATURE, POLITICAL STUDIES, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, SANSKRIT, AND PERFORMING ARTS.

ASL- OPEN ELECTIVES (QUEBEC STUDIES, KOREAN STUDIES, FRENCH STUDIES, GERMAN STUDIES AND SPANISH STUDIES)



6. Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc. (Please give complete details):
NIL
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons: **NIL**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
SEMESTER-WISE, CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: **OPEN ELECTIVES, BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE, FL COURSES (IN FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, RUSSIAN, KOREAN, CHINESE & JAPANESE)**
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors /others):

	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	03+01 (04)	03+00 (03)
Associate Professors	03+01 (04)	01+01 (02)
Asst. Professors	15+04 (19)	13+03 (16)

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching.

S. No.	Faculty Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No of Year of Experience in Teaching & Research	No of Ph. D/M. Phill Students guided
1	Prof. Sanjay K Jha	Ph.D.	Director	Applied Linguistics	25	
2	Prof. H.K. Jha	Ph.D.	Professor & HoD (English)	English Literature	35	
3	Dr. Sunil K. Mishra	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Indian Philosophy	19	
4	Dr. Sunita Sharma	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Literature	19.5	

5	Prof. Parul Yadav	Ph.D.	Professor		13	
6	Dr. Sapna Sharma	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor III	Indian Writing in English	22	
7	Dr. Alka Dutt	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor III	English Literature (Global)	34	0
8	Dr. Vinod Kumar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor III	English Novel	17	
9	Dr. Abhilasha Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Irish Literature	11	
10	Dr. Pooja Malik	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor II	Indian Feminism	7	0
11	Dr. Shradhanvita Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor I	Health, Nutrition, Child issues	7	
12	Dr. Neelam Jain	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor II	Gender Studies	6	
13	Dr. Supriya Sanju	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor I	Sanskrit	6	
14	Dr. Akhilesh Tripathi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor I	Sanskrit	3	
15	Dr Ajeet Kumar	Ph D	Assistant Professor I	History, Culture	4	
16	Dr. Pooja Thakur	PhD	Assistant Professor I	History, Political History, Social Culture	4.5	
17	Dr Ajay Kumar Sharma	Ph D	Assistant Professor III	Environmental History, Culture, Heritage, Archaeology	10	
18	Dr Girija Suri	Ph D	Assistant Professor I	Indian Writings in English, Translation, Popular Culture	4	
19	Dr. Gulab Chand	PhD	Assistant Professor I	Linguistics	4	NIL
20	Prof. (Dr.) U.N. Singh	PhD	Dean of Faculty of Arts	Linguistics	45	05
21	Dr. Suvro Parui	Ph.D	Assistant Professor II	Chinese literature & Chinese history,	14 years	NIL




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

				precisely post 49 era		
22	Ms. Nidhi Joshi	M. Phil	Assistant Professor II	Comparative Spanish literature	11.5 years	NIL
23	Dr. Sumit Gupta	Ph.D	Assistant Professor II	Hispanic Literature & cultural studies	11 years	NIL
24	Dr. Kumari Mansi	Ph.D	Assistant Professor II	Foreign Language & International Relations	10.5 years	NIL
25	Mr. Kunal Anand	M.A.	Assistant Professor II	Korean language literature and Korean International Relations	9 years	NIL
26	Ms. Chhavi Kumari	M. Phil	Assistant Professor II	French & Francophone Studies, Translation Studies.	8.3 years	NIL
27	Ms. Geetika Agrawal	M.A.	Assistant Professor I	Korean Language, Culture and Studies, korea-India Relationship	8.5 years	NIL
28	Dr. Subhash Kumar	Ph. D	Assistant Professor I	Russian Language & Translation	7 years	NIL
29	Dr. Rishu Sharma	Ph.D	Assistant Professor II	Indigenous and tribal Literature, Native mythology and worldview	9 years	NIL
30	Dr. Vishal Kumar Sinha	Ph.D	Assistant Professor I	20 th Century Russian Literature, émigré Literature	8 years	NIL

31	Dr. Anshu Shekhar	Ph.D	Assistant Professor I	Hispanic Literature, Translation Studies, Spanish Philology & Applied Linguistics.	8 years	NIL
32	Ms. Archana Tiwary	M.Phil	Assistant Professor I	Japanese Studies & Translation	6 years	NIL
33	Mr. Aniket Vaibhav	M.Phil	Assistant Professor I	German Language & Literature	6.3 years	NIL
34	Dr. Santosh K. Gupta	Ph.D	Associate Professor I	Russian Language & Translation	10 years	NIL
35	Dr. Krishan Kumar	Ph. D	Assistant Professor I	French & Francophone Literature and Theatre.	7 years	NIL
36	Dr. Divya Saloni	Ph. D	Assistant Professor I	Latin- American literature; Translation Studies.	5.5 years	NIL
37	Mr. Dev Chaudhary	MA	Assistant Professor I	German Literature, Culture & Civilization	2 years	NIL
38	Mr. Shailesh Kumar Ray	M.Phil	Assistant Professor I	German Literature, Culture & Civilization	6 years	NIL
39	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor II	Russian Language, Culture & Civilization	7 years	NIL
40	Dr. Akhauri Nitish Kumar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor II	Russian Literature, Culture & Civilization	6 years	NIL
41	Dr. Bihu Ghosh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor I	Chinese Language, Literature,	8 years	NIL



				Culture & Civilization		
42	Mr. Ajay Kumar	M.A.	Assistant Professor I	Sub- Saharan Francophone African literature & culture: French Foreign Policy	5 years	NIL
43	Dr. Nisha Tiwari	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor I	French culture, women studies, comparative literature and psychoanalysis.	6 years	NIL
44	Dr. Surabhi Rana	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor I	Didactics and Intercultural	8 years	NIL
45	Dr. Sunil Choudhary	Phd	Assistant Professor I	German Studies	1 year	NIL
46	Mr. Ujjwal Son Besra	M.Phil	Assistant Professor I	Postwar Literature	4 years	NIL
47	Ms. Vandana Rani	M.Phil	Assistant Professor I	German studies	1 year	NIL
48	Ms. Sheetal Shrinet	M.A(Hons) German	Assistant Professor I	German Studies	5 years 1 month	NIL
49	Mr. Arman Boro	M.A French	Assistant Professor I	French Literature	1year	NIL
50	Ms. Chandni Kumari	M.Phil Spanish	Assistant Professor I	Spanish Literature	5 years 3 months	NIL


ASLA
AUH


Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors.

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Specialization
1	Sarita Nandmehar	Visiting Faculty	Political Science
2	Prof. Jagdish Mehta	Visiting Faculty	English
3	Mr. Sumit Shridhar	Visiting Faculty	Music
4	Mr. Sandeep Singh	Visiting Faculty	French
5	Mr. Gaurav Sharma	Visiting Faculty	Japanese
6	Ms. Shobha Kumari	Visiting Faculty	Japanese
7	Ms. Sandhya Rani	Visiting Faculty	Chinese
8	Mr. Vivek Kumar	Visiting Faculty	French

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information

S. No.	Programme	Faculty Name	Percentage
1	BA Political Science	Sarita Nandmehar	100%
2	Communication Skills	Prof. Jagdish Mehta	100%
3	Performing Arts (OE)	Sumit Shridhar	100%
4	B.A (H) French		35.3%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S. No.	Programme	Ratio
1	B.A(English)	9:208
2	B.A(Political Science)	3:43
3	B.A(History)	1:5
4	M.A(English)	2:21
5	Ph.D(English)	9:13
6	Ph.D(History)	1:2
7	Ph.D(SKT)	1:2

8	B.A.(H) FRENCH	100:283(* excluding FL & Open Elective courses)
9	B.A.(H) GERMAN	5:17(* excluding FL & Open Elective courses)
10	B.A.(H) SPANISH	5:7(* excluding FL & Open Elective courses)

b) Visiting Faculty

S.No.	Programme	Ratio
1	BA Political Science	1:43
2	B.A.(H) FRENCH	1:7 (* excluding FL & Open Elective courses)

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date.

S. No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1	1	0	2	2

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies. NA

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (IN R in lakhs)	Duration of the project
Prof Sanjay Kumar Jha (PI) Dr Supriya Sanju (Co PI)	Central Sanskrit University New Delhi	Government	Amity Centre for Sanskrit and Indic Studies	2023	7,5000	3 years
Prof Sanjay Kumar (PI) Dr Supriya Sanju (Co- PI)	Central Sanskrit University New Delhi	Government	Amity Centre for Sanskrit and Indic Studies	2023	1,50,000	1 Year

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

a) National collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
Nil			

b) International collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
MININ University, Novgorod, Russian	March, 2023	5 Years	NIL

19. Departmental projects funded by:

S. No	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received INR
1	DST-FIST	Nil	
2	UGC-SAP/CAS	Nil	
3	DPE	Nil	
4	DBT	Nil	
5.	ICSSR	Nil	
6.	AICTE	Nil	
7.	Any Other	Nil	

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with: **NIL**

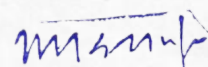
- (i) State recognition
- (ii) National recognition
- (iii) International recognition

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies. **NIL**

22. Publications: 24 ASLA + 31 ASL

- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International) 18 ASLA / 27 ASL
- Monograph
- Chapters in Books 04 ASLA/ 04 ASL
- Edited Books 01 ASLA/ NIL ASL
- Books with ISBN and with details of publishers 01 ASLA
- Number listed in International Database (for e.g. Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
- Citation index- range / average
- Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP)
- SCImago Journal Rank (SJR)
- Impact Factor – range / average
- h-index





ASL Publications (AY 2022-23)													
S I . N o .	Name of the faculty member	Title of the book/chapter/articles published	Author/Editor	Title of the Paper/Journal/Magazine	National/International	Year of publication	Book/Chapter / research article/ review	Impact factor	Indexed in Scopus/SCI/Elsevier	ISBN/ISSN number of the proceeding	Affiliating Institute at the time of publication	Name of the publisher	Link/pdf
1	Dr. Sapna Sharma	Family in the Novels of Manju Kapur: A Post-feminist Perspective	Author	NA	International	Mar-23	Book		NA	978-93-5529-494-4	Amity University Haryana	Authors press	https://www.amazon.in/Family-Novels-Manju-Kapur-Post-Feminist/dp/B0BW7C29BH
2	Dr. Sapna Sharma	“Redefining Womanhood: An Analysis	Edited	NA	International	26 th November	Book chapter		NA	978-93-5529-737-2	Amity University Haryana	Authors press	https://amzn.eu/d/fyfdMXx

5	Dr Pooja Malik	Manju Kapur's A Married Woman: A Personified Agony	Author	Journal for Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research (JETIR)	International	2023	Research Article	7.95	NA	ISSN - 2349-5162	Amity University Haryana	NA	JETIR Published Paper 6.pdf
6	Dr Vinod Kumar	Indoan gical writing on Indo anglica n fiction	Author	IJITAL	International	2022	Research Article	6.7	NA	2454-6887	Amity University Haryana	NA	
7	Dr Vinod Kumar	Apost human istic study of Atwood's Grake and Oryx	Author	IJILA	International	2022	Research Article	4.5	NA	2583-3200	Amity University Haryana	NA	
8	Dr. Shradha	THE IMPACT OF	Author	Journal of Emerging Technologies	International	2022	Research Article	7.95	NA	2349-5162	Amity University	NA	https://www.jetir.org/view?paper=JETIR2212425



10	Dr. Shradh Anvita Singh	Mental Health among Youth	Author	International Journal of Creative Research Thought	International	2023	Research Article	797	NA	ISSN 2320-2882	Amity University Haryana	NA	https://www.ijert.org/papers/IJCRT23A4042.pdf
11	Dr. Shradh Anvita Singh	URBAN WASTE MANAGEMENT	Author	Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research (JETIR)	International	2023	Research Article	795	NA	2349-5162	Amity University Haryana	NA	https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2212425.pdf
12	Dr. Shradh Anvita Singh	Finding the hidden MCH? Development and validation of attitude scale	Author	https://novapublishers.com/shop/international-journal-on-disability-and-human-development/	International	2022	Research Article	NA	NA	ISSN : 2191-1231	Amity University Haryana	NA	https://novapublishers.com/shop/international-journal-on-disability-and-human-development

16	Dr. Shradhvi Singh	Unsung warriors of Independence	Author	IJILA(ijila.org)	International	2022	Research Article	4.4	NA	2583-3200	Amity University Haryana	NA	ijila.org
17	Dr. Shradhvi Singh	Unsung warriors of Independence	Author	IJILA(ijila.org)	International	2022	Research Article	4.7	NA	2583-3200	Amity University Haryana	NA	ijila.org
18	Dr. Shradhvi Singh	China's one child One Policy	Author	IJILA(ijila.org)	International	2022	Research Article	4.4	NA	2583-3200	Amity University Haryana	NA	ijila.org
19	Dr. Parul Yadav	Mahesh Dattani's Clearing the Rubble	Author	Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research (JETIR)	International	23-Apr	Research Article	7.95	UGC	ISSN - 2349-5162	Amity University Haryana	NA	https://www.jetir.org/view?paper=JETIR2304C21

	20	Dr Parul Yadav	Gender and Class Discrimination	Author	IJITAL	International	23-May	Research Article	6. 8 5 1	NA	ISSN : 2454-6887	Amity University Haryana	NA	https://zenodo.org/records/7985556
	21	Dr Parul Yadav	Communal Disharmony: Stereotyping and Prejudices Against	Author	IJCRT	International	23-Apr	Research Article	7. 9 7	UGC	ISSN : 2320-2882	Amity University Haryana	NA	https://ijcrt.org/papers/IJCRT2304495.pdf



22	Dr Parul Yadav	t the Other Religion in Final Solutions	Author	IJIRMF	International	23-Apr	Research Article	7. 581	UGC	ISSN :2455-0620	Amity University Haryana	NA	https://www.ijirmf.com/volume-9-issue-4-published-in-apr-2023/
23	Dr H K Jha	Internal Strife, Death of the Ideals and the Bond of	Author	International Journal for Innovative Research in Multidisciplinary Research	International	2022	Research Article	6. 719	Scope Database Index (SDI)	ISSN 2455-0620	Amity University Haryana	NA	PDF

24	Dr HK Jha	Companionship in Ernest Hemingway's for Whom the Bell Tolls	Journal of Emerging Technologies and Emerging Research	International	July, 2022	Research article	7. 9 5	NA	ISSN : 2349-5162	Amity University Haryana	NA	PDF
25	Dr. Suvarna Parui	Nepal Institute for International Cooperation and	China's Soft Power and Public Diplomacy	International	July, 2022	Commentary	NA	NA	ISSN : 2277 - 2464	Amity University Haryana	NIICE Commentary 8134	Hard Copy

26	Dr. Suro Parui	Engagement	Author	China's take on Russia's military intervention in Ukraine	International	July, 2022	Research article	NA	NA	ISSN : 2277 - 2464	Amity University Haryana	Ukraine crisis : Indian perspective	Hard Copy
27	Dr. Kumar Maansi	India's "Studied Silence" on Fourth Cross-Strait Crisis: Inferences to Taiwan and China	Author	Nepal Institute for International Cooperation and Engagement (NIICE)	International	July, 2022	Commentary	NA	NA	NA	Amity University Haryana	NIICE Commentary 8315	https://niice.org.np/archives/8315
28	Mr. Kunjal Anand	Pelosi's Taiwan Move With No Strategic	Author	USI Strategic Perspectives	National	7/8/2022	Research article	NA	NA	NA	Amity University Haryana	United Service Institution of India	https://www.usiofindia.org/strategic-perspective/Pelosi-Taiwan-Move-with-no-Strategic-Benefits.html

29	Dr. Kumar Mansi	"What can be Inferred from India's 'Studied Silence', on Fourth Taiwan Strait Crisis?"	Author	Strategic Perspectives	International	17-08-2022	Article	NA	NA	NA	Amity University Haryana	United Service Institution of India	https://www.usiofindia.org/strategic-perspective/What can be Inferred from India Studied Silence on Fourth Taiwan Strait Crisis.html
30	Dr. Anshu Shekhar	"Impresiones, encuentros y reflexiones : la India para los literatos hispanicos"	Author	SpanishBolo	International	Aug, 2022	Book chapter	NA	NA	NA	Amity University Haryana	Spanish Bolo	https://issuu.com/spanishbolo/docs/numero_actual_dragged

31	Dr. Divya Saloni	“तोमास वागस के छिपे हुये सोने” (Traducción del cuento español titulado “El oro de Tomás Vargas” de la célebre escritora chilena Isabel Allende)	Author	SpanishBolo	International	Aug, 2022	Book chapter	NA	NA	2582-9263	Amity University Haryana	Spanish Bolo	https://issuu.com/spanishbolo/docs/numero_actual_dragged_
32	Mr. Kunal Anand	South Korea as a Middle Power in the	Author	The Journal of the United Service Institution of India	National	September, 2022	Research article	NA	NA	0041-770X	Amity University Haryana	United Service Institution of India	https://www.usiofindia.org/publication-journal/South-Korea-as-a-Middle-Power-in-the-Emerging-Dynamics-of-Indo-Pacific.html


ASLA
AUH

35	Dr. Anshu Shekhar	Journal of All India Association for Educational Research (JAIAER)	Author	ONLINE TEACHING OF SPANISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE TO INDIAN LEARNERS DURING COVID19 PANDEMIC - OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES.	International	Oct 20, 22	Journal Article	NA	NA	0970-9827	Amity University Haryana	All India Association of Educational Research (AIAER), Bhubaneswar	https://aiaer.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/Current-Issue-of-Journal-JAIAER-332-December-2021-Issue.pdf
36	Dr. Kumarini Mani	What's next for India-Taiwan relation: deciphering India's studied silence	Author	Commonwealth Magazine	International	Oct 20, 22	Op-Ed	NA	NA	NA	Amity University Haryana	Commonwealth Magazine	https://english.cw.com.tw/article/article.action?id=3312

37	Prof. Udaya Narayana Singh	Foreword	Author	Hundred Thousand Songs of Milarepa	International	Nov, 2022	Foreward	NA	NA	0-8773-095-4	Amity University Haryana	Shambhala Publications	NA
38	Prof. Udaya Narayana Singh	Foreword	Author	Chaurath	International	Nov, 2022	Foreward	NA	NA	978-02-013796-5-5	Amity University Haryana	Saraswati Publication	NA
39	Prof. Udaya Narayana Singh	Semantics of Critical Media Literacy: A Study of Satire in 'TV Newsance'	Author	Jadavpur Journal of Languages & Linguistics	International	Dec, 2022	Research article	NA	NA	2581-494X	Amity University Haryana	JJLL	NA



40	Dr. Akhauri Nish Kumar	Nihilism in 'Crime and Punishment'	Author	CRITIC, A Journal of the Centre of Russian Studies	National	Dec 2022	Research article	NA	NA	2229-7146	Amity University Haryana	Centre of Russian Studies, JNU	https://inu.ac.in/sites/default/files/crs/E-copyCriticIssueNo20-Part-3.pdf
41	Dr. Parijat Bhattacherjee	The Use of Propaganda Films to Serve the Interests of the State during the Societ Period	Author	Assonance, A Journal of Russian & Comparative Literary Studies	National	Jan, 2023	Research article	NA	NA	2394-7853	Amity University Haryana	Dept. of Russian & Comparative Literature, University of Calicut	https://russian.uoc.ac.in/index.php/2016-06-16-10-20-34/2017-08-14-10-57-47
42	Dr. Akhauri Nish Kumar	Motif of Insanity in the works of Aleksei	Author	Assonance, A Journal of Russian & Comparative Literary Studies	National	Jan, 2023	Research article	NA	NA	2394-7853	Amity University Haryana	University of Calicut	https://russian.uoc.ac.in/images/ASSONANCE%2023-1.pdf

Nar aya na Singh	ion of the myths in the translat ion of Sethu's Malay alam Fiction to Englis h	Au tho red	Macron's 'Taiwan', remark: Geopolitical naivete or reminiscent of Gaullist past?	Nati onal	Ma y, 2 023	New spap er artic le	N A	NA	NA	Haryan a	Amity Univers ity Haryan a	FirstPos t	<a href="https://www.firstpost.com/opini
on/macrons-taiwan-remark-
geopolitical-naivete-or-
reminiscent-of-gaullist-past-
12532732.html">https://www.firstpost.com/opini on/macrons-taiwan-remark- geopolitical-naivete-or- reminiscent-of-gaullist-past- 12532732.html
4 6	Dr. Ku mar i Ma nsi	Book Title: Cross- Cultur al Busine ss and Manag ement. Perspe ctives	Au tho red	Incarnating Confucian Values: New Management Culture of 21st Century China	Inte rnat ional	Ma y, 2 023	Boo k chap ter	N A	ISBN : 978- 1- 6488 9- 694-1	Amity Univers ity Haryan a	Vernon Press	<a href="https://vernonpress.com/book/17
76">https://vernonpress.com/book/17 76	
4 7	Dr. Suv ro Par ui												

48	Dr. Suvro Parui	Key takeaw ay from Two histori c visits	Autho red	FPRC Journal	Nati onal	Jun e, 2023	Rese arch artic le	NA			2277-2464	Amity Unvers ity Haryan a	Foreign Policy Researc h Centre	NA
49	Ms Geetika Agr awa I	Destin ation Brandi ng and Promot ion Throug h Sex Touris m in Asian Countr ies	Autho red	Rajasthali Journal	Nati onal	Jul y, 2023	Rese arch artic le	5. 8			ISSN : 2583-1720	Amity Unvers ity Haryan a	Marudh ara College	https://rajasthali.marudharacollege.ac.in/v2-i4.html
50	Prof . Uda ya Nar aya na	Intervi ew: In conver sation with Udaya Naraya	Int erv iew	Language and Language Teaching	Nati onal	Jul y, 2023	Inter view	NA			ISSN : 2227-307X	Amity Unvers ity Haryan a	NA	F

 ASLA AUH

51	Singh Prof. Udaya Narayana Singh	Translation today	National	July, 2023	Research article	NA	NA	ISSN : 0972-8740	Amity University Haryana	NA	
52	Prof. Udaya Narayana Singh	A Study of the Artworks Printing Techniques of Lithography, Offset Lithography, and offset digital printing	Wisdom Speaks	National	July, 2023	Research article	NA	ISSN : 2456-5121	Amity University Haryana	INFAC	NA



53	Prof. Udaya Narayana Singh	g for comparing their aesthetic quality	Fortell	Author	Does Bollywood Treat Women Fairly in 'Comedy'? A Mixed Methods Analysis of Recent Ensemble Comedies	National	July, 2023	Research article	NA	Print ISSN : 2229-6557	Amity University Haryana	Aakar Books	NA
54	Mr. Armaan Boro	Caraiveti	Author	Author	La Crise Migratoire et le defi de l'integration dans Assomons les Pauvres de Shumona Sinha	National	July, 2023	Article	NA	ISSN : 2456-9690	Amity University Haryana	BHU	Hard Copy
55	Dr. Kumar	The Himalayan Face-	Author	Author	Commonwealth Magazine	International	March, 2023	Op-Ed	NA	NA	Amity University	Commonwealth Magazine	https://english.cw.com.tw/article/article.action?id=3394



23. Details of Patents and income generated.

Name of the Patenter	Patent Number	Title of the Patent	Year of Award/Publish of patent
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated.

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (IN R in lakhs)	Duration of the project
Prof. Sanjay Kumar Jha (PI) Dr. Supriya Sanju (co PI)	Central Sanskrit University, New Delhi	Government	Amity Centre for Sanskrit and Indic Studies	2023	75,000	3 years
Prof. Sanjay Kumar Jha (PI) Dr. Supriya Sanju (co PI)	Central Sanskrit University, New Delhi	Government	Amity Centre for Sanskrit and Indic Studies	2023	15,000	1 year

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.)

S.No	Faculty name	Institution	Duration	Purpose
1.	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee	Russian House Vietnam	4-11 December, 2022	Refresher course
2.	Dr. Sumit Gupta	JNU	29 th March, 2023 1 day	Symposium
3.	Ms. Nidhi Joshi	JNU	29 th March, 2023 1 day	Symposium
4.	Dr. Divya Saloni	JNU	29 th March, 2023 1 day	Symposium



26. Faculty serving in

a) National Committees
c) Editorial Board

b) International Committees
d) any other (please specify)

Sr. No	Name of Faculty	Membership details
1	Prof. S.K. Jha	Editor-in-chief: International Journal of Innovation in Indic Studies, International Journal of Innovations in TESOL & Applied Linguistics, International Journal of Innovations in Liberal Arts; Editorial Board Member: Journal of English Language and Literature, Journal of Applied Linguistics and Language Research, International Journal of Research & Development Organisation.
2	Dr Shradhanvita Singh	Editorial Board Member: International Journal of Innovation in Indic Studies, International Journal of Innovations in Liberal Arts (IJILA), Advisory Board Member: Bindaas Artist Group (BAG); International Advisory Board Member: Ascendens Asia International Research Institute
3	Dr Supriya Sanju	Member of Referees Committee: Aryavart Shodh Vikas Patrika; Editorial Board Member: International Journal of Innovations in Liberal Arts, International Journal of Innovation in Indic Studies, Shodh Paridhi; Member: Shreshth Kala Sangam; Life Member: Wider Association for Vedic Studies;
4	Dr Sunil Kumar Mishra	International Journal of Innovations in Liberal Arts; Editorial Board Member: International Journal of Innovations in TESOL & Applied Linguistics
5	Prof. Udaya Narayan Singh	Member: General Council (Writer of Eminence), Sahitya Akademi, Ministry of Culture



		<p>Member: Executive Board, Sahitya Akademi, Ministry of Culture</p> <p>Convenor: Maithili Advisory Board, Sahitya Akademi, Ministry of Culture</p> <p>Member: Linguistic Expert's Committee (For classical languages), Ministry of Culture</p> <p>Member: Govt. Of India Working Group on Multilingual Internet and Universal Acceptance, MeiTy</p> <p>Member: Tagore Fellowship Committee, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts</p>
6	Dr. Kumari Mansi	<p>Member: International Association for Political Science Students</p> <p>Associate Member: Indo-Pacific Studies Centre, Australia</p> <p>Honorary Member: National Youth Movement for the West Philippine Sea (NYMWPS)</p>

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose)

AY 2022-2023						
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose).						
Sno.	Faculty's Name	Event	Title of event	Date	Organised by	Individual/Dept
1	Dr Supriya Sanju	7 days National Level FDP	The Art of Teaching in HEI'S	1 st -9 th June 2022	IOT Academy	
2	Dr Supriya Sanju	Six days FDP	The New Normalcy: Psychological Approaches into the Teaching	11 th June – 16 th June	PSG College of Arts & Science Coimbatore	



			Learning Process			
3	Dr Supriya Sanju, Dr Pooja Malik	Five days FDP	Universities & Colleges Leading by Example in Attainment of SDG'S: Role of Teachers	18 th – 22 nd July 2022	AUH	
4	Dr Alka Dutt	International Conference	International Conference	18-20 July 2022	OP Jindal Univ. Sonipat	
5	Dr Alka Dutt	National Seminar	Promoting Human Value and Culture for Peaceful Existence	22-Jul-22	AUH	
6	Dr Supriya Sanju	National Workshop	राष्ट्रीय कार्यशाला संस्कृत भाषा एवं साहित्य में ज्ञान-विज्ञान	22 nd – 27 th August 2022	Vidyabhavan Mahila Mahavidyalay Sivan	
7	Dr Alka Dutt	World Doctorate Day	World Doctorate Day	25-Aug-22	Amity Univ Rajasthan	
8	Dr Supriya Sanju	FDP	One Day Workshop on Circular Economy & Zero Waste Campus Program	22 nd November 2022	AUH & Haryana Kala Parishad	
9	Dr Supriya Sanju	FDP	Ten Days Faculty Refresher Program 2023 on Basics of Teaching Learning and Research in HET'S	22 nd November 2022	IOT Academy	
10	Dr Parul Yadav	FDP	Preparing Authored/Edited	27-11-2022	AUH	Individual



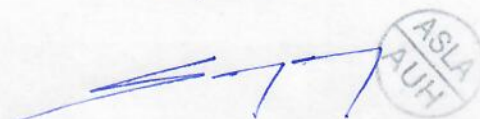
			Book Proposals for International Publishers			
11	Prof S K Jha, Prof H K Jha, Dr Sunil K Mishra, Dr Parul Yadav Dr Sapna Sharma, Dr Alka Dutt, Dr Supriya Sanju, Dr Shradhanvit a Singh, Dr Vinod Sharma, Dr Abhilasha Singh, Dr Ajay Kumar, Dr Pooja Malik, Dr Akhilesh Kumar Tripathi	3rd Internati onal Conferen ce	Relevance of Indian Knowledge system in the 21 st century	29-30 Dec 2022Orga nised by	AUH & Haryana Kala Parishad	
12	Dr Alka Dutt	Internati onal FDP	Teaching, Learning and Research	4-10 Jan 2023	Shri Shankarlal Sundarbai Shasun Jain College for Women, Chennai	
13	Dr. Akhilesh Kumar Tripathi	Faculty Inductio n program me	Bharat Bodh se Shikcha	18- Jan- 20 Feb 2023	CPDHE UG C-HRDC, DU	DU
14	Dr Pooja Malik	FDP	FDP on Innovative Methods, Skills and Eco- friendly	30 Jan- 3 Feb 2023	AUH	



			Technologies for Quality and Impactful Research			
15	Dr Supriya Sanju	FDP	FDP on Innovative Methods, Skill and Eco-Friendly Technologies for Quality and Impactful Research	30 th Jan-3 rd Feb 2023	AUH & Haryana Kala Parishad	
16	Dr Parul Yadav	Trainin g Program	Training Program, Feminism: Fundamentals, Facets and Future	23-25 Feb 2023		
17	Dr Supriya Sanju	Worksho p	International online Workshop on Academic Writing: Ethical Issue	25-27 th Feb 2023	GISS	
18	Dr Supriya Sanju	FDP	New Challenges and Possibilities in the Field of Art	3 rd March 2023 to 9 th March 2023	BHU	
19	Dr Parul Yadav	FDP	Inclusive Procedures and Processes for NAAC accreditation	24 April 2023 to 30 April 2023		
20	Dr Supriya Sanju	Worksho p	उत्कर्षमहोत्सव: 2023 Global orientation of Sanskrit Studies in the New Educational Era	7 th – 9 th May 2023	Central Sanskrit University	
21	Dr Alka Dutt	Internati onal Worksho p	Research and Publication	29-31 May 2023	Nirmala Memorial Foundation College of	

					Commerce AP	
22	Dr Alka Dutt	Short Term Program	On Teaching, Learning and Research	20-21 June 2023	Mindano State Univ Sulu	
23	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee, Dr. Bihu Ghosh, Dr. Anshu Shekhar	5 days FDP	Professional Development of Faculty Teachers in Foreign Language Domain	04 Jul - 8 Aug, 2022	Amity School of Languages, Kolkata	Individual
24	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee, Dr. Bihu Ghosh, Dr. Anshu Shekhar	Webinar	Career Opportunities in Foreign Languages	22-Jul-22	ASL	Dept.
25	Dr. Sumit Gupta & Ms. Nidhi Joshi	Guest Lecture	Foreign Language Learning. and The Primacy of The Intercultural communication	18-Aug-22	ASL	Dept.
26	Dr Suvro Parui	Guest Lecture	German Education Awareness	5-Sep-22	ASL	Dept.
27	Dr Suvro Parui	Expert Talk (LECTURE SERIES)	China and India in The Changing Global Order	15-Sep-22	ASL	Dept.
28	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee	Conference	Points of Growth & Development: Results and Prospectus For Effective Interaction with educational Organisations	30-Aug-22	"Russkoye Slovo", Moscow, Russia	Individual



29	Dr. Sumit Gupta, Ms. Nidhi Joshi	International Conference	International Conference on Hispanismo on India and the Luso- Hispanic World	5 - 7 Sept, 2022	CSPILAS, JNU	Individual
30	Dr. Sumit Gupta, Ms. Nidhi Joshi, Dr. Divya Saloni	FDP	¿Cómo ser profesor de español y no morir en el intento?	24-Sep-22	APPE, Peru	Individual
31	Dr Suvro Parui	Workshop	Multilingual Vachana Translation Workshop (Chinese & French)	12-15 October, 2022	Basava Samithi, Srinagar	Individual
32	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee	Refresher Course	Methods Of Teaching Russian as a Foreign Language in a non linguistic environment	14-11 December 2022	The Russian Federation Agency for Humanitarian cooperation	Individual
33	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee, Dr. Subhash Kumar, Dr. Akhauri Nitish Kumar, Dr. Vishal k sinha	International Conference	Philology in the Modern World: Perspectives from Russia and India	28-30 November 2022	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi & Irkutsk State University, Russia	Individual
34	Ms Geetika Agrawal	Symposium	GKS India Alumni Symposium	17-Dec-22	GKS India	Individual
35	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee	International Seminar	Russian Language and Literature in Changing World	1/30/2023	RCSC, New Delhi	Individual
36	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee, Dr. Sumit	FDP (Faculty Develop	Innovative Methods, Skills and Eco-	30-Jan-03	AUH	Individual



	Gupta, Ms.Nidhi Joshi	ment Program	Friendly Technologies for Quality and Impactful Research			
37	Ms. Archana Tiwary	International Webinar	Diachronic Dimensions of German language, Literature and Culture'	Feb. 14, 2023	University of Kerela	Individual
38	Dr. Vishal Kr. Sinha	International Summit	4th ASEAN India YouthSummit	12th to 15th February, 2023	Hyderabad	Individual
39	Prof. U. N. Singh	International Webinar	Is death of language death of a culture?	19 th Feb. 2023	Thoughtful webinars	Individual
40	Prof. U. N. Singh	Expert Talk	International Mother tongue Day 2023 celebration	21 st Feb. 2023	ILS Kolkata	Individual
41	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee, Dr. Subhash Kumar, Dr. Akhauri Nitish Kumar, Dr. Vishal k sinha	International seminar	Russian Literature in Today's World	22-Feb-23	ASL	Russian Faculties , ASL
42	Prof. U. N. Singh	Webinar	DIGITISING BANGLA: Optical Character Recognition of non-English Scripts	3 rd March 2023	AUH	Individual
43	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee & Russian faculties	MoU Signing	MoU with MININ University, Novgorod, Russia	20th March 2023	AUH	Dept.



44	Dr. Sumit Gupta, Ms. Nidhi Joshi & Dr. Divya Saloni	International Faculty Development Program	Expresión idiomática Colombiana y su significación cultural”	21 st June, 2023	AUH	Dept.
45	Dr. Sumit Gupta, Ms. Nidhi Joshi & Dr. Divya Saloni	International Faculty Development Program	“Tecnologías para la enseñanza/ aprendizaje del Español como Lengua Extranjera”	21 st June, 2023	AUH	Dept.
46	Dr. Sumit Gupta, Ms. Nidhi Joshi & Dr. Divya Saloni	Two Weeks Refresher Course	Digital Skills and Competencies for Teachers: With Special Focus on MOOCs And E-Content Development	9-22 June, 2023	AUH	Individual

28. Student projects: **Summer Project**

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects. **100%**
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute. **NIL**

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

- Faculty

S. No.	Name of faculty member	Name of the Award	Year	Agency Grantee	Purpose
1.	Prof. Udaya Narayan Singh	BCCL Koyla Bharti Raj Bhasha Samman	2023	BCCL	Award granted for remarkable contribution in Language



					Literature and Translation
2.	Prof. Udaya Narayan Singh	Sahitya Akademi recognition	2022	Embassy of Peru	Commemoration of 200 years of independence of Peru
3.	Dr. Sapna Sharma	Smt Devrati Gupta Nari Shakti Samman 2022	2022	Contemporary Society of English Literature Almor	Award granted for Most Influential Teacher

- Doctoral / Post-Doctoral fellows

4.	Dr. Kumari Mansi	Taiwan Fellowship	2023	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Taiwan.	Research
5.	Dr. Kumari Mansi	Short Term Research Award	2022	Ministry of Education, Taiwan	Post-Doc research

- Students

	Name of the Award	Year	Agency Grantee	Purpose
6.	3 rd prize in Russian essay competition	2023	Russian Center of Science and Culture.	Inter-university Competition



30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.								
AY 2022-2023								
30. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-Duration place, dates, purpose).								
S. n o.	Faculty's Name	Event	Title of event	Date	Organised by	Individual/Dept	No. of Participants	Source of funding
1		Seminar	National Seminar on Promoting Human Values And Culture For Peaceful Co – Existence	22 nd July 2022			78	ICP R
2	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee, Dr. Bihu Ghosh, Dr. Anshu Shekhar	Webinar	Career Opportunities in Foreign Languages	22-Jul-22	ASL	Dept.	20	NA
3	Dr. Sumit Gupta & Ms. Nidhi Joshi	Guest Lecture	Foreign Language Learning. and The Primacy of The Intercultural communication	18-Aug-22	ASL	Dept.	38	NA
4	Dr Suvro Parui	Guest Lecture	German Education Awareness	5-Sep-22	ASL	Dept.	26	NA
5	Dr Suvro Parui	Expert Talk (LECTURE SERIES)	China and India in The Changing Global Order	15-Sep-22	ASL	Dept.	35	NA
6	Dr. Nisha Tiwari, Dr. Surbhi Rana	Exhibition	Foreign Language Book exhibition	22 nd Sept, 2022	ASL	Dept.	50	NA

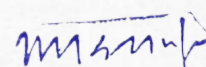
7	Dr. Nisha Tiwari, Ms. Nidhi Joshi, Ms. Chhavi Kumari	Educational Visit	World Book Fair, Pragati Maidan	2 nd March 2023	ASL	Department	22	NA
8	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee & Russian faculties	MoU Signing	MoU with MININ University, Novgorod, Russia	20 th March 2023	ASL, AUH	Dept.	25	NA
9	Dr. Parijat Bhattacharjee, Dr. Subhash Kumar, Dr. Akhauri Nitish Kumar, Dr. Vishal k Sinha	International seminar	Russian Literature in Today's World	22-Feb-23	ASL	Russian Faculties, ASL	42	NA
10	Dr. Nisha Tiwari & other French faculties	Francophonie Day	La journée de la francophonie	23 rd March 2023	ASL, AUH	Department	55	NA
11	Ms. Geetika Agrawal, Asst. Professor (Korean); Mr. Kunal Anand, Asst. Professor (Korean)	Cultural event	Ticket to Korea	18 th May, 2023	ASL and AMIK O club	Department	145	NA
12	Dr. Sumit Gupta, Ms. Nidhi Joshi & Dr. Divya Saloni	International Faculty Development Program	Expresión idiomática Colombiana y su significación cultural"	21 st June, 2023	ASL	Dept.	7	NA
13	Dr. Sumit Gupta, Ms. Nidhi Joshi & Dr. Divya Saloni	International Faculty Development Program	"Tecnologías para la enseñanza/ aprendizaje del Español como Lengua Extranjera"	21 st June, 2023	ASL	Dept.	7	NA

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

- (i) The research scholars enrolled in Ph.D. programmes at ASLA abide by the highest standards of academic integrity and excellence while pursuing their research activities.
- (ii) ASLA strictly follows the University policy guidelines for plagiarism prevention to ensure that all research materials are original. The department maintains a zero-tolerance policy towards plagiarism from known and unknown sources.
- (iii) As per the AUH policy, the Ph.D. theses of scholars are thoroughly checked through Turnitin software prior to their acceptance for final evaluation.
- (iv) All concerned supervisors submit a duly signed certificate declaring that the thesis of their respective scholar has been checked/approved through Turnitin. The plagiarism report is submitted for verification and maintaining records with the ASLA Departmental Research Committee.

The following is a general summary of some ethical principles we follow:

- i. **Honesty:** Honestly report data, results, methods and procedures, and publication status. Do not fabricate, falsify, or misrepresent data.
- ii. **Objectivity:** Strive to avoid bias in experimental design, data analysis, data interpretation, peer review, personnel decisions, grant writing, expert testimony, and other aspects of research.
- iii. **Integrity:** Keep your promises and agreements; act with sincerity; strive for consistency of thought and action.
- iv. **Carefulness:** Avoid careless errors and negligence; carefully and critically examine your own work and the work of your peers. Keep good records of research activities.
- v. **Openness:** Share data, results, ideas, tools, resources. Be open to criticism and new ideas.
- vi. **Respect for Intellectual Property:** Honor patents, copyrights, and other forms of intellectual property. Do not use unpublished data, methods, or results without permission. Give credit where credit is due. Never plagiarize.
- vii. **Confidentiality:** Protect confidential communications, such as papers or grants submitted for publication, personnel records, trade or military secrets, and patient records.
- viii. **Responsible Publication:** Publish in order to advance research and scholarship, not to advance just your own career. Avoid wasteful and duplicative publication.
- ix. **Responsible Mentoring:** Help to educate, mentor, and advise students. Promote their welfare and allow them to make their own decisions.
- x. **Respect for Colleagues:** Respect your colleagues and treat them fairly.



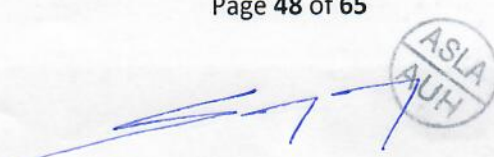
- xi. **Social Responsibility:** Strive to promote social good and prevent or mitigate social harm through research, public education, and advocacy.
- xii. **Non-Discrimination:** Avoid discrimination against colleagues or students on the basis of sex, race, ethnicity, or other factors that are not related to their scientific competence and integrity.
- xiii. **Competence:** Maintain and improve your own professional competence and expertise through lifelong education and learning; take steps to promote competence in science as a whole.
- xiv. **Legality:** Know and obey relevant laws and institutional and governmental policies.

32. Students profile programme-wise: Pass out Batch- 2023

Name of the programme	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
B.A(English)	33	42	57.6	95.2
B.A(Political Science)	15	13	73.3	100
B.A(History)	5	1	60	100
M.A(Englush)	3	17	100	100
B.A.(H) French	6	11	100	100
B.A.(H) German	9	8	88	100
B.A.(H) Spanish	3	4	100	100

33. Diversity of Students – Admitted in 2022-2023

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
B.A. (Hons) - English	74	-	2.70	97.30	-
B.A. (Hons) - Political Science	66	-	1.52	98.48	-




B.A. (Hons) History	8	-	0.00	100.00	-
M.A. (English)	25	52.00		24.00	-
Ph.D. (English)	7	14.29		57.14	-
B.A French (Hons.)	1	-	0	100	-
B.A German (Hons.)	4	-	0	100	-
B.A Spanish (Hons.)	4	-	25	75	-

In case of UG Programme mention only (Haryana / Non -Haryana %) of students.
Column no. 3 is not applicable for UG Programmes.

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Year	Registration number/roll number for the exam	Names of students selected / qualified											
		NET	SL ET	G ATE	G MAT	C AT	G RE	J AM	IE LET	TO EFL	Civi l Ser vice s	State gover nment exami nation s	Other exami nation s condu cted by the State / Centr al

 ASLA
AUH

														Government Agencies (Specify)
2022-2023	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Total													

35. Student progression: Data will be Provided by CRC,AUH directly to IQAC

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	
PG to M. Phil.	
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	
Employed	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Campus selection Other than campus recruitment 	
Entrepreneurs	
Self Employed	

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	NIL
From other Universities within the State	NIL
From Universities of other State	(16+30) 46
From Universities outside the Country	NIL

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt.

ASLA: All faculty are PhD holder. No faculty member has received PhD degree in 2022-23 academic Year.

ASL: 3 faculty members awarded Ph.D.



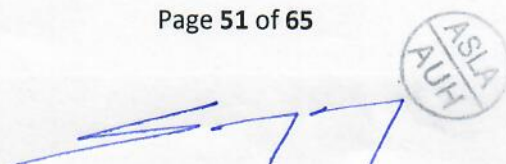
38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library: **Yes**
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students: **Yes**
- c) Total number of classrooms: **11+7 (18)**
- d) Classrooms with ICT facility: **Yes ASLA: ASL: 3+3 = 06**
- e) Students' laboratories: **2 (Music Lab, Language Lab)**
- f) Research laboratories: **NIL**
- g) No. of computers available for students: **30**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates- **Ongoing at AUH**

- a) From the host institution / University.

S. No	Enrolment No	Name of the Student	Batch	Programme	Host University	Other University
1	A51832723004	Ms SHEFALI MAGAN	2023	English	-	Yes
2	A518119923002	Ms ANINDITA SAIKIA	2023	English(ALT)	-	Yes
3	A51832823004	Ms RUCHI BISHT	2023	English-PT	-	Yes
4	A51832823003	Ms DEEPANSHI GUPTA	2023	English-PT	-	Yes
5	A51832723003	Ms ANANYA KALRA	2023	English	Yes	-
6	A51832823005	Ms CHESTHA PADIA	2023	English-PT	Yes	-
7	A51884123001	Mr BHUPESH	2023	History	-	Yes
8	A51884123003	Ms JYOTI RANI	2023	History	-	Yes
9	A51884123002	Mr VIPIN SEHRAWAT	2023	History	-	Yes
10	A51884223001	Mr HITESH	2023	History-PT	-	Yes
11	A51864423003	Mr MOLIK	2023	Political science	-	Yes
12	A51864423001	Mr MUNISH	2023	Political science	-	Yes



13	A51864423002	Mr NARENDER	2023	Political science	-	Yes
----	--------------	-------------	------	-------------------	---	-----

b) From other institutions / Universities. **NIL**

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the

(a) state government/ UGC/ private trust / others.

(b) University

NIL

41 Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

(i) ASLA has recognized the need to promote Indian culture, values and knowledge systems amongst students, and has therefore introduced Performing Arts and Sanskrit as Open Elective (OE) courses.

(ii) Keeping in line with the courses offered to students by most of the Indian universities, ASLA offers academic programmes viz. B.A. Hons. English, B.A. Hons. Political Science, B.A. Hons. History, and M.A. English Literature.

(iii) ASLA also offers Ph.D. programs in English, History, and Sanskrit.

(iv) Before introducing any new program, the school carefully considers the potential intake, job prospects, and research outcomes of the respective courses/programs.

42 Does the department obtain feedback from

a) Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Board of Studies (BoS) Meeting at ASLA & FL is conducted twice a year to revise the existing curriculum and the inputs given by the external expert along with the internal members of the department are incorporated. In addition, the teaching-learning evaluation is continuously monitored by IQAC through online and off-line mode.

b) Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Upon getting the feedback from students on curriculum and teaching-learning, the inputs are incorporated in the concerned areas.

- c) Employers on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

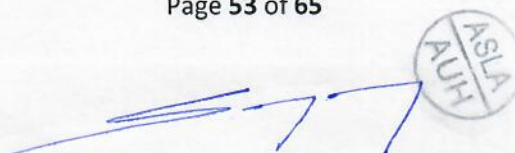
The Placement Cell continuously seeks feedback from the employers and their requirements for industry-ready professionals. Accordingly, enrichments are made in the curriculum is modified and enriched so that the students develop practical insights and hands-on experience to improve their performance in the placements.

- d) Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

The suggestions offered by the alumni are utilized to improve the teaching-learning environment of the school. Since they had been a part of this system, their suggestions are valuable and practical.

43 List the distinguished Alumni of the department.

Name of Institute	Name of the Alumni & Passing out batch	Course Pursued	Job Role	Current Company Name
ASLA	Ms. Akanksha Singh (2020-22)	MA English	TGT	GEMS International School
ASLA	Anshu Saini (2020-22)	MA English	Business Editor	Data Bridge Market Research
ASLA	Tanya (2019-2021)	MA English	Content Writer	Words Guru Services
ASLA	Sangeeta (2019-2021)	MA English	Educator	Murray Street Early Learning Centre
ASLA	Aditi Roy (2017-19)	MA English	TGT	Narayana e-Techno School
ASLA	Palak Arora (2017-19)	MA English	Research Associate	Lal Bhadur Shastri Institute of Management New Delhi



44 Give details of student enrichment programmes (workshops / training/skill development) involving external experts.

Student enrichment programmes (Special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts								
S. no.	Faculty Incharge	Event	Title of event	Date	Organised by	Individual/Dept	Name of External Expert	No. of participants
1	Dr. Sapna Sharma and Dr Girija Suri	Webinar	Webinar on Higher Studies in English Language and Literature: jobs and Opportunities	8th July 2022	ASLA	Dept.	Dr Sapna Sharma	30
2	Dr Supriya Sanju	Seminar	National Seminar on Promoting Human Values And Culture For Peaceful Co – Existence,	22nd July 2022	ASLA	Dept.	Prof. Ramesh Kumar Pandey – M, AAchary Balvir M, Dr Dinesh Chandra Shastri – M, Prof Om Nath Bimli – M, Dr Shashi Tiwari, Prof Sudhir Kumar, Prof Ashutosh Angiras -E, Dr Shivani Sharma -E, Dr Dipti Tripathi – E, Prof	78



							Girish Chandra Pant, Prof Meera Dwivedi, Dr Pankaj K Mishra, Dr Shruti Kant Pandey, Dr Kamla Bhardwaj		
3	Dr Ajay Sharma	Guest Lecture	Guest Lecture on Exploring Career Options In History	17th August 2022	ASLA	Dept.	Dr. Saurav Rai,.,	50	
4	Dr Shraddhanv ita Singh	Guest Lecture	Guest Lecture on Politics And Policy Relevant Knowledge	1st September 2022	ASLA	Dept.	Dr Tanvir Aejjaz	50	
5	Dr Supriya Sanju	Conferen ce	3 rd International Conference on Relevance of Indian Knowledge System in The 21 st Century	29-30 December 2022	ASLA	Dept.	Hon. Ambassador, Shri Akhilesh Mishra, Prof. P. R. Trivedi, Dr Vikram Singh, Dr Prof Balram Singh, Shri Ajay Dutta, Dr Baldevanand Sagar, Dr Pankaj K Mishra, Dr	130	





16	Dr. Nisha Tiwari, Ms. Nidhi Joshi, Ms. Chhavi Kumari	Education al Visit	World Book Fair, Pragati Maidan	2 nd March 2023	Pragati Maidan, New Delhi	Department	NA	22
17	Dr. Nisha Tiwari & other French faculties	Francophone Day	La journée de la francophonie	23 rd March 2023	ASL, AUH	Department	NA	30
18	Dr. Sumit, Ms. Nidhi Joshi, Dr. Divya	Education al Visit	"Homage to Pablo Neruda on his 50th Death Anniversary"	29th March 2023	JNU	Department	NA	8
19	Amity School of Languages	Innovation week	Poem recitation	18th April 2023	ASL	Dept.	NA	5
20	Amity School of Languages	Innovation week	Fusion Singing Competition	18th April 2023	ASL	Dept.	NA	5
21	Amity School of Languages	Innovation week	Fun games and Japanese movie screening	19th April 2023	ASL	Dept.	NA	6
22	Amity school of languages	Innovation week	Extempore	19th April 2023	ASL	Dept.	NA	5
23	Ms. Geetika Agrawal, Mr. Kunal Anand	Cultural event	Ticket to Korea	18th May 2023	ASL and AMIKO club	Dept.	NA	145

 ASLA AUH

45 List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Lectures for basic guidance, LSRW (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing)
- Student Interactive Sessions, Presentations, Problem Solving, Focused GD, Spot GD, Extempore, Debate, Role play, Group Discussion, Panel Discussion, Public Speaking,
- Mock Interview, Video Review, Animation Review, Listening Comprehension, Reading Comprehension, etc.
- Ample use of PPTs to explain concepts thoroughly.
- Introducing new topics using non-conventional ICT tools & resources.
- Engaging students in topic-oriented online fun activities using apps like Memrise and YouTube channels.
- Linguistic Competence Outcome based delivery of lessons.
- Learner-centric approach of evaluation.
- Blend of modern and traditional teaching techniques.
- Tailor made courses for students as per the industry requirements.
- A balanced implementation of ICT tools for all foreign language podcasts, online worksheet with self-learning features.
- Ample use of PPT to explain the concept thoroughly.
- Introducing new topics using non-conventional tools & resources.
- Engaging students in topic-oriented online fun activities using apps like Memrise and YouTube channels.
- Holistic & comprehensive evaluation of learning of all foreign language students through various learning activities & participations.
- Linguistic Competence Outcome based delivery of lessons.
- Learner-centric approach of evaluation.
- Blend of modern and traditional teaching techniques.
- Tailor made courses for the students as per the industry requirements.

46 How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?



The following measures are taken to ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored.

- Continuous feedback
- Monitoring Students' learning.
- Monitoring homework
- Formative assessment
- Summative assessment

Students are evaluated through interviews, written tests, and presentations to ensure the programme objectives are met. Mentor-mentee meetings are conducted so as to give individual attention to students. Students are encouraged to join WhatsApp groups to stay in touch with any new development at the departmental level.

IQAC monitors the preparedness of faculty members and ensures that the school is well-prepared for its academic endeavors before the commencement of a semester. The status of IQAC is shared from time to time to ensure conformity to all criteria of assessment. The IQAC audits students' progression and analyses their overall performance which help in their academic growth, placement, higher studies, entrepreneurship etc.

47 Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.)

Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.)							
AY 2022-2023							
S. no.	Faculty Incharge	Event	Title of event	Date	Organised by	Individual/Dept	Outcome
1	Dr. Sapna Sharma	Community Activity	<i>Bachpan:</i> An Initiative for Underprivileged Children	23 rd November 2022	ASLA	Dept.	The children enjoyed these stories a lot and participated in these narrations by asking various questions

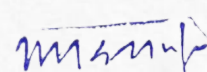


							about the character s
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------

48 Give details of “beyond syllabus and scholarly activities” of the department. For e.g. seminars/conferences/guest lectures/ certifications.

S. No.	Event Title	Date	No. of participants
I.	One Day National Seminar on Abhinav Gupta Jayanti	7 th June 2022	47
II.	FDP on Research Paper Writing	20 th -24 th June, 2022	65
III.	Webinar on Higher Studies in English Language and Literature: jobs and Opportunities	8 th July 2022	30
IV.	National Seminar on Promoting Human Values And Culture For Peaceful Co – Existence	22 nd July 2022	78
V.	Guest Lecture on Exploring Career Options In History	17 th August 2022	50
VI.	Guest Lecture on Politics And Policy Relevant Knowledge	1 st September 2022	50
VII.	Mantra Meditation	19 th September 2022	38
VIII.	Inno Singing Competition	20 th September 2022	35
IX.	Transformational Innovations In History	21 th September 2022	34
X.	Historical Facts of Panchgaon	22 th September 2022	38





XI.	Lok Abhivyakti	23 th September 2022	36
XII.	3 rd International Conference on Relevance of Indian Knowledge System in The 21 st Century	29-30 December 2022	130
XIII.	Voices of Women	6 th March 2023	17
XIV.	Alumni Meet - Digit ALL: Innovation and Technology	28 th March 2023	48
XV.	National Seminar on National Integrity	21 st April 2023	40
XVI.	National Seminar on Social Communication	9 th May 2023	90
XVII.	National Seminar on Abhinavagupta's Philosophy and Aesthetics	29 th May 2023	50
XVIII.	Debate Competition on "Implementation of UCC encourage empowerment of Women	19 th May 2023	20
XIX.	Career Opportunities in Foreign Languages	22 nd July 2022	18
XX.	Foreign Language Book exhibition	22 nd Sept, 2022	43
XXI.	La journée de la francophonie	23 rd March 2023	30
XXII.	Poem recitation	18 th April 2023	5
XXIII.	Fusion Singing Competition	18 th April 2023	5
XXIV.	Fun games and Japanese movie screening	19 th April 2023	6
XXV.	Extempore	19 th April 2023	5

49 Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Faculty Development Programmes (FDPs), conferences and seminars are organized at regular intervals in the school.
- Feedback and corrective measures of the IQAC help in generating new knowledge and academic innovation.



- Students are encouraged to participate in extension and outreach activities.
- Classroom delivery of lectures and ways of teaching and learning have been our primary focus in the past few years to improve the quality of teaching by applying new ways of teaching acquired through experience and research of own faculties and colleagues from other universities.
- Research and publications are major areas of focus at ASLA. Articles have been published by faculties and students at ASLA (in their respective area of expertise) in reputed national and international journals.
- Friday meetings are organized to discuss new materials generated in-house and share best practices. New materials are discussed in detail to analyse them in both individual and universal contexts to avoid behavioural mimicry.

50 Detail five major - Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

STRENGTH

- In tandem with mission and vision of AUH
- Practical and market-oriented pedagogy
- Sister institutions help in knowledge sharing
- Promotion of research on school as well as individual level
- Collaborations with cultural centers, embassies, and foreign universities

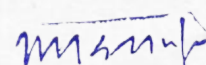
WEAKNESS

- Inadequate number of well-equipped classrooms
- Inadequate decision-making powers
- Lack of proper promotion due to the small size of the main courses
- Limits on staff compensation & research

OPPORTUNITIES

- Developing and introducing new & demanding courses
- Enhancing rewards for staff
- Expanding research & consultancy
- Courses with flexible timings





- Better inter-institutional collaboration

CHALLENGES

- Expanding beyond constraints of space
- Overcoming limitations of infrastructure
- Enhancing revenue through value addition and differentiation
- Overcoming competition from other institutions
- Overcoming Resource constraints through automation

52. Future plan of the department for next Academic year.

- Making students ready for jobs.
- Grooming students to become ideal global citizens with human values
- Making students socially sensitive with national integrity
- Maximizing placements for graduates
- Imparting important courses in collaboration with premier foreign institutions
- Focus on signing MoUs with Foreign Universities for exchange programs.
- Collaboration to be initiated between international accreditation testing agencies and AUH to smoothen the process of enrolment for the examination for our students.
- New Courses approved by Academic Council: BA (hons) in Korean, Masters in French, German and Spanish but yet to begin PhD in translation Studies was theoretically approved by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor in an Academic Council meeting and the deliberation on and preparation of PhD Course- work plan and material for the same are underway.
- Proposal to start Open Elective in Translation Studies and in Chinese Studies.
- Focus on signing MoUs with Foreign Universities for exchange programs.
- Collaboration to be initiated between international accreditation testing agencies and AUH to smoothen the process of enrolment for the examination for our students.
- Head of Institutes/ Departments to be aware of benefits of all languages, so that they can convince students to open their horizon and opt for the not so popular but beneficial languages too.



- To plan optimum usage of language lab for both honors as well as FL classes once the university reopens for the students.


Name and Signature of Dean & HOI (ASL)

Prof. Udaya Narayan Singh

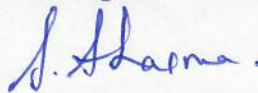
Prof. Udaya Narayana Singh
Dean, Faculty of Arts
Amity University Haryana


Name and Signature of HOI (ASLA)

Prof. Sanjay Kumar Jha



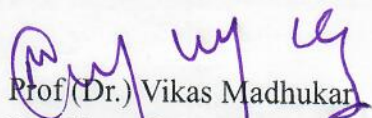
1. Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell


Dr. Sunita Sharma
Dy. Director, IQAC

2. Name and Signature of External member


Prof. Prameela Kumar

3. Name and Signature of Pro Vice-Chancellor


Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Madhukar
Pro Vice-Chancellor
Amity University, Haryana



AMITY UNIVERSITY

HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No.10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

Proforma for Academic Audit

AUH/IQAC/AC-A/2021/Rev-1

Evaluative Report of the Institute/ School for the Academic Audit, Session 2022-2023

1. **Name of the Institution/ School-** AMITY INSTITUTE OF DESIGN
2. **Year of establishment-** Fashion Design – 2011
Fine Arts – 2012
Interior Design – 2013
3. **Is the department part of a School / Faculty of the university -** FACULTY OF ARTS
4. **Names of programmes offered.**
 - Bachelor in Fashion Design (B.Des FD)
 - Bachelor in Interior Design (B.I.D.)
 - Bachelor in Fine Arts (BFA)
 - Masters in Fine Arts (MFA)
 - Doctor of Philosophy in Fine Arts (PhD)
5. **Interdisciplinary programmes offered and departments involved.**

Programmes offered as Open Elective for other Departments.

 - Fashion Management
 - Fashion Design
 - Apparel Merchandising
 - Painting Arts
6. **Courses in collaboration with Foreign Institutions, etc.:** NIL
7. **Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons:** NIL

Smith Soed
msm

8. **Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System.**
Semester/Choice Based Credit System.

9. **Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments.**

- Foreign Languages
- Environmental Studies
- Behavior Sciences
- Communication Skills

10. **Number of teaching posts sanctioned and filled (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors/others)**

	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor		
Associate Professors	1	1
Asstt. Professors	12	12
Teaching Associate	1	1

11. **Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, total experience, research guidance and teaching.**

S.No.	Faculty Name	Designation	Qualification	No of Year of Experience in Teaching & Research	Specialization	No of Ph.D/ M.Phil Students guided
1.	Dr. Suniti Sood	MSc, MBA, PhD	Assoc. Prof., Coordinator	25 years	Clothing & Textiles	01
2.	Dr. Shikha Bhardwaj	PhD, NET	Assistant Professor-III	13 years	Clothing & Textiles	01
3.	Mr. Pradipta Biswas	MFA. UGC-NET, Ph.D. (Pursuing)	Assistant Professor	13 years	Painting	
4.	Dr. Rakesh Kumar	Assistant Professor- III	Ph.D. NET	10 years	Applied Art	

	Chaudhary				(Visualization)	
5.	Dr. Abhijit Kumar Mohanty	Assistant Professor III	Ph.D.	15 Years	Printmaking Fine Arts	
6.	Mr. Siddharth P. Bettajewargi	Assistant Professor- III	MFA	23yrs (11yrs school + 12yrs Univ)	Painting	
7.	Ar Rahul Mehta	MA (Dev Studies)	Assistant Professor-II	4 years	Architecture	
8.	Ms. Kavita	MTech	Assistant Professor-I	8 yrs.	Clothing & Textiles	Nil
9.	Ar. Swati Sharma	M.Plan ,MA	Assistant Professor-I	7 yrs.	Architecture and urban planning	Nil
10.	Mr. VinodWam anrao Chachere	MFA. Dip. A.ed. Ph.D. (Pursuing)	Assistant Professor-I	12yrs	Painting	Nil
11.	Mr. Deepak Sahani	MFA/NET Ph.D. (Pursuing)	Assistant Professor- I	8 yrs	Applied Arts (Illustration)	Nil
12.	Dr. Ramesh Sampui	Ph.D, M.F.A.	Assistant Professor-I	7yrs	Painting	Nil
13.	Dr. Animesh Mahata	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor-I	2yrs	Sculpture	Nil

12. List of senior visiting fellows, temporary faculty, and emeritus professors.

Visiting faculty- B.Des - Mr. Vikas Bhargava
 BID – Dr. Anindita Roy

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information: NA

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

a) Teacher: Students Ratio

S.No.	Programme	Ratio
1.	B.Des FD – [Batch 2022-2026]	5:11
2.	B.Des FD – [Batch 2021-2025]	5:9
3.	B.Des FD – [Batch 2020-2024]	5:11
4.	B.Des FD – [Batch 2019-2023]	5:30
5.	B.I.D- [Batch 2022-2026]	2:20
6.	B.I.D- [Batch 2021-2025]	3:13
7.	B.I.D- [Batch 2020-2024]	3:16

8.	B.I.D- [Batch 2019-2023]	3:13
9.	BFA – [Batch 2022-2026]	7:26
10.	BFA – [Batch 2021-2025]	7:22
11.	BFA – [Batch 2020-2024]	7:22
12.	BFA – [Batch 2019-2023]	7:30
13.	MFA – [Batch 2022-2024]	4:12
14.	MFA – [Batch 2021-2023]	5:10

b) Visiting Faculty

S.No.	Programme	Ratio
1	B.Des FD – [Batch 2022-2026]	1:11
2	B.Des FD – [Batch 2021-2025]	1:9
3	B.I.D- [Batch 2020-2024]	1:16
4	B.I.D- [Batch 2022-2026]	1:20

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned and filled as on date.

S.No	Technical		Administrative	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1	4	4	2	2

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.NA.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.

NA

<i>Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)</i>	<i>Name of the Funding agency</i>	<i>Type (Government/Non-Government)</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Year of Award</i>	<i>Funds provided (INR in lakhs)</i>	<i>Duration of the project</i>

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

a) National collaboration

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds
Brandwidth Apparel LLP	April 2022	5years	-

b) International collaboration: NIL

Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	Funds

19. Departmental projects funded by: NIL

S.No	Funding Agencies (National)	International (If Any)	Total Grants Received INR
1	DST-FIST		
2	UGC-SAP/CAS		
3	DPE		
4	DBT		
5.	ICSSR		
6.	AICTE		
7.	Any Other		

20. Research facility / Centres of Excellence with: N.A.

- (i) State recognition
- (ii) National recognition
- (iii) International recognition

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by various functioning agencies.

NIL

22. Publications: (As applicable)

- Number of papers published in Peer Reviewed Journals (National / International): 11
- Monograph: NIL

- Chapters in Books: 1
- Edited Books: NIL
- Books with ISBN and with details of publishers: NIL
- Number listed in International Database (for e.g. Web of sciences, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database- International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) : NIL
- Citation index- range / average
- Source Normalized Impact per Paper (SNIP)
- SCImago Journal Rank (SJR)
- Impact Factor – range / average: 5.5- 7.97
- h-index

Books / book chapters publication

S . No .	Institute/Department	Faculty Name	Designation	Book/Chapter	Title of Book/Chapter	Authored/Edited	Affiliation from Amity (Yes/No)	Year of Publication (dd-mm-yy)	Volume	Page No .	ISSN	Publisher	Link /PDF	Remarks
1	ASF A	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor -III		Reflection of Nationalism in Indian Cinema	Authored (Chapter)	NO	2022	first	224-232	978-93-91602-71-0	Sahitya Sancha y, Delhi	Hard copy	

Punita Hood

[Signature]

Research paper publication

S. No.	Author/Faculty Name	Amity CoAuthor	Other Corresponding Author	Publication Title	Journal Name	Journal Category (National/International)	Publication year	Volume Page No	Document Type (Review/Research article)	Print/eISSN /ISBN	Journal Impact Factor	Indexed in Scopus/Wos/SCI/SCIE	DOI	Link of the Paper	Remarks
1	Dr.Suniti Sood			SUSTAINABILITY AND ETHICAL CONSUMERISM IN THE FASHION INDUSTRY	International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT)	International	May, 2023	11	Research article	ISSN: 2320-2882					
2	Dr.Suniti Sood			FASHION TRENDS AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON OUR CULTURAL AND SOCIAL IDENTITY	Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research	International	Feb, 2023	10	Research article	ISSN-2349-5162)					

Suniti Sood



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

3	Ar. Swati Sharma	Dr. Suniti Sood		Socio-Economic Dimensions of Afghan Refugees in India	International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT)	International	April 2023	11	Research article	ISSN: 2320-2882					
4	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary			An Artistic Approaches and Visual Expression of Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta	BohalShodh Manjusha An International Refereed/Reviewed and Indexed Multidisciplinary & Multiple Languages Research Journal	International	2022	Vol. 16 ISSUE-6	Research Article	ISSN 2395-7115,	5.642	Peer REVIEW			
5	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary			Emotional Game in Political Advertising of India	International Journal of Research and Analytical	International	2022	Vol. 9 Issue 4	Research Article	E-ISSN 2348-1269, P-ISSN	7.17	UGC Care listed			

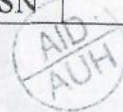
Printed Good



					Reviews (IJRAR)					2349- 5138					
6	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhar y			Indian Political Advertising: Impact of Creativity and social media	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Mumbai	Internatio nal	2022	Vol. 96, No.1 0 (II)	Research Article	ISSN: 0972- 0766 UGC Care		UGC Care listed			
7	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhar y			Implementat ions Of Creativity Approaches in Indian Political Advertising	ANVESA K- A bi- annual Journal	Internatio nal	2022	Vol. 52, No. 10	Research Article	ISSN: 0378 - 4568 UGC Care		UGC Care listed			
8	Dr Ramesh Sampui			A Study on Santiniketan Fresco Painting by Benodebehar i Mukherjee: Selection of subject matter, Space and Composition	Internation al Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR)	Internatio nal	2022	Volu me- 9, Issue - 2,	Research Article	ISSN 2348- 1269, P- ISSN 2349- 5138)		UGC Care listed			

9	Dr. Abhijit Kumar Mohanty			Effectiveness of Augmented Reality Art for Enhancing Traditional Visual Engagement	Relevance of Indian Knowledge System in the 21st Century Amity Centre for Sanskrit & Indic Studies Amity School of Liberal Arts Amity University Haryana & Haryana Kala Parishad and Haryana Sanskrit Akademi	International	2022		Research Article	-		PEER REVIEW (Conference)			
1	Dr.			Role of	Journal of	International	2022		Research	ISSN					

Printed Good



0	Abhijit Kumar Mohanty			Artists in Advancing Future Art and Design Education Through Augmented Reality	Asiatic Society of Mumbai (UGC Care)	nal			Article	No. 0972-0766		UGC Care listed			
11	Ar. Rahul Mehta			ARCHITECTURAL STUDY OF THE HUMAYUN'S TOMB AND ITS RESTORATION	International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT)	International	August, 2022	10	Research article	ISSN: 2320-2882					

Printed



M. S. M. S.
Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

23. Details of Patents and income generated.

Name of the Patent	Patent Number	Title of the Patent	Year of Award/Publish of patent
Copyright	Diary No 12192/2023-CO/L	'Prefab Refugee Houses'	Filed on 09/05/2023
Copyright	Diary No: 20796/2022-CO/A	Design of Contemporary Modern School	Filed on 03/10/2022
Copyright	Diary No: 11484/2023-CO/L	Biocompatible, Antimicrobial & Thermally Insulating Green Roofs for Advanced Building Construction	Filed on 01/05/2023

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated. NIL

Name of the Principal Investigator/ Co Investigator (if applicable)	Name of the Funding agency	Type (Government/Non-Government)	Department	Year of Award	Funds provided (INR in lakhs)	Duration of the project

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / Institutions / Industries in India and abroad (Year-wise, faculty-wise, Institutions, purpose etc.)

SN	Name of Faculty	Designation	Visiting Place	Purpose of Visit	Date
1	Dr Suniti Sood	HoD, Associate Professor	National Institute of Design, Haryana	Invited as an Expert in the Evaluation of the Proposals received under MSME Incubation Scheme Theme: Sustainable Fashion	13 th Dec, 2022

2	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor - III	Department of Fine Arts, Chitkara University, Punjab	Resource Person of Expert Talk	12 August 2022
3	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor - III	School of Fine Arts, Noida International University, Uttar Pradesh	Invited as Honored Guest Jury	30th May 2023
4	Dr Abhijit Kumar Mohanty	Assistant Professor - III	School of Fine Arts, Noida International University, Uttar Pradesh	Resource Person of Graphic Design & UI / UX Design	8 th to 12 th May 2023
5.	Dr. Shikha Bhardwaj	Assistant Professor - III	Banasthali University	Invited as external examiner Jury	3 Dec 2022

26. Faculty serving in

a) National Committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Board d) any other (please specify)

Sr. No	Name of Faculty	Membership details
1	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary, Dr Abhijit Kumar Mohanty, Dr. Animesh	International Journal of Research in Art and Design (IJRAD) c) Editor-in-chief
2	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Abhinavdhara - International Journal of Innovation in Indic Studies c) Editorial Board
3	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Shodh Paridhi- An International Peer-Reviewed Refereed Journal c) Editorial Board
4	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	FIAG (Fantapia International Art Group), Korea b) International Committees
5	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Fondazione Costanza" San Cataldo, Italy b) International Committees
6	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Vision Art Media, New York, b) International Committees
7	Dr. Shikha Bhardwaj	Phd Co Guide. Shri Venkateshwara University, UP
8.	Dr. Shikha Bhardwaj	Member - Feronia Fashion Night

Prints Good

msm

**27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, Refresher / Orientation programs, Workshops, Training programs and similar programs-
Duration place, dates, purpose)**

S.N O	Name of the Faculty	Type of the professional development programme attended	Title of the Programme	Duration in Days	Date	Venue	Purpose
1	Dr.Suniti Sood	Seminar	'Social Communication	1 DAY	9/5/2023	AUH	
2	Dr.Suniti Sood	International Virtual workshop	"Research Methods and Research Writing",	Three Day	21-23 Dec 2022.	Online mode	
3	Dr.Suniti Sood Ar.Swati Sharma	Online course	Colour Psychology by Nippon Paints.		18/4/2023	Online	
4	Dr.Suniti Sood Ar.Swati Sharma	FDP	AICTE Recognized Five days Faculty Development on 'Making Village Smart'	5 DAYS	13- 17 FEB/2023	AUH	
5	Dr.Suniti Sood Ms.kavita Kumar	Workshop	Law in Daily Life	1 day	31 July 2022	AUH	Awareness about day to day Laws
6	Dr.Suniti Sood Dr.Shikha Bhardwaj Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary Ms. Kavita Kumar	FDP	Universities and colleges leading by example in attainment of SDG'S : Role of Teacher's	5 Days	18 th - 22 nd July 2022	AUH	
7	Dr.Suniti Sood Ms.kavita Kumar	FDP	"Changing Contours Of Legal Education In Virtual Era	5 Days	25 th - 31 July 2022	AUH	

8	Ar.Swati Sharma	ONLINE COURSE	ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System Awareness		9 MAY /23	The Knight of Safety Academy	
9	Ar.Swati Sharma	FDP	Role Of Higher Education In Conserving Indigenous Technologies For Sustainable Heritage	5DAYS	17-21 APR/202 3	AUH	
10	RAHUL	TRAINING PROGRAMME	National Intellectual property awareness mission, intellectual property office, India, 2022	1 DAY	18/JUNE /22	NIPAM	
11	Ms. Kavita Kumar	International Conference	Issues and Challenges in Doctoral Research (ICICDR-2022)	1 Day	25 August 2022	Amity Jaipur	
12	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Workshops	FDP on Redefining scope in art, Design, Fashion & Animation	5 Days	25-29 July 2022	Amity University Kolkata,	To understand the Scope of art, design & Fashion
13	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Workshops	FDP on Research Paper Writing	5 Days	20-24 June 2022	Amity University Haryana	To develop skill in research paper writing
14	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Workshops	National Painting Workshop on Exploration of New Trends & Techniques of Visual Art	3 Days	24-26 Sept. 2022	Chitkara University, Punjab	To know New Trends & techniques of Visual Art

15	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Workshops	National Painting Workshop- Chitram	4 Days	26-29 April 2023	Chitkara University, Punjab	To learn new technique of art creation
16	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Workshops	One-Day Workshop on Circular Economy & Zero Waste Campus Program	One day	22 Nov. 2022	Centre of Excellence Innovation in Education, Amity University, Haryana in collaboration with 3R & SDG Choupal	To know about Circular Economy & Zero Waste Campus Program
17	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Training programs	Faculty Refresher Program on Basic of Teaching Learning and Research in HEI's	11 Days	8 May to 18 May 2023	IOT Academy, Tamilnadu, India	To learn Basic of Teaching Learning and Research in HEI's
18	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Workshops	Faculty Development Programme,, The New Normalcy: Psychology approaches in to the teaching learning process.	6 Days	11 June 2022 to 16 June 2022	Department of Psychology- Faculty Members PSG College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore	To understand and know about New Normalcy: Psychology approaches into the teaching learning process.

Printed



Mansur

19	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Workshops	Faculty Development Programme, - on The Art of Teaching in Hls	9 Days	1-9 June 2022	IOT Academy, Tamilnadu, India	The Art of Teaching in Hls
20	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Workshops	Faculty Development Programme,, on Building a Sustainable future with green technology: opportunity and challenges.	5 Days	22-26 May 2023	Amity Academy Staff College, AUH	To understand Sustainable future with green technology: opportunity and challenges.
21	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Training programs	Brain Storming session, on the most remarkable change or our era of digital transformation: benefits and challenges	One day	14 March	Amity Academy Staff College, AUH	To analyse change or our era of digital transformation : benefits and challenges
22	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Training programs	Round-Table Discussions on The Appraisal of The History of Social Design in India	6 Days	25th March to 30th March 2023	Department of Applied Arts, Faculty of Visual Arts, Banaras Hindu University.	To learn History of Social Design in India
23	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Workshops	International Online Workshop on Academic Writing: Ethical Issues	3 Days	25-27 February 2023	GISS (Global Institute of Statical	To know Academic Writing: Ethical Issues

Printed



						Solutions	
24	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	Workshops	Faculty Development Programme, Entrepreneurship: The new age skills for sustainable future and social development, Online,	3 Days	19-21 July 2022	Yunus Business Centre	To understand the new age skills for sustainable future and social development, Online,
25	Dr Abhijit Kumar Mohanty, Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary, Dr Ramesh Sampui, Mr Vinod Chachere	Workshops	"Perimeter" National Monoprint Art Exhibition	6 Days	5 th - 11 th Aug.	Amity School of Fine Art, Amity University Haryana,	To learn Printmaking
26	Mr Vinod Chachere	Workshops	Cyanotype Printmaking Workshop	3 Days	9 th to 11 th December 2022	Chhapkhana Group and Natraj Art Culture Nagpur	To learn cyanotype Printmaking
27	Mr Deepak Sahani	Workshops	National Art & Craft Camp	2 Days	7 th To 8 th January 2023	Minerva Group Of Institutions, Dehradun (Uttarakhand) At Its Campus	To learn different techniques in art & craft

28. Student projects

Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects.

- 100% B.Des(FD):29/29 students of B.Des(FD), VII Semester- Graduate Design Collection
 - 100% B.Des(FD):29/29 students of B.Des(FD), VIII Semester- Graduation Project
 - 100% BFA: 22/22 students of BFA III Semester -Summer Project Evaluation-I
 - 100% BFA: 23/23 students of BFA V Semester -Practical Training Evaluation-I
 - 95.83% BFA: 29/30 students of BFA VII Semester -Practical Training Evaluation-II
 - 100% MFA: 10/10 students of MFA III Semester- Dissertation & Viva (Specialization Specific)-I
 - 100% BFA: 23/23 students of BFA VI Semester - Dissertation-I
 - 95.83% BFA: 29/30 students of BFA VIII Semester -Portfolio Development & Presentation with Exhibitions-I
 - 100% MFA: 7/7 students of MFA II Semester -Report & Viva (Specialization specific)
 - 95.83% MFA: 9/10 students of MFA IV Semester -Dissertation & Viva-II
 - 100% BID: 13/13 students of BID, VII semester – Dissertation project.
 - 100% BID: 13/13 students of BID, VIII semester – Practical Training Evaluation
- **Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with another universities / industry / institute. NIL**

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the National and International level by (Name of the Award, Year, Agency Grantee, purpose).

- **Faculty**

Department of the /Institute/School	Name of Faculty	Designation	Awards/ Recognitions/ Fellowship of Professional Academies/ Associations	Date Awarded
ASFA	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor-III	Awarded in the All-India Art Competition and Exhibition State Gallery of Art YAT & C (Tourism) Department, Government of Telangana.	2 to 10 June 2023-
ASFA	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor-III	International recognition award Vision Art Media- America's Top Art Consultant, New York, America	2023

ASFA	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor-III	Outstanding achievements Fondazione Costanza" San Cataldo, Italy	01-Jan-23
ASFA	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor-III	8th All India Online Art Competition 4rth Award: 27 Art Point, Jodhpur Rajasthan, India	2022
ASFA	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor-III	Honour Appreciation Award of Artistic Excellence International Island Country Artists, Turkey-	07-Feb-23
ASFA	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor-III	Bangiya Kala Shirsha Award the International Online Art Exhibition, RHYTHM-	21-Mar-23
ASFA	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor-III	Outstanding achievement FIAG (Fantapia International Art Group), Korea-	23-Jan-23
ASFA	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor-III	Trophy Award in Senior Artist Category Sandeep Rawal's Art Studio and Art Express-	12-Apr-23
ASFA	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor-III	Diploma of appreciation Sumida Magazine" in Hungary	12-May-23
ASFA	Dr Rakesh Kumar Chaudhary	HoD, Assistant Professor-III	National Award for All India Logo design contest Uchaan Foundation, Gurugram, Haryana	07-Oct-23
ASFA	Dr Animesh Mahata	Assistant Professor-I	95 th Annual All India Art Exhibition All India Fine Arts & Craft Society, New Delhi	2022
ASFA	Dr Animesh Mahata	Assistant Professor-I	96 th Annual All India Art Exhibition All India Fine Arts & Craft Society, New Delhi	2023
ASFA	Dr Animesh Mahata	Assistant Professor-I	Annual Junior Artists Camp All India Fine Arts & Craft Society, New Delhi	2023
ASFA	Dr Animesh Mahata	Assistant Professor-I	Yours In Truth" - Fundraiser show Saloni Doshi at Space118, Mumbai	2022

- Doctoral / Post-Doctoral fellows: NIL
- Students

SN.	Title of the innovation	Name of the Awardee	Name of the Awarding Agency with contact details	Year of Award
-----	-------------------------	---------------------	--	---------------

Pratik Lodh

Pratik Lodh

Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

1	Award on National level Poster Making Competition	Harsh Vaid, BFA VIIth Semester	Ministry of Defence and Government of India, New Delhi	26-Jan-23
2	Highly Recommended Award on International level Art Competition and Exhibition of Mini-Artworks	Bibhu Ranjan Mohanty BFA VIIIth Semester	Yashasvini Education & Public Welfare Society, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh, India	2022
3	Award on District level Drawing Competition	Yash Gautam, BFA Vth Semester	Mission Jagriti, NGO, New Delhi	2nd October 2022
4	Award on Zenith'23 a National level Painting Competition	Yash Gautam, BFA Vth Semester	Department of BA programme Hindu College, University of Delhi	26-Mar-23
5	Award on Annual Sewa Fest, PRARAMBH 2.0 National level Poster Making Competition	Yash Gautam, BFA Vth Semester	NSS unit at Shaheed BHAGAT Singh Evening College, Delhi	06-Apr-23
6	27th Art Point 8th National online art competition	Mahaseweta Biswas, MFA	4rth Award: 27 Art Point, Jodhpur Rajasthan, India	2022
7	Shree Baljit Shastri Award For The Best In Human & Traditional Value	Mahaseweta Biswas, MFA	Amity University Haryana	10th February, 2023
8	Merit award in the International Poster making competition	Yeshwani Yadav, MFA IV Semester	Amity School of Earth & Environment Sciences in collaboration with Amity School of Fine Arts, Amity University Haryana	5 June 2023
9	First Prize in the Poster-making competition on Earth Day Celebration week	Yeshwani Yadav, MFA IV Semester	Amity School of Earth & Environment Sciences in collaboration with Amity School of Fine Arts, Amity University Haryana	26-Apr-23

Pratik Lodh

AID

msm

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of participants.

S. N O	Alumni Talk.	Competition	Industrial Visit	Educational Tour	Workshop	Seminar/Webinar/ Guest Lecture	Conference	FDP's	Source of funding
1	Date: 2nd Nov'22 Event Type: Alumni Meet Event Title: Alumni Interaction Event Theme: Entrepreneurship or Startup	Date: 3 rd -7 th March'2023 Event Type: Design Competition Event Title: AVANT GARDE DESIGNS Event Theme: Innovative designs	Date: 29 th March'23 Event Type: Industrial Visit Event Title: Field Visit Event Theme: Innovation Venue: Richaco Exports Pvt Ltd Address- Plot No 2. Sector - 5, IMT Manesar (Opposite Honda)	Date: 17-02-2023 Event Type: Field Visit Event Title: Industrial Visit	Date: 30 th Sept'22 Event Type: Workshop Event Title: CAM Workshop Event Theme: Innovation	Date: 28 th Nov'2022 Event Type: GUEST LECTURE Event Title: The Magic of Costing-Heart of Business Event Theme: Entrepreneurship or Startup	-	"Perimeter, FDP (Faculty Development Program), Amity Institute of Design (ASFA), Amity University Haryana 5 th - 11 th Aug 2022	-

2	Date: 23rd Nov'22 Event Type: Alumni Meet Event Title: Alumni Interaction Event Theme: Entrepreneurship or Startup	Student Art Contest and Exhibition 2023 Activity Lines with Rhythm, Mr. Vinod Chachere, Assistant Professor, ASFA, 16 th August 2022	Date: 21 st Sep 23 Event Type: Industrial Visit Event Title: Field Visit Venue: jaquarbhiwadi	Date: 17-02-2022 Event Type: Field Visit Event Title: Industrial Visit Event Theme: Visit to SURAJKUND MELA 2023 Venue: SURAJ KUND MELA, Lakewood city, Suraj Kund, Faridabad, Haryana 121009	Date: 21 st -23 rd Sept'22 Event Type: Workshop Event Title: Trend Benders Event Theme: Innovation	Sustainable Washroom Range of Products (9 th Dec.2022)			
3	Alumni Interaction on Career and Opportunity in the Illustration Industry, Tanvi Sharma, Associate Illustrator, Repos Energy ind. Pvt. Ltd, Pune India, 5 th December 2022	Art Contest and Exhibition 2023, 19 th April 2023, Amity Institute of Design Amity School of Fine Arts	Date: 22 nd September 2022 Event Type: Educational Visit Event Title: Art & Craft Exhibition Workshop Venue: Karma Lakeland Resort, Manesar	Study Tour: A Visit to the National Museum New Delhi 8th December 2022	Date: 1 st Sep'2022 Event Type: Workshop Event Title: Surface Ornamentation Event Theme: Innovation	Emerging trends and challenges in wall and floor finishes in interior design (3 rd March 2023)			

4	Alumni Interaction on Carrer and Opportunity in Multiple Industries as Designer, Akshay Sharma, Managing Director, Superior, Realty Pvt. Ltd and Sakshi Chhabra, Founder, Creative Stroke Art Class, 23rd June 2023	Beat Plastic Pollution, Poster Competition International World Environment Day 2023 5 th to 15 June 2023, Amity Institute of Design Amity School of Fine Arts and Amity School of Earth and Envi mental Science	Date: 26-02-2023 Event Type: Field Visit Event Title: Industrial Visit Event Theme: Visit to INDIA DESIGN ID 2023 Venue: NSIC Exhibition Ground, New Delhi	Education Tour on National Gallery of Modern Art New Delhi, 9th December 2022	Date: 24 th March '2023 Event Type: WORKSHOP Event Title: CAD WORKSHOP Event Theme: Basics of Adobe Illustrator	Luxury Interiors - Design concept and realization (12 th April 2023)			
5	Alumni Interaction on UX/UI Design Industry, Mr. Sajid Azam, UX/UI Designer, Fastor Technology Pvt. Ltd, Delhi And Mr. Divyansh Negi, UI/UX	Explorica: Amity Design Competition & Exhibition 2022, Amity Institute of Design Amity School of Fine Arts			Date: 1 st -5 th May '2023 Event Type: Workshop Event Title: Testing and Safety Measures in Textile Lab Event Theme: Innovation				

Spunk Food

[illegible]

Good limits

Registrar

9					Date: 2 April 2023 Event Type: BID Workshop Event Title: 3-D Brainstorming of Art & Design Event Theme: Innovation				
10					Workshop and Demonstration Expert Painting Workshop & Demonstration Collage Painting, Eminent Artist Subramanian Gopalaswami, Bangalore, 17 th and 18 August 2022				
11					International Artist Workshop 2022 at "Karma Lakeland" Karma Lakeland" Manesar Gurgaon, 22 nd Sept 2022				
12					Workshop (24 X 7 Event) Art by Corrugated sheets, Dr Animesh Mahata, Assistant, Professor, ASFA, 28th November 2022				
13					Workshop (24 X 7				

Shivani


					Event) Recycling of Waste Products., Dr Animesh Mahata, Assistant Professor, ASFA, 26th Sept. 2022				
14					Face painting workshop 24x7 event, Amity Institute of Design Fine Arts, AUH 22ndDecember 2022				

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	No. of participants
1	<p>Fashion Week'</p> <p>Date: 26th May'2023</p> <p>Event Type: FASHION SHOW</p> <p>Event Title: DELHI TIMES FASHION WEEK 2023</p> <p>Event Theme: FASHION WEEK 2023</p> <p>Venue: The Grand New Delhi, Nelson Mandela Marg, Pocket 4, Vasant Kunj II, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, Delhi 110070.</p>	AUH	24

Link Lead



M. S. M.

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

- AID as per the guidelines of the University makes it mandatory for all faculty, researchers & students to adhere to the policy of academic malpractice and plagiarism and, strives to use best tools and practices to identify and check academic malpractice and plagiarism.
- In order to ensure academic integrity, check malpractices and plagiarism, the University follows a Policy Guidelines for Plagiarism Prevention that all research material originating from Amity should be original and not plagiarized from any source. These guidelines shall apply to all Faculty members, Staff, Research fellows, Ph.D Scholars and students before they publish any research work with Amity University affiliation.
- To ensure the same, all research materials to be sent for publication, are checked for originality using "Turnitin plagiarism software" which is a leading academic plagiarism detection software. As per the University policy, the Ph.D. Theses of scholars are being checked by the Turnitin Software, prior to acceptance for evaluation.
- The Head of Institution is to ensure that no thesis is submitted by the scholar without Plagiarism check. in case a scholar is found adopting or suspected of adopting unfair means or lifting of other's work and inserting it in his/her work without proper acknowledgement, credit and reference, penal action is taken by the University.
- The concerned guide is required to submit a certificate, mentioning that the thesis of scholar has been checked by Turnitin Software. The plagiarism report is provided for verification and records by Departmental Research Committee.
- The same policy is followed for the faculty members to check malpractices and plagiarism in research.
- Since the University makes use of the software for all research related material before it is published, only few such cases alleging plagiarism has been reported and appropriate action has been taken.

32. Students profile programme-wise: Pass out Batch- 2023

Name of the Program	Total number of Students		Pass percentage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
B.Des (FD)	02	27	100%	100%
BID	08	05	100%	100%
BFA	30	66	99%	100%
MFA	4	13	100%	100%
PhD	3	2		

Printed

33. Diversity of Students– Admitted in 2022-2023

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total No of Students	% of students from the same university	% of students from other Board/ Universities within the state	% of students from other Board/ Universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
B.Des (FD)	14		64%	36%	
BID	20		85%	15%	
BFA	96		54.16%	45.83%	
MFA	15	87%	13%		
PhD	2		50%	50%	

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

NIL

Year	Registration number/roll number for the exam	Names of students selected/qualified											
		NET	SL ET	GA TE	GM AT	C A T	G R E	J A M	IEL ET	TO EFL	Civi l Serv ices	State govern ment examin ations	Other examin ations conduc ted by the State / Centra l Govern ment Agenci es

Amithood

Amity

35. Student progression

Student	Number of Students
UG to PG	1(FD) +7(FA)+ 1(ID)
PG to M.Phil.	NIL
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	NIL
Employed	
• Campus selection	3(ID)+ 2(FD)+ 2(FA)
• Other than campus recruitment	10(ID) + 8(FD)+ 16(FA)
Entrepreneurs	1(FD)
Self Employed	

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
From the same University	07%
From other Universities within the State	14%
From Universities of other State	72%
From Universities outside the Country	07%

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt.

4 (Awarded Phd)

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library: NIL
- Internet facilities for staff and students: YES
- Total number of classrooms: 2
- Classrooms with ICT facility: 1
- Students' laboratories: 4 LABS + 10 STUDIOS
- Research laboratories: NIL
- No. of computers available for students: 32

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates- Ongoing at AUH

- From the host institution / University.

Punita Hood
AID
AUH
Mishra

S. No	Enrolment No	Name of the Student	Batch	Programme	Host University	Other University
1	A510106120001	Mr Pradipta Biswas	2020	Phd	AUH	

b) From other institutions / Universities

S. No	Enrolment No	Name of the Student	Batch	Programme	Host University	Other University
1	A51010612001	Mr Rajdev Nayak	2021	Phd	AUH	
2	A51010612002	Mr Naveen Kumar	2021	Phd	AUH	
3	A51010612003	Ms Ashima Narang	2021	Phd	AUH	
4	A510106023001	MsSuparbha	2023	Phd	AUH	

- 40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the**
(a) state government/ UGC/ private trust / others.
(b) University

NIL

- 41 Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.**

N.A., as no new Programme was developed.

- 42 Does the department obtain feedback from:**

- a) Faculty on Curriculum as well as Teaching-Learning-Evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

Feedback is obtained from Faculty, for completion of Curriculum & updating of courses as per industry requirements. In the beginning of semester department of IQAC audit the faculty load and course manuals and also regular feedback are taken mid semester.

- b) Students on Staff, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning –Evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?**

The department of IQAC takes regular feedback after each semester. Then the non-conformities are sent to the department for improvisation. Strengths and

Swati Sood



weakness of the data collected is disseminated for better functioning in the upcoming semesters. / Collected on AMIZONE/Yes. Improvisation on loopholes and using new teaching methods. The drawbacks are identified and then action is taken appropriately.

c) Employers on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

The employers/ industry experts are sent the syllabi for the inputs and then the changes suggested are incorporated in the syllabus via BOS meetings. Overall growth and development of the organization. Annual feedback is obtained and implemented/ Yes. Done on the central level.

d) Alumni on the programme offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

Feedback is obtained by IQAC and the department, for the relevance of the course as per industry requirements & regularly updated as per suggestions.

43 List the distinguished Alumni of the department.

S. No	Name of the Students	Organization Name	Designation	Pass out Year
1	Ms. Gauri Garg	Loc 'N' Apps, New Delhi	Jr Visualizer	2023
2	Mr. Aakash Bhateja	Dacby Technologies Pvt Ltd	Graphic Designer	2023
3	Arti Giri	Alpine Convent School, Gurugram	Art & Craft Educator	2023
4	Ashish Dwivedi	OneBanc Technologies Private Limited, Gurugram	Graphic Designer	2023
5	Vicky Kumar	Dobby Ads, Gurugram	Graphic Designer	2023
4	Roynachopra	SSR Healthy Cuisine pvt ltd. Faridabad, Haryana	Marketing Head	2023
5	Mr. Ayush Tomar	Igniee Concepts Pvt. Ltd., Chandigarh	Graphic Designer	2023
6	Ms. Anushka Sharma	Shree Lakshmi Craft, Rajsthan	Graphic Designer	2023
7	Nikita	Buddha International School, Gurugram	, TGT Art & Craft Teacher	2023
8	Mr. Sajid Azam	Technology Pvt. Ltd, Delhi	Ux/UI Designer	2022

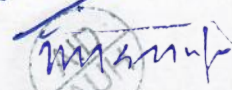
Sumit Lood

9	Mr. Divyansh Negi	Ui/Ux Designer/Ux Analyst	Paxcom Ind. Pvt. Ltd, Delhi	2022
10	Ms. Arushi Jain	JLL, Gurgaon	Graphic Design, Analyst	2022
11	Ms Shweta Tewatia	Zen INC. VARUN BAHL STUIDO	Merchant	2021
12	Mr. Kunal	Shantanu & Nikhil, Aditya Biral Fashion & Retail LTD	Human Resource	2020
13	Ms Sonakshi Karagwal	Own Store- 'PURPLELILY STUDIO'	Entrepreneur	2020
14	Mr Anand	Own Clothing Brand_ 'DYAUS'	Entrepreneur	2019
15	Ms. Shalini Panjiyar	Lavanya The Label	Fashion Designer	2019
16	Ms. Jyotika Yadav	Impulse , Gurgoan	Merchandiser	2019
17	Ms Jahnavi Singhal	Housr Technologies Pvt Ltd	Executive Interior Designer	2019
18	Mr. Mahiraj Singh Danu,	RED BUS, Bangalore	UX Designer	2018
19	Ms. Gauri Garg	Loc 'N' Apps, New Delhi	Jr Visualizer	2023
20	Ms. Jyotsana Sharma	American Red Cross, United States of America	Graphic designer	2018
21	Mr Tanveer Ansari	'El Interio'	Entrepreneur	2017
22	Mr Jaspreet Singh Gill	Design Dec Interiors	Entrepreneur	2017
23	Ms Ashmita Paul	MM Styles Pvt Ltd (Designer- Manish Malhotra)	Senior Executive- Operations & Production	2017
24	Ms. Akshita Vatsayan	Old Spice LTD	Actress Colours TV	2017
25	Mr. Manish Maliya	MM Couture	Entrepreneur	2017
26	Ms Simran Manchanda	SM Atelier	Entrepreneur	2017

44 Give details of student enrichment programmes (workshops / training/skill development) involving external experts.

S. No.	Seminars/Conference/Workshops	Source of funding (National / International)	Name of External Expert	No. of participants
1	Date: 1 st Sep'2022	NIL	Mr. Jagdish Rai	18

	Event Type: Workshop Event Title: Surface Ornamentation Event Theme: Innovation			
2	Date: 1 st -5 th May'2023 Event Type: Workshop Event Title: Testing and Safety Measures in Textile Lab Event Theme: Innovation	NIL	Mr. Vikas Bhargava	21
3	Date: 28 th Nov'2022 Event Type: GUEST LECTURE Event Title: The Magic of Costing-Heart of Business Event Theme: Entrepreneurship or Startup	NIL	Mr. Rajiv Pande	31
4	Date: 9 th Dec. 2022 Event Type: Guest Lecture Event Title: Sustainable Washroom Range of Products Event Theme: Planning and designing sustainable washroom.	NIL	Mr. Abhay Sharma	22
5	Date: 3 rd March 2023 Event Type: Guest Lecture Event Title: Emerging trends and challenges in wall and floor finishes in interior design. Event Theme: Planning and designing wall and floor finishes.	NIL	Mr. Vineet Suri	23
6	Date: 12 th April 2023 Event Type: Guest Lecture Event Title: Luxury Interiors – Design Concept and Realization Event Theme: Planning and designing wall and floor finishes .	NIL	Mr Simran Manchanda	28
7	Guest Lecture- Alumni Interaction on Career and Opportunity in Multiple Industries as Designer	NIL	Mr. Akshay Sharma, Managing Director, Superior, Realty Pvt. Ltd and Ms. Sakshi Chhabra, Founder, Creative Stroke Art Class	27
8	Guest Lecture- Alumni Interaction on UX/UI Design Industry	NIL	Mr. Sajid Azam, UX/UI Designer, Fastor Technology Pvt. Ltd, Delhi And Mr. Divyansh Negi, UI/UX	45

Printed

 Registrar

			DESIGNER UX ANALYST, PAXCOM IND. PVT. LTD, Delhi	
9	Workshop- Tattoo Making Art Expert Talk	NIL	Mr. Shivam Meditriya, Tattoo and Visual Artist, Owner of Ink Willa Studio	10
10	Expert Talk- Alumni Interaction on Career and Opportunity in the Illustration Industry	NIL	Tanvi Sharma, Associate Illustrator, Repos Energy ind. Pvt. Ltd, Pune India	46
11	Educational Tour- Study Tour: A Visit to the National Museum New Delhi	NIL	Faculty coordinator	42
12	Educational Tour- Education Tour on National Gallery of Modern Art New Delhi NIL	NIL	Faculty coordinator	NIL
13	Educational Tour-International Artist Workshop 2022 at "Karma Lakeland" Karma Lakeland" Manesar Gurgaon	NIL	Prof. (Dr.) Ranjan Kumar Mallik, KK Gandhi, Subhra Chand	45
14	Workshop- Workshop and Demonstration Expert Painting Workshop & Demonstration Collage Painting	NIL	Eminent Artist Subramanian Gopalaswami, Bangalore	46
15	Workshop- Student Activity Lines with Rhythm	NIL	Mr. Vinod Chachere, Assistant Professor, ASFA	
16	Workshop- Workshop (24 X 7 Event) Art by Corrugated sheets	NIL	Dr Animesh Mahata, Assistant Professor, ASFA	11
17	Workshop- Workshop (24 X 7 Event) Recycling of Waste Products.	NIL	Dr Animesh Mahata, Assistant Professor, ASFA	29

45 List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Lecture
- Demonstration & Demonstration Videos
- Uploading of Assignments, Videos & Notes by The Faculty
- Online Quiz for enhancing Student Knowledge
- Online Research Design Survey for enhancing knowledge
- Flipped Classroom approach

Swati Hood



- Organized Various Guest Lectures, Art talks, Webinars & Workshops for Student Exposure
- Help to create professional portfolio.

46 How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- Ensuring that session plans are followed.
- Regularly interacting with students during Mentor- Mentee sessions.
- Motivate and guide to students towards updated design software's.
- Enhancing art and design skill according to industry requirement
- Regular checks as per suggestions by IQAC cell.

47 Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension / outreach activities (Year, Nature, Outcome etc.)

Sr. No	Title of the activity	Date	No. of participants	Outcome of Event
1	Seminar cum Workshop under Ambedkar Hastshilp Vikas Yojana (AHVY) Scheme, organized by office of the Development Commissioner (handicrafts) at Madangir khadar, New Delhi under Ambedkar Hastshilp Vikas Yojana (AHVY) Scheme	7 th Sept, 2022	1 (Dr Suniti Sood)	To sensitize cluster artisans about the Challenges & Problems during Making & selling Beads & Zari Products in Delhi' & to generate awareness among the new generation to take up handicrafts as a profession & also contribute towards its growth.

48 Give details of "beyond syllabus and scholarly activities" of the department. For e.g. seminars/conferences/guest lectures/ certifications.

Sr. No	Event Title	No. of participants	Date
1	Participation in 'Delhi Times Fashion Week' Event Type: FASHION SHOW Event Title: DELHI TIMES FASHION WEEK 2023 Event Theme: FASHION WEEK 2023 Venue: The Grand New Delhi, Nelson Mandela Marg, Pocket 4, Vasant Kunj II,	24	26 th May' 2023


	Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, Delhi 110070.		
2	Event Type: Ami-Fest 2023 Event Theme: Innovation 1. Fashion Show Contest "Panache" Venue: AUH 2. Ink-It (The Tattoo Art) Venue: - Room D-221, AUH	32	18 th -19 th April'2023
3	Event: 24 X7 Event Event Title: - Accessories Using Waste Material Venue: - Room D-221, AUH	11	10 th Nov'2022
4	Event: 24 X7 Event Event Title: -Mahendi & Tattoo Art Event (Competition) Venue: - Room D-221, AUH	12	12 th Oct'2022
5	Event Type: Workshop Event Title: Surface Ornamentation Event Theme: Innovation Venue: - Room D-221, AUH	18	1 st Sep'2022

49 State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

NAAC 'Grade A' Accredited University.

50 Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Students are encouraged to explore art & design forms from different regions of the world in various Modules in the Curriculum.
- Industry Visits, Gallery visits and interactions with artists are regularly arranged for the students.
- Guest speakers are invited from industry to share their knowledge and experience with our students.
- Students are given the opportunity to exhibit their work from concept to final creation in Exhibitions held in the Campus and outside.
- Workshops are organized to encourage students to learn new skills and apply them during their study.
- Students are encouraged to participate and showcase their talent in Inter-College competitions where they gain exposure & hands-on experience.
- Recommendations and suggestions given by IQAC are incorporated in the Curriculum.

Punit Lood


51 Detailfive major- Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

- Faculty with knowledge & experience in their respective fields.
- Students are aware of the changing trends & eager to learn.
- We have a close association with Textile Association of India which provides us with a strong Industry connect.
- Students are regularly taken for visits to the Industry and also Experts from the Industry are invited for Guest lectures.
- We also have a close affiliation with Apparel Made-Ups & Home Furnishing Sector Skill Council (AMHSSC) and offer two skill tracks Apparel Merchandising & Fashion Design for the students of other departments of the university.

Weakness

- Students have been organizing and participating in national level events/ competitions, but we need to organize and participate in events/ competitions held at international level.

Opportunities

- Design is ever changing; therefore, there is a lot of scope for students to excel in this field.
- Since the Course is skill based the students can be self-employed/ start their own business.
- The Ministry of Textiles is promoting the industry & providing a platform for new enterprises.

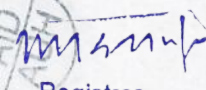
Challenges

- Fashion, art, and design are never constant; therefore, we need to always be evolving & in sync with the industry.
- Material availability: Material required by the students is not readily available in or near the University Campus.

52 Future planof the department for next Academic year.

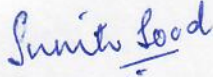
- To increase the visibility of AID students at national level
- To motivate students to write and publish papers.

Punita Lood


Registrar

- To bring various companies for placement and internships for students of AID
- Regular updating of courses with the latest research and technology as per industry requirements.
- To be recognized as an area of excellence in Fashion, Textiles & Design, domestically and internationally.

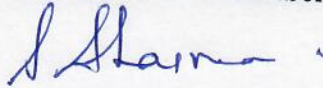
Name and Signature of HOI



Dr. Suniti Sood

HOI& Associate Professor

1. Name and Signature of Members of Internal Quality Assurance Cell



Dr. Sunita Sharma

Dy. Director, IQAC

2. Name and Signature of External member

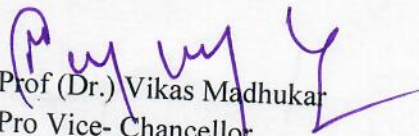


Dean
Faculty of Fashion & Design

SGT University
Prof (Dr) Bhawana Goyal

Dean, FFAD, SGT University

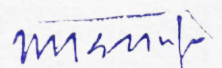
3. Name and Signature of Pro Vice-Chancellor



Prof (Dr.) Vikas Madhukar

Pro Vice- Chancellor

Amity University, Haryana



Registrar

Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413



AMITY UNIVERSITY
HARYANA

Established vide Government of Haryana Act No.10 of 2010

(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL

ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE AUDIT REPORTS

Sr. No	Departments
1.	Administration
2.	Security
3.	Hostel
4.	Transport
5.	Maintenance
6.	Hospitality
7.	Examination
8.	Human Resources
9.	Library
10.	CRC
11.	Registrar



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA
CHECKLIST - INTERNAL AUDIT -2022-2023

AUH / IQAC/ CL- AD/ Rev II / 2022

Internal Auditor: Dr. Sunita Sharma, Mr. Vikram & Mr. Vijay

Date : 05.06.2023

Checklist For Administration Department				
S.No.	Points for Checking	Yes	No	If Yes, Records perused
A	Admin			
1	Are inventory items maintained in a secure location?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inventory is issued to the designated person as per demand. ● Store room is available for storing surplus items.
2	Are receiving documents matched to purchase orders and invoices?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The stamping of Receipt is done at security gate
3	Are items physically counted and matched against inventory records? Are the checks carried out annually / biannually?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Half Yearly- Inventory check ● Annual stock Board is conducted.
4	Issue records and receipt records of the following a) Stationary b) Furniture c) Telephone Instruments d) Housekeeping material	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● All records are available.
5	The organizational structure of the Planning Board (PB) .	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● HoD, GM Construction, IT Dept, Dir Admin
6	What is the frequency of meetings conducted for planning board & record of its minutes of meetings.	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● On as required basis till finalisation of PB. Status of PB is discussed on every Monday.
7	What method is adopted for projecting requirement of furniture and its repair to administration department ?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Monthly balance stock is verified viz-a-viz projected stock requirement.
8	Is a record being maintained in stock register for all furnitures available in Academic Blocks?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Each block has its own inventory with details available with the store manager. ● During a personal visit to the store the following observation was shared i.e. CCTV cameras are required in all stores.
9	What is the procedure adopted for providing IT support and access to auditoriums/ conference room/ smart rooms when needed by institutes and departments at AUH for organising events?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The Auditorium & Conference hall are allotted on E- mail request from Departments. ● Technical Manager & Block incharges are informed by E-mail to make arrangements.
10	What is the frequency of issuing stationary and other items to institutes and departments at AUH?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Monthly and As per requirement of Departments.
11	How is the record of stationary issued to respective institutes and departments at AUH maintained?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Material is issued through Issue voucher and hard and soft copies are being maintained.
12	Is there any laid down procedure for collating requirement of laboratory items from respective institutes before the commencement of academic session?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● All Departments are informed to compile and submit the demand before the Semester begins. The same is vetted and forwarded to HO for approval.
13	What is the time taken to procure the laboratory items ?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● After online approval the Materials Department is informed to issue PO and procurement takes about 30-45 days.
14	How are the demands raised by institutes for laboratory items monitored and replenished if required in between the session?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The demands are raised by department based on Students strength and practicals as per curriculum. Note sheet with quotations are forwarded for approval. Regular reminder are sent if required to HO.
15	Is there a procedure for maintenance and repair of laboratory equipments and its calibration wherever applicable ?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● After obtaining Approval locally or from HO.
16	Is there any provision of local purchase of items?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● After local approval procurement is done.
17	What is the total number of Lab attendants and Office peons in AUH?			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Data available with HR Department.
18	What is the procedure adopted for assigning duties to them?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● HOD are responsible for the said activity.
19	Are uniforms issued to lab attendants and office peons at AUH?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes
20	What is the frequency of issuing uniforms to lab attendants and office peons at AUH?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Once a year.
21	What steps are taken to ensure that welfare schemes are laid for them?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Lab attendants and peons are allowed to stay on the campus. ● Free water supply is given to them. ● They get their pay on regular basis i.e. by the 10th of every month.
22	How are their leave records maintained?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● A separate duty register is maintained for salary purpose.
23	Are any workshops conducted for improving their skills?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● One work shop has been conducted . It is advised to conduct more.
24	Is there any procedure adopted for resolving the complaints for support staff and what is the redressal turn around time?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Once the complaint is raised through Amizone, immediate solution is carried out.
25	Is there any procedure of providing feedback to user after the complaint has been addressed?	√		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Feedback shared on Amizone.

(Signature)

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

26	Is an analysis of data and identification of critical areas carried out which could be of focus to our attention?	√	● Consumption of electricity and water are the critical areas which requires focus.
27	Is a comparative quotation obtained prior to giving contract to the outsourced contractor of Cafeterias?	√	A Committee is formed to select and short list the vendors. Final approval is done by HO.
28	What method is adopted for fixing the rates of items in cafeterias to ensure affordability by all stakeholders?	√	● Comparative rates are taken from the market for proper pricing.
29	What steps are taken to ensure hygiene and cleanliness in the cafeterias?	√	● Timely check by Dr Ghosh is carried out and findings, if any, are rectified.
30	Is a check carried out randomly by Dir Admin to ensure that good quality food is being served in cafeterias?	√	● A committee has been formed for checking the Hygiene and quality of food being served in cafeteria.
31	Is a record being maintained of different types of problems faced by residents and its redressal turn around time?	√	● Complaint Registers are maintained and regularly monitored.
32	How is the quality of vegetables/ fruits monitored (including rates) for the residents?	√	● Comparative rates are taken from nearby market plus 5% is offered as final pricing.
33	What is the procedure adopted for providing laundry services to the residents including cost per piece?	√	● SOP for laundry management exists and is being followed.
B House Keeping			
34	To whom is the demand for housekeeping materials placed? Is there any methodology adopted for it?	√	● Individual department demands are compiled and after approval from VC, it is sent to ESO for procurement and delivery.
35	Are there currently any consumable items available in stock?	√	● The Quarterly demand is procured and stored for use.
36	Is there a schedule followed for upkeep and cleaning of all Academic Blocks?	√	● Regular cleaning and checklist is maintained.
37	What is the process adopted for maintaining cleanliness of Inside and Outside areas of the entire campus?	√	● Weekly activities are carried out.
38	Is there any laid down SOP for Waste management?	√	● Documents are available.
39	How do you ensure that the environment remains clean, green and non polluted?	√	● The campus is Leed Platinum certified and therefore, we make appropriate arrangements along with the vendors for regular checks to ensure that the campus is clean, green and non polluted.
C. Outsourced staff			
40	Is an approval obtained for outsourced housekeeping staff?	√	● All details are duly shared with HO and approvals are taken.
41	Is a comparative quotation obtained prior to giving contract to the outsourced contractor?	√	● Fixed vendor rates are available.
42	What is the sanctioned strength of housekeeping personnel at AUH?	√	● 142 staff plus 2 supervisors.
43	Is a record of their attendance being maintained at AUH or is it with the contractor? What is the frequency of the contractors visit at AUH?	√	● Records are available with security gate & Admin office shares with the contractor. Monthly visit and on call any time.
44	What is the process of arrangement for another housekeeping staff in case of an emergency where the regular cleaner is absent or on a long leave?	√	● Records of Physical attendance is available with the security gate & Bio metric records are available in Admin department.
45	Is there and laid down system for control/reporting of supervisors. If yes what is the duration daily/ weekly / monthly?	√	Daily
46	Are the roles and responsibilities known to the housekeeping staff?	√	● Monthly address by the Academic Block in charge and List of duties printed in Hindi and handed over.
47	What is the method adopted for assigning duties to them?	√	● Roll Call time sheets are duly shared.



48	Is a checklist being maintained to check the activities / work to be performed by housekeeping?	√	Yes
49	Are the block supervisors checking the academic blocks for its upkeep and cleanliness?	√	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duty handover sheet is handy with all and is being rigorously monitored.
50	In case of any indiscipline on the part of any housekeeping staff, what action is taken? Is a record of such instances being maintained?	√	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The resolution is given promptly and record of mails is available in the files.

IQAC Remarks:

- 1 The store room has been completely automated in respect to inventory and issuing assets to the departments.
- 2 The requisitions are raised on-line.
- 3 The stock register was checked for all the items available in the store room and was found to be perfectly matching with the items available in the stock.
- 4 Washroom cleanliness is an issue which was raised with the admin personnel for regular checks by block incharges. IQAC team was assured that it will be taken care of with immediate effect.





(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

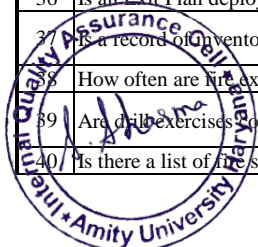
CHECKLIST - INTERNAL AUDIT -2022-2023

AUH/IQAC/CI -Security/ Rev II / 2022

Date:- 20.06.2023

Internal Auditor: Dr. Sunita Sharma, Mr.Vikram Bhalla & Mr.Vijay Kumar

Checklist For Security Department				
S.N	Points for Checking	Yes	No	If Yes, Records perused
1	How is the campus security managed?	Yes		Peripheral fence, Guards, CCTV network & restricted entry.
2	Is CCTV coverage report submitted to the concerned authority?		No	Access provided on demand.
3	Till how many days is CCTV record maintained?	Yes		20 Days.
4	What are the total number of cameras installed in AUH?	Yes		717
5	How many times is the cleaning of the camera lens done?	Yes		Annually
6	Is CCTV coverage carried out in all Academic blocks?	Yes		Cameras carefully positioned avoiding shadow zones.
7	Is CCTV coverage available in Parking area and Sports fields too?	Yes		Yes in Parking areas. Being provided in sports complex.
8	How many personnels have access to Security Control Room (SCR) ?	Yes		15
9	How is Security check carried out in all Academic blocks on Non working days ?	Yes		By CCTV Network and Guards. Locking of entry points.
10	Does security carry out a check of faculty residential blocks too?	Yes		Random
11	In case of loss of any key is a locksmith called to the campus?	Yes		Under escort to and from the work site.
12	What is the method adopted for calling such people in the premises?	Yes		Individual calling by AUH members. Security clearance given verbally by DD Security.
13	What is the method adopted for keeping a check on any unauthorized personnel in the Campus?	Yes		Entry subject to carrying Amity I Card, Visitors 'Slip or email / verbal communication by departments.
14	How is entry of visitors managed in the university?	Yes		Through Visitors Management system at Gate No. 1.
15	Which method is adopted for keeping a check on any unauthorized vehicle in the Campus?	Yes		Entry of Vehicles subject to vehicle tag or on permission by DD Security.
16	Is frisking of person carried out at the Main Gate?	Yes		In selected cases. Females frisked by a lady guard.
17	How is entry of contractual labours monitored in the university?	Yes		Requirement communicated by depts. Labourer escorted by concerned dept or Vendor's representative.
18	Are smoke alarms installed in the university?	Yes		Academic & Hostel Blocks A & B from 1st to 5th floors.
19	How is check of perimeter fencing carried out?	Yes		Fortnightly on foot.
20	How is patrolling organised at night?	Yes		Random patrolling by Guards/ Marshals
21	What is the frequency of night patrolling?	Yes		Twice/ Night by Marshals. 2 Hourly by guards.
22	What is the strength of patrolling car ?	Yes		Marshal -01, Guards 1/2
23	Method of checking at the Main Gate.	Yes		Physical. Turnstiles being installed.
24	Security staff turnout.	Yes		Checked before deployment of Day / Night shifts.
25	Post maintained or not	Yes		20 Posts.
26	Key boxes of AUH.	Yes		Duplicate and Spare.
27	Are the keys mustered every evening ?	Yes		Yes. By ASO
28	Check to see that rooms are locked ?	Yes		By Guard on duty in Security Control Room.
29	Check on any damage in infrastructure	Yes		Through CCTV network. Visually by ASO/Marshals/ Guards & AUH members.
30	Are the security personnel properly deployed over the area under their jurisdiction?	Yes		Yes. Monitored regularly.
31	Are the security personnel aware of their responsibilities?	Yes		Regular briefing before taking over duty.
32	Is a deployment plan available in the security office?	Yes		Available in Security Standing Orders.
33	Is a register maintained at the security gates / security points ?	Yes		Yes. At the gates and at all Guard's posts.
34	Is the attendance sheet of outsourced security personnel deployed during the month being maintained?	Yes		Yes. Manually & by Biometric system.
35	Is a fire safety SOP laid down?	Yes		Yes
36	Is an Exit Plan deployed in case of a fire in the building?	Yes		Yes
37	Is a record of inventory maintained for Fire safety equipments ?	Yes		Yes. Ledger is maintained.
38	How often are fire extinguishers serviced / replenished.	Yes		When weight/ pressure drops.
39	Are drill exercises conducted for evacuation in case of fire?	Yes		AUH members are briefed on evacuation department wise.
40	Is there a list of fire safety personnel?	Yes		Yes, Duty roster maintained.



Manesar

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

41	What is the procedure adopted for controlling parking within the campus?	Yes		Designated parking areas for students and staff / faculties.
42	What method is adopted by security to check people commuting in and out from the university premises?	Yes		AUH members carry I-cards. Visitors provided Visitor's slips. Guests by prior communication.
43	How does security identify an Amity employee and Non Amity employee?	Yes		By face and AUH I-card. Amizone in case of loss of I-card.
44	On what basis does security allow entry to relatives/ or family who are Non Amity employees?	Yes		Prior information by AUH member. Physically escorted from the gate. By ty I-Card issued for long stay.
45	What are the provisions for security in hostel blocks 24*7?	Yes		i) Guards at the entrance . ii) CCTV Network. iii) Locking of hostel stocks at night. iv) No entry of males in girls hostel without written permission by Director Hostels.
46	What are the provisions for peripheral security 24*7?	Yes		Barbed wire fence and visual surveillance by guards deployed in the outer areas.
47	How are cases of breach of peripheral security handled?	Yes		Culprits are handed over to police after investigation.
48	How is the goodwill with the local police?	Yes		Excellent. Regular visits by Haryana Police riders who are provided lodging & boarding on campus.
49	How are the cases of drinking, smoking and smuggling of these materials on to the campus handled?	Yes		Investigation of punishments of individual students warning of AUH staff & faculties.
50	Are the students allowed to enter faculty hostel accommodation?	Yes		Notices displayed at the entrance prohibiting entry of students.
51	Analysis of data and identification of critical areas which could be focus of our attention.		No	Porous peripheral fence. Lack of a Boundary wall.

IQAC Remarks:

- 1 Overall security arrangements were found to be satisfactory in the campus and records were well maintained
- 2 The camera room requires more man power for monitoring the entire campus on screen.
- 3 Discussed about installing more cameras on potential sites/ areas like hostel lifts and stairs with Director Security and was assured that it will be taken into consideration.
- 4 Observed that fire security drill needs to be organized more frequently for all stakeholders at AUH.





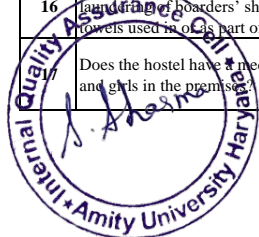
CHECKLIST - INTERNAL AUDIT -2022-2023

AUH/IQAC/CI - Hostel / Rev II / 2022

Internal Auditor: Dr. Sunita Sharma, Mr. Vikram Bhalla & Mr.Vijay Kumar

Date : 14.06.2023

Checklist For Hostel				
S.no	Points for Checking	Yes	No	Type of evidence (in brief)
1	Does the hostel have on display, in a place easily visible to visitors various rules and regulations for students?	✓		Notice Board and Handbook(Hostel Rules and Regulations)
2	Does the hostel have laid down notice which explains a procedure for handling complaints made by boarders or boarders' parents or from their respective institute in which they are enrolled?	✓		Students are informed to lodge complaints in designated registers.
3	Does the hostel have written policies and operating procedures to ensure that the boarders:	✓		
	* Are supported in a positive learning environment?	✓		Handbook was available.
	* Are given the opportunity to develop positively within reasonable boundaries?	✓		Study rooms for students , Scholarships for meritorius students
	* Feel secure and valued?	✓		Anti Ragging Cell and security provisions are there for students. Entry of outsiders is restricted and can be permitted after proper verification.
	*Have ready access to people they can trust, confide in, and are supported in raising problems and issues of concern to them?	✓		Boarders can directly meet Wardens 24*7.Also,floor coordinators are appointed and monthly meetings are carried out.
	* Have ready access to, and a degree of choice about health and other personal services they require?	✓		Fully equipped medical room with all First Aid and qualified medical officer.
	* When was the same last updated?	✓		
4	Is there for every boarder living in the hostel a record of	✓		
	(a) The boarder's name, date of birth, home address or addresses?	✓		a- Registration forms are available for student related records.
	(b) The name and, if it differs from the boarder's address, the home address of all guardians of the boarder?	✓		b- If the address differs the parents are consulted.
	(c) Details of any chronic illness from which the boarder suffers, and of any medication the boarder has to take as a result?	✓		c- The boarder shares such information and relevant measures are taken to take care of such boarders.
	(d) The names and addresses of the people authorized by a guardian of the boarder to collect the boarder from the hostel; and people who by law--	✓		d- Details of local guardians are maintained and entered in register.
	(i) Are entitled to have contact with, or access to the boarder; or	✓		e- Yes
	(ii) Are forbidden to have contact with, or access to the boarder; or have an entitlement to have contact with, or access to, the boarder, that is subject to conditions.	✓		Details of locals gurardians are maintained .
	(e) Is the record retained until at least one year after the boarder ceases to be accommodated at the hostel?	✓		Yes,record is retained.
5	What procedure is adopted in the allotment of rooms to students?	✓		1. For Freshers it is on a first-come-first basis. For seniors, it is -course-wise, and session-wise. 2. Students submit Hostel forms, Payment receipt, and permission letter from Director/Deputy Director hostel to wardens, accordingly rooms are allotted.
6	What is the maximum occupancy allowed in a hostel room at a given time?	✓		Two students per room.
7	How many students are currently enrolled for hostels? (Give details blockwise for boys & Girls)	✓		Total student -1237 Boys -190+358+PHD 4 = 552 I Girls - 670+PHD 15 = 1237
8	Is daily attendance taken in the hostel?	✓		Yes
	a) How many times is attendance taken?	✓		a. Only once at night time.
	(b) What action is taken in case a student is missing from the hostel?	✓		b, First the friends of concerned student are contacted.If the students is not traceable then it is reported to Director/Deputy immediately and thereafter the parents of the student are informed.
9	What is the process for giving outpasses to students ?	✓		• Hostel Rules and Regulations Handbook is handy for students.
	(a) For daytime	✓		a. Permission from Parents,HOD counter signed by Director /Deputy Director Hostels.
	(b) For night time	✓		b. Permission from Parents,Director /Deputy Director Hostels.
	(c) During examination	✓		c. Permission from Parents,HOD countersigned by Director /Deputy Director Hostels.
10	Is there a procedure for granting the boarders leave of absence from the hostel? For how many days is the leave sanctioned and by whom?	✓		• Leave request should be approved by HOD, Director/Deputy Director Hostels and Parents. Leave is sanctioned as per the recommendation of HOD & Director /Deputy Director Hostels.
11	Is a complaint register being maintained related to facilities?	✓		Yes
	(a) What is the turn around time for resolving the complaint?	✓		• Personal and Infrastructural issues are acted upon within 24 hrs. In extreme cases, the time may exceed, but not more than 48 hrs.
12	Procedure adopted for resolving students grievances & record of students grievance redressal	✓		1, Students share their grievances (verbal/written) to their Wardens, and they further take action accordingly. 2, Student also share their concerns on AMIZONE, which is further taken up by the students services department.
13	What is the ratio of staff to boarders?	✓		
	(a) Boys hostel	✓		Boys -1:85
	(b) Girls hostel	✓		Girls - 1:116
14	How the hostel department ensures security of the occupants? Like CCTV surveillance and manual monitoring by security staff?	✓		CCTV Cameras are installed in the hostel and being monitored in the control room. A guard at the gate is deployed 24*7 . Hostel staff stays inside the hostel bolck.
15	Are the hostel's premises ventilated and well lit by natural and artificial light?	✓		• Physical verifications are carried out to check rooms and corridors. • All rooms have 2 windows
16	Does the hostel ensure that it has in place a system for ensuring the hygienic laundry of boarders' sheets and bath towels, and of other clothes, linen, or towels used as part of their bedding or bathing?	✓		•The students give their clothes to the laundry twice a week. Laundry service is free for students.
	Does the hostel have a medical room and in-house doctor and nurse for both boys and girls in the premises?	✓		• One Medical room in the hostel and one Medical CMO with two male Nursing assistant and one female Nursing assistant are present 24*7.



Manish

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

18	Are all reasonably practicable steps taken to get medical aid and to notify a parent or other appropriate family member of the boarder in the case of an accident or serious illness?	✓	• All proper medical aid steps are taken immediately if the patient is beyond their control. The student is taken to the hospital with a hostel attendant/medical attendant in an ambulance, University has provided two medical vans in case of emergency.
19	In case of a boarder or hostel staff suffering from or suspected to be suffering from an infectious disease? Does the hostel have an area and facilities for the temporary isolation and care of the concerned person?	✓	• Medical Room with Doctor, Nurse and Emergency vehicle are available in case of health issue. Also, in case of chicken pox and other Chronic illness, a separate room (isolation) can be allotted for boarders/hostel staff. During COVID student/ faculty/staff residing in the premises were kept in isolation till recovery.
20	Does the hostel ensure that– (a) Food is served in the hostel at such times, and in such variety, quantity, and quality as to meet the boarders' nutritional needs? And (b) Food is free of, and adequately protected against contamination when stored, prepared and served? and (c) An ample supply of potable water is available at all times to boarders for drinking?	✓ ✓ ✓	a, Food is served in the hostel mess 3 times i.e Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner. A proper Mess Menu is prepared monthly. b, the Storage facility is provided in the mess i.e refrigerator, and racks. c, Cold RO water is available.
21	Are reasonably practicable steps taken to ensure that no member of the hostel staff and no boarder at the hostel uses or is affected by alcohol or any other substances to the extent that it is an actual or potential cause or source of harm to the person or others?	✓	• As per Hostel Rules and Regulations.
22	Does the hostel have provisions for (a) quiet activities (for example, study)? And (b) boarders' indoor and outdoor recreation (whether as individuals or in groups)?	✓ ✓	a, Study room facility is available on the first floor. b, Indoor games-Recreation room, TV Room facility is available on the first floor (Table-tennis, carrom board etc). Outdoor games for hostellers on regular basis.
23	Are any activities organized for international students in respect of their– (a) Festivals (b) Cultural activities (c) National celebrations	✓ ✓ ✓	a, International students like (Nigerians) do their prayers on specific days with information duly shared with Director Hostel. b. No c. No
24	Does the hostel adopt any procedure in relation to abuse, harassment, or serious neglect of boarders?	✓	• Steps taken as per Hostel Rules and Regulations Book. Case history file is maintained.
25	Has the hostel ensured that boarders or staff members who supervise them in the hostel are at all times supervised by a responsible person?	✓	Dy. Director Hostel stays in the Hostel premises to supervise them.
26	Has the hostel ensured that– (a) all permanent staff members, and all people (excluding boarders and parents) who have regular access to the hostel or have unsupervised contact with boarders, are the subject of rigorous suitability checks (including Police vetting)? (b) no staff member has been convicted of a crime involving dishonesty and sentenced for that crime within the preceding 7 years, and (c) no staff member has been convicted of any sexual offence, or is unfit to be a staff member because of mental illness or serious behavioral problems? (d) staff and boarders are encouraged to maintain positive relationships with each other? (e) security measures are used to prevent unauthorized access to the hostel's premises?	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Yes, Administration department ensures the verification. Yes, it is followed. Yes, verification is carried out. Regular interaction is maintained. CCTV cameras and security guards.
27	Are there appropriate internal procedures for receiving and dealing with information about serious wrongdoing?	✓	• Hostel Rules and Regulations book
28	Has the hostel taken all reasonably practicable steps to ensure that the hostel's buildings and facilities are– (a) kept in good repair? And (b) Not used in ways that endanger boarders' safety? (c) A telephone is available for emergency calls to and from the hostel? (d) A plan for the boarders' evacuation, care, and temporary accommodation (if required) in emergencies? (e) Are the evacuation procedures prominently displayed on the hostel's premises? (f) Are all hostel staff trained in fire and earthquake drills and in other emergency procedures? (g) Regular evacuation drills are carried out?	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	a, For all facility and civil complaints, complaint registers are maintained. Regular repairs are carried out, as and when required. c, Mobile, and a landline phone are available with the Warden and Supervisors. e, Plan/Procedure for Evacuation, care, and temporary accommodation is not documented. f, Fire drills have not been conducted and no earthquake or evacuation drill is carried out till date.
29	Are our hostel facilities properly lit with clear signages displayed at the public areas?	✓	Yes, security lights are installed.
30	What is the frequency of deep cleaning of hostel units from inside (daily/ weekly/ bi-weekly or monthly)?	✓	Monthly
31	What is the frequency of cleaning external hostel premises (lawns, common areas, mess etc.) (daily/ weekly/ bi-weekly or monthly)?	✓	Daily
32	What are the parameters/ evaluation methods for carrying out maintenance work (minor/ major) in the hostels (both internal and external)?	✓	Regular suspension by the hostel staff.
33	Do the key personnel have the phone number of police and fire departments.	✓	
34	How often does the hostel governing body meet? Record of minutes of the meeting to be produced during Audit.	✓	Quarterly
35	Is there a students mess committee for ensuring quality and variety of food served. record of mess committee meeting helds?	✓	Mess Meeting Register.

IQAC Remarks:

1 The hostel records and systems were found to be in place.

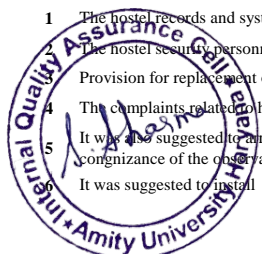
The hostel security personnels were counselled for behaving properly with students as grievances have been received from students in IQAC department.

Provision for replacement of old beds with new beds be made in case of severe damage.

4 The complaints related to hostel services were found to be addressed very late. The hostel wardens were advised to take timely action in resolving the issues raised by the students.

5 It was also suggested to arrange more seating arrangement in the lounge and waiting areas for students and parents during the admissions season. The Hostel department has taken cognizance of the observation and will work on it.

6 It was suggested to install cameras on potential sites like hostel lifts and stairs for monitoring students in case of any mishap.





(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

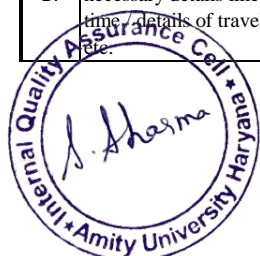
CHECKLIST - INTERNAL AUDIT -2022-2023

AUH/IQAC/CI - TD/ Rev II / 2022

Internal Auditor: Dr. Sunita Sharma, Mr. Vikram Bhalla & Mr.Vijay Kumar

Date : 29.06.2023

Checklist For Transport Department					
S.no.	Points for Checking	Yes	No	Deptamental Comments	If Yes, Records perused
1	Is there a laid down transport policy / SOP available with the department?	Yes			
2	What is the methodology adopted for levying charges on commuters?	-	-	Rate are approved by HO. Students pay the Tpt charges and passes are issued to them with colour code.	
3	Is there an approved rate list available with the department for AUH employees using transport services?	Yes		As approved by Hon'ble Chancellor	
4	What are the total number of vehicles at AUH?	Yes	-	24 vehicles (18 +6 Under disposal) {03 x Innova, 03 x Tata Sumo, 1 x Grande Sumo, 2 x Honda City, 2 x Gypsy, 1 x Indigo, 1 x Omni (Ambulance), 1 x Ecco (Ambulance) 1 x Bajaj CT 100 and 09 x Tempo Traveller) Under Disposal Vehicles- (02-TTs-,01-Grand Sumo,01 Honda City, 01-Sumo, 01-Indigo	
5	Is the registration book maintained for all AUH vehicles?	Yes	-	Each Vehicle has its designated file	
6	Are the log books of the vehicles being maintained by incharges?	Yes	-	Log books remains in vehicles and updated by driver. Produced to inspections authorities when ever sought. Log books were prused for vehicles and found to be maintained	
7	Vehicle Management System				
	a- Duty chart of the drivers	Yes	-		
	b- Service time of vehicles	Yes	-	Periodical Services 10000 kms or 12 months	
	c- Pollution under control certificate for all vehicles	Yes	-	Renewed as & when due	
8	What is the process of arrangement for another driver in case of an emergency where the on-route driver is not available?	Yes	-	4 drivers lives inside campus, who can be deputed to meet emergency alternately drivers can be called from their homes since they live in 2-3 kms vicinity.	
9	Is insurance cover available for all vehicles ?	Yes	-		
10	Is the renewal of insurance cover done timely?	Yes	-		
11	Is a record of vehicle available with respect to every vehicle giving details of mileage covered , Bill No./ Date and the amount spent ?	Yes	-	Data was perused by the IQAC team	
12	Is a monthly exercise carried out to calculate the running and maintenance cost of every vehicle per Kms ? <u>Total number of Running + Maintenance expenditure</u> Number of kms as per the log book	Yes		Data was perused by the IQAC team	
13	What is Time frame for getting the vehicles serviced?			Depend on nature of defects. Periodical servicing is generally done on clocking 10000 Kms run or one year post periodical service, which ever is earlier.	
14	Is a check of vehicle carried out daily?	Yes		Checks are defined as per category of vehicle. Report was produced to IQAC team and found to be well maintained.	
15	Is the vehicle daily washed or cleaned before going on route?	Yes	-	Once a week. Vclips were shown to IQAC team and found to be satisfactory.	
16	Are the requisition slips filled before providing transport facility to AUH personnels?	Yes		In case of emergency or indenter not in postion to provide requisition before hand, transport is aligned and subsequently Requisition slip is demanded.	
17	Is there a laid down SOP for getting approval of requisition slips? The Requisition slips should be properly filled in by the employees with necessary details like - Approval of the HOD / authorized by / Date and time / details of travel / Name and Designation / purpose / signature etc.	Yes		Vehicle are generally approved over E-mail. However, hardcopies of hired vechiles are maintained in file.	



18	What is the process adopted for getting repair work of vehicles? Is there an approved vendor for servicing and repair of AUH vehicles? Is the rate list approved by competent authority?		(i) Vehicle aligned for defect assessment estimates received and proposal floated for approval when approved, vehicle is aligned for repairs. Vehicle repaired released against an invoice. Bill processed and paid on line to vendor directly by Acct. Deptt. (ii) Periodical Services & repairs of all vehicles is off loaded to authorised workshops. (iii) Being Authorised vendors, charges are by-&-large fixed across cities.	
19	Are receiving documents matched to purchase orders and invoices?	Yes	Checked at gate and being accounted in register.	
20	Is there a system for control/reporting of drivers- daily, weekly and monthly?	Yes	As per AUH employees norms.	
22	Procedure being followed to resolve the complaints after these are lodged and turnaround time for its redressal?	Yes	Problems are heard, consulted with appropriate driver/staff/RC and mitigated. If issue involves finances, the same is put up to appropriate authorities post recommendation	
23	Procedure of feedback to user after complaint is acted upon.	Yes	Through individual meeting, meeting with route co-ordinator and vendor.	
24	Analysis of data and identification of critical areas which could be of focus to our attention w.r.t fuel or students complaints.	Yes	Fuel & budget is critically monitored and expenditure is regulated to essential effects.	
25	Approval of outsourced vehicle rates & hiring record	Yes	Data was perused by the IQAC team	
26	Is diesel record register being maintained?	Yes	Data was perused by the IQAC team	
27	Are over time registers maintained for the drivers?	Yes	Data was perused by the IQAC team	
28	Is a record of hired buses being maintained in a register?	Yes	Data was perused by the IQAC team	
29	Is bus pass issue record register being maintained?	Yes	Data was perused by the IQAC team	
30	How do you ensure that bus fees is paid by the student before issuing the passes?	Yes	Passes are made only on production of payment receipt issued by Accounts Deptt.	
31	Is there an announced bus coordinator in all buses on route ? Are commuters informed in cases where there is a change in regular driver/ early pickups / late pickups & departures?	Yes	This duty is volunteered by personnels on route and AUH can not compell any one to be RC. Each route is designated with a Route Coordinator (RC) amongst commuters. Informations are conveyed to all concerned through RCs	
32	Are the hired buses checked fortnightly w.r.t. its upkeep, maintenance, cleanliness and airconditioning?	Yes	Periodical checks are being undertaken by undersigned and report submitted to HsoD & concerned vendor is asked to resolve the O/S issue if any.	
33	Are the replacement buses selected from the identified 35 buses with the requisite seating capacity for commuters?	No	Vendor provides an alternate bus as on required basis from his available pool of buses	
34	Is a police verification of drivers for hired buses being carried out?	Yes	Charter of contractual vendor	
35	How are drivers and bus staff monitored for their behavioural issues with commuters?	Yes	DD takes weekly and monthly meeting of AUH drivers and hired bus driver respectively and sensitise them on critical issue.	
36	Is a saved trip register being maintained for hired buses?	Yes	Data was perused by the IQAC team	
37	Are record of permit , RC, Fitness certificates & other documents available? Is the validity and payments of above documents cleared before its next renewal?	Yes		
38	Has timely payment of taxes to government offices made ? Is there any penalty pending?	Yes		
39	What procedure is adopted for Sale/Auction of old vehicles within timelines ?	-	Open tender, committee , approval of HO and sold out.	

IQAC Remarks:

- One of the Best practice implemented by Deputy Director is issuing of colour coded passes to stakeholders on pre designed routes for tracking unwanted commuters on route.
- Inspected the AUH owned transport fleet and was found satisfactory in respect to maintenance and cleanliness. The Video clips were perused for cleanliness measures adopted by the department as a best practice.
- The department head has very well maintained all records and documents related to transport in a systematic manner.
- Brought up the issues of maintenance of outsourced buses to which the department head assured to resolve appropriately with the vendor.
- Driver's responsibilities and roster was found to be very well defined and maintained.



AMITY UNIVERSITY GURGAON

CHECKLIST - INTERNAL AUDIT 2023-2024

Check List No.

Internal Auditor – Dr. Sunita Sharma

Date : 23.06.2023

Checklist For Maintenance Department

S.N	Points for Checking	Yes	No	If Yes, Records perused
1	Are inventory items maintained in a secure location?	✓		Well equipped Store Room at Basement of Academic Block-B
2	Is there adequate protection from fire and water?	✓		Fire Extinguisher & Sump Pumps installed to avoid Fire & water overflowing
3	Is inventory well organized?	✓		All Inventory are updated on TCS.ion
4	Are receiving documents matched to purchase orders and invoices?	✓		Store Entry Register/ledger are there and related POs are kept in the file.
5	Are all materials received counted and inspected prior to entry on storeroom/inventory records?	✓		By Marshal/Supervisors/Store Incharge physically count. All documents have stamp of Inward goods at Gate entry & also the store entry on the bill.
6	Are inventory records maintained based on periodic physical counts or a perpetual system?	✓		Monthly inventory is checked for plumbing & electrical items. The quarterly requirement is put up to Amity approved vendor. Director Administration after taking approval of VC sends it to C6 Sir for final approval.
7	Have formal procedures been established for reviewing and disposing obsolete and slow-moving inventory items?	✓		No obsolete items are there. Changed versions may be available of few items which are used as per demand. List of slow moving items are there.
8	Are there currently any items in stock that are obsolete or slow-moving?		✓	Due to up-gradation of LED Flood Lights with Conventional Security Lights around 60 nos lights became slow moving items. Informed other units for the requirements. Sent 15 no at AUUP-LKW against their demand.
9	Do individuals independent of inventory custodian investigate unusually large discrepancies, between inventory records and physical counts?	✓		IQAC carries out a check.
10	Is any inventory stored or consigned at an outside location?		✓	All Inventory are stored at designated place
11	Procedure for lodging Complaints.	✓		Register is being maintained in the office and hostel premises.
12	Procedure being followed to resolve the complaints after these are lodged.	✓		Every day complaints are checked and resolved.
13	Procedure of feedback to user after complaint is acted upon.	✓		Immediate.
14	Analysis of data and identification of critical areas which could be focus of our attention.	✓		Drying up of borewells, Toughen Glass, ACP Sheet repairing, Major leakage/seepage problem of buildings.
15	Schedule for checking and records of the following : a) R. O. System (In house & Out-side) b) ETPs & STPs c) Water softening plant	✓		a) RO water system - 3000 lt per hour is the capacity of 1 RO plant. . Daily PH & TDS checked in both shifts. 6.00 AM - 2:30AM (A-shift) 2.30 PM - 11.00 PM (B-Shift) RO water TDS range is 80 - 100 and PH is 7.1 to 7.5. b) Half yearly Water Samples are checked through NABL approved Lab at Gurgaon/Manesar for thorough quality check. Last checking was done on May 2023. As per test report all parameters are well within prescribed limit. c) Water Softening plant is used for construction and cooling tower of AC plant. The hardness of water brought down to below 60 i.e. CaCO3 is below 60 mg/ltr
16	Procedure and records of waste disposal (including Electrical waste like tubelights and others like waste engine oil)	✓		a) Contract has been signed with New Lubri Sales India Pvt.Ltd on 10.11.2016 for disposal of hazardous waste. This company is registered with Haryana Pollution Control Board. B) STP plants is Bio-decomposable. C) ETP waste from kitchen and laundry is kept in gunny bags presently. The department is in process to tie-up with GEPIL (Gujarat Environment Protection and Infrastructure (HRY) Pvt.Ltd.
17	What is the frequency of cleaning over head tanks and water coolers?	✓		Drinking water Tank - 3 months & Water Coolers monthly.
18	Maintenance of Lifts a) Is there an AMC ? B) Are lifts serviced?	✓		There are 17 lifts + 2 Escalators in AUH. 6 lifts + 2 Escalators in Academic Blocks- A, B, C & D. 5 in Faculty Flats and 6 in Hostel Blocks -A,B,C,D,E & F. All lifts are under AMC. Operation is done by 4 Operators of AUH deputed in Academic Blocks.
19	Maintenance of Water coolers a) Is there an AMC ? B) Are water coolers serviced?	✓		There are in total 45 water coolers in AUG. The water coolers are serviced under AMC. Their service twice in a year.
20	Maintenance of Air conditioners a) Is there an AMC ? b) Are ACs serviced? c) Is there a procedure to take cooling levels in all buildings?	✓		The vendor and T&C of AMC of AC Chiller Plants is finalized by Head Office (AKC House). The maintenance and operation of the chiller plants are under AMC. The cooling levels are checked everyday for all floors of all Blocks with a temperature monitoring equipment. Ideally temperature is maintained around 22 to 24 degree centigrade. There are 77 windows and split ACs in AUG of capacities 1.5 to 2 TR. The annual servicing of these ACs are done by routine local vendor. For repairing of small nature are carried out by our internal man power and repairing of major nature like change of compressor, gas refilling etc are carried out by vendor at Amity approved rate.




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413

21	Schedule for checking and records of the telephone equipments.	√		There are 336 telephone connections in AUH Campus. Two Panasonic Exchanges of 8 line card capacity (each line card gives 24 connections) are installed at A-Block GF left side. Routine repairing of telephone lines and maint of exchanges are carried out by our internal man-power. However repairing of PCBs (PRI line, DLC etc.) are carried out by Rate Contract Vendor M/s CSI Telecom.
22	Record of telephone lines department wise and the payment procedure.	√		There are 14 line cards. One line card gives 24 connections. Presently, 310 connections are operational and 26 connections are reserved. The BSNL bill payment for PRI line and Zero Facilities are made through Admin Dept.

IQAC Remarks:

- 1 The department has laid down SoPs for all processes and are diligently followed in all chores.
- 2 Record is well maintained in the department.
- 3 Complaints are resolved within 24 hrs and many times in short span of time of few hours depending on its nature.




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413



(Accredited with Grade 'A' by NAAC)

CHECKLIST - INTERNAL AUDIT -2022-2023

AUH/IQAC/CI - HD/ Rev II / 2022

Internal Auditor: Dr. Sunita Sharma, Mr. Vikram Bhalla & Mr. Vijay Kumar

Date : 12.06.2023

Checklist For Hospitality Department					
S.No.	Points for Checking	Yes	No	Departmental Comments	If Yes, Records perused
A.	Hospitality				
1	Are the requisition slips filled for providing hospitality in case of any event or demand by a particular Institute or Department at AUH?		No	Proposals are received through email duly approved	
2	Is there a laid down SOP for getting approval of requisition slips? The Requisition slips should be properly filled in by the employees with necessary details like - Approval of the HOI /Director / authorized by / Date and time / details of Event / Name and Designation / purpose / signature etc.		No	Proposals are received through email duly approved, subsequent financial approvals are taken as per approved rates and services provided	
3	Is a record of quotation obtained from vendors for supplying food items available with the department ?		No	Services are taken through contractual vendor and against approved rates.	
4	Has approval been obtained from competent authority on the rate list of selected menus and other food items? Is a copy of the agreement available with the department ?	Yes		Approval of Competent authority held.	
5	Is there any methodology adopted by the department for assuring quality and quantity of food items delivered by the approved vendor is as per laid down norms in the agreement?	Yes		A committee established by Hon'ble VC assure the quality of food served.	
6	Is a stock register of consummable items being maintained?	Yes		Register is maintained	
7	Is a stock register of non- consummable items available?	Yes		Stock-Register is maintained	
8	Is a record of bills maintained for events organised at AUH?	Yes		All bills with there approval are maintained	
B	Food Handling Practices				
9	Are cleaning cloths suitable for use and are regularly cleaned and disinfected before reusing?	Yes		Through AUH laundry	
10	Are all food and hand contact surfaces e.g. work surfaces, delivery area, food probe etc. hygienically maintained?	Yes		Through established committee	
11	Is the area around the inlet and drinking water point clean and dry?			N/A	
12	Are staff fit to work, wearing clean, suitable protective clothing and following personal hygiene rules particularly hand washing?	Yes			
13	What type of containers are used for serving food items ?	Yes		Casserole & Chafing Dish	
14	Are the tables and chairs kept clean? Are tables neatly draped with table cloth and napkins?	Yes		All asets are kept clean.	
15	Is food on display screened for customers?			N/A	
16	How do you ensure that No house-flies are present in the dining hall?	Yes		Fly catcher are placed at multiple points. Charter of vendor.	
17	How do you ensure that all food items are kept well covered to prevent flies from contaminating food?	Yes		With covered boxes & lid	
18	Are hair nets worn by the mess staff?	Yes			
19	Is the plate deposit area and water dispensing points well-lit and clean?	Yes			
20	Are departmental meetings conducted for assessing the hospitality services?	Yes			
21	Has the department ever received any complaint against the services rendered and the turn around time for resolving the issue if any?		No		

[Signature]

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

	Guest House				
22	What are the total number of Guests Rooms at AUH?	Yes		11	
23	Is there a laid down policy for allotment of guests rooms?	Yes		According to SOP	
24	What are the different specifications of guests rooms?	Yes		2BHK-02, 1BHK-04 & 1BK-05	
25	Are any charges levied on the Guests rooms?	Yes		Rs. 840/- as per approved rate by authority	
26	Are beverage items provided to the guests during the stay ?	Yes		Only Tea/ Coffee bags are provided	
27	Is there any facility of providing meals to the person who has booked the guest room?		No	Meals are provided only to the official guests	
28	Is a guest occupancy register being maintained at the guest house and all the particulars of the guest like - Name/ Time In / Time Out /date of arrival / date of departure / address being maintained?	Yes		Register is maintained with all details.	
29	Is a register available having room wise record of consummables (other than fixed assets) stating all particulars of items like - buckets / room heaters / mattresses / Bed sheets / covers etc being maintained?	Yes		A list is also placed in the guest rooms.	
30	Is a record of Fixed Assets (FA) installed at the guest House being maintained? a) Does it contain all the details of FA like - Quantity / location / Make and type / Identification Number / Value etc. b) How often is verification of the FA carried out? c) Are the physical balance compared with the book balances? d) How many discrepancies have been reported?	Yes		b) Half yearly d) Nil	
31	What steps are taken in situations wherein a guest forgets any personal item in the guest room?	Yes		While guest departs, room are checked for such occurrence & item or belonging found if any are returned to the guest by first available means.	
32	Are regular meetings being conducted to review the status of guest rooms w.r.t upkeep, maintenance, lost and found items?	Yes		Time to time meeting being conducted by Dy Dir (Hospitality).	

IQAC Remarks:

- 1 The hospitality facility and systems were found to be in place and works as per the SoP available with the department.
- 2 The facilities are monitored strictly by the department for ensuring seamless hospitality to guests at AUH.
- 3 The guest rooms were checked by IQAC team and were found to be well kept.
- 4 All the records/ documentations were found to be satisfactory in the stock registers.



AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA
CHECKLIST - INTERNAL AUDIT 2022-2023

AUH/IQAC/CL -Exam/ Rev-I/2022

Name of Auditor-Dr. Sunita Sharma

Date : 06-06-2023

Checklist for Examination Department

S.No	Points for Checking	Yes	No		If Yes, Records perused (Departmental Comments)
1	roles & responsibilities of each personnel defined and communicated to all?				Yes
2	Are the documents retained according to document retention policy?				Documents retained since beginning. Document retention policy is to be devised
3	Is there a predefined examination calendar in place ? Are the activities conducted according to the examination calendar?				Yes; It is very much in place and the activities are conducted according to it.
4	Has the policies of examination department been reviewed and updated?				Yes; Last updation was in the year 2019
5	Is a policy in place for conducting Ph.D examination at AUH?				Ph.D Coursework examinations and Thesis evaluation is carried out by Examination Dept. as per the laid down rules of Ph.D Regulation and Guidelines of AUH
6	Have the Examination regulation been circulated to all institutes / schools at AUH?				Yes
7	Records of printed main Answer Sheets and OMR sheets.				Well recorded and maintained
8	Status of automation of Examination division along with approved Examination Manual. Kindly opt from the options as under:				100% Automated
	Examination Management System (EMS)				
	B. Only student registration, Hall ticket issue & Result Processing				
	C. Only student registration and result processing				
	D. Only result processing				
9	E. Only manual methodology				
	Are the question papers submitted in time by the Institution? Does the department make a list of defaulters?What is the follow up action taken by the department in case of defaulters?				In Even Semester 2023 Question papers were received on Amizone timely except few cases. Calls and follow up emails were sent to Schools/Institutes for the delayed cases.
10	Explain the methodology adopted for maintaining secrecy of Question Paper.				Highest order of secrecy is maintained during handling question papers start from its uploading/ submission till students view during conduct of examinations. Even Semester 2023 Question papers were Uploaded and Moderated on Amizone. The data is secured on Amizone Server. As per previous practice Question papers are printed and packed in Examination Secrecy Section.
12	Explain the methodology followed for maintaining Records of checking and evaluation of Answer Sheets.				Answer books are available for Evaluation and Checking at Examination Dept only. As per Regulation Answer books are not allowed to take it outside the department. Every Answer book packet is Bar Coded for easy record keeping. Bar Codes also helps in errorfree generation of real time Evaluation / Checking status for easy monitoring.
13	What is the time frame for marking of answer sheets by Regular/Visiting faculty.				As per Examination Calendar Evaluation & Checking of Answer Books has to be completed within 05 (Five) days after the date of conduct of the examination (Coding within 1 day, Evaluation within 3 days after Coding, Checking within 1 day after Evaluation)
14	Do the Institutes submit Internal marks in time? What is the follow up action taken by the department in case of defaulters i.e faculty who do not submit in time?				Mostly; Repeated Calls and follow up emails are sent to Schools/Institutes who do not send the Internal marks in scheduled time. Dissertation/project/seminar etc NTCC marks are mostly delayed.
15	Is there a UFM committee constituted? Record of minutes of the meetings held and action taken against UFM cases.				Yes; As per Record
16	Is an examination sub committee being constituted in all institutes/schools ? What is the role of this committee?				Yes
17	Receipt and uploading of Internal Assessment marks:- Graphical representation for academic session 2022-2023, indicating the				
	Timely receipt/Delay in submission by institution (trends)				To be computed
	Changes being made by institution after submission(trends)				To be computed
Data Requirements for last four years:					
18	Number of students appeared in the University examination year wise				
	Year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	Number	4807	4820	4916	4702
	Number of outgoing final year students year wise				
19	Year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	Number	1556	1706	1738	1540
	Total number of outgoing / final year students in first attempt				
	Year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
20	Number	1431	1572	1576	To be computed after the Supplementary Exam

S.No	Points for Checking	Yes	No		If Yes, Records perused (Departmental Comments)
21	Number of days from the date of last semester-end/ year- end examination till the declaration of results year wise (Calendar Days)				
	Year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	Number of days	22.43	29.01	19.04	To be computed
22	Average number of days for declaration of results				
	Year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	Number	22.43	29.01	19.04	To be computed
23	Number of revaluation applications year wise (Rechecking Cases)				
	Year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	Number	42	19	28	To be computed after the Supplementary Exam
24	Number of complaints/grievances about evaluation year wise				
	Year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	Number	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
25	Number of applications for revaluation leading to change in marks year wise				
	Year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	Number of Applications	2	5	4	To be computed after the Supplementary Exam
26	Record of Total number of Ph.D awarded				
	Year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	Number	26	22	38	47
	Convocation Details Year wise	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
27	Record of degrees awarded to graduands during convocation.	1636	1632	1791	1710
28	What is the number of degrees provided to students who have not attended the convocation?				To be computed after the reconciliation
29	What is the total number of awarded degrees not claimed by graduands?				To be computed after the reconciliation
30	What is the process for providing a degree to graduands not attending the convocation?				Disbursement of Degree and Certificates, after convocation are done in two modes, namely 'by Post' and 'by Self' based on Students' Amizone Application.
31	Any new initiative undertaken by the department for automation .				Yes; Student's application for (1) Rechecking of Answer books (2) History of Backlog Subjects Certificates (3) Original Gradesheet by Post (4) Duplicate copy of Grade Sheet / Provisional/ Degree are now automated through Amizone.
32	How is it ensured that unwanted personnel do not enter the examination department?				A Security Guard is appointed at the entrance of Examination Dept. since inception of the university. Entry of University's personnel (Faculty, Staff, Officeres) to Examination Dept. is monitored through entry in the register. Entrance area of the Department is also monitored through Security Camera. Signages mentioning 'Restricted Entry' is also placed near the entry area.

IQAC Remarks:

- 1 All the processes are fully automated and the results are declared within stipulated timelines of 20 days from the last date of conduct of examinations.
- 2 All other required data and documentations were found to be satisfactory.



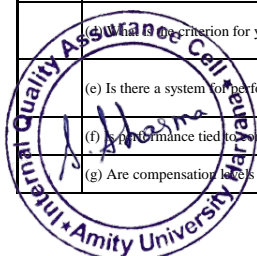
AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA
INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL
Checklist For HR Department

AUH/IQAC/CL-HR/Rev-II/2022

Name of Auditor-Dr. Sunita Sharma

Date:- 13.06.2023

S.No	Points for Checking	Yes	No	Departmental Comments	If Yes, Records perused
1	Process – Manpower Recruitment.				
	(a) What is the process involved in manpower planning?	Yes		Deep selection through Three-Tier Interactions/ Interviews.	Refer page number 16- 22, HR Policy Manual 2021.
	(b) Are objectives laid down by HR at the beginning of the session?	Yes		The primary objective of Human Resource is to ensure the availability of right staff for the right jobs so that the organizational goals are achieved effectively.	Refer page number 11 & 15, HR Policy Manual 2021.
	(c) Are all the objectives fulfilled?	Yes		It is a continuous process to attain the Objectives.	
	(d) In case of failure of particular objectives what steps are taken?	Yes		The Management keeps assessing the Goals and Objectives for any corrective actions, which is an ongoing activity.	
	(e) Are any SOP's laid down for all the processes?	Yes		HR Orientation Manual is revised on Annual Basis, incorporating certain changes from time to time.	Refer HR Policy Manual 2021 & HR Orientation Manual Jan 2023
	(f) Are roles and responsibilities known to all personnel of HR office?	Yes		Roles & Responsibilities of HR Personnel is clearly defined in HR Departmental Manual.	Refer page number 5, 7 & 20 HR Departmental Manual 2019
	(g) How is monitoring of all processes done?	Yes		Monthly HR Meet is held in the Office of Director HR for monitoring the laid down processes.	File maintained at HR Office
	(h) How many times is HR departmental meetings conducted? Are the minutes of the meeting documented in the HR office?	Yes		Fortnightly/ monthly HR Meet are held. A written Agenda is promulgated and discussed, which forms the part of MoM.	File maintained at HR Office
	(i) What is the number of faculty positions recruited and vacant during the year 2022-2023.(01.06.2022 to 31.05.2023)	Yes		55 Faculty Members have reported during the last Academic Year. 79 Faculty Members exited.	
	(j) What is the total number of Non-Teaching staff?	Yes		31 Staff Members have reported during the last Academic Year. 41 Staff Members exited.	
	(k) Is there any departmental recruitment calendar for 2022-2023 and is academic planning conducted semester wise?	Yes		The recruitment to various posts are undertaken on a periodical basis depending upon the FSR, Teaching Load and other specialist requirements in accordance with the norms of concerned regulatory bodies like UGC/ AICTE/ COA/ NCTE/ RCI/ PCI etc.	Refer page number 16 of HR Policy Manual 2021. (a) As the Interviews are generally held twice a year (i.e., in March/ April for July session and in September/ October for January session) of AUH Academic Calendar, any mid session recruitment action needs proper justification. (b) If there is a requirement in between the session, the interviews are held on case to case basis.
	(l) Details of advertisements given for vacancies in 2022 –2023 sessions.	Yes		The Advertisements are published Centrally from Central HR Office for all Amity Universities. The input from AUH are also sent to Head Office.	File maintained at HR Office
	(m) Is a mapping being done through NAAC Criterion w.r.t. faculty with Ph.D and experience and subsequent recruitment?	Yes		A lot of emphasis is given for selecting candidates at Tier-1 stage, with Ph.D. Qualification. A few cases are considered for candidates who are pursuing Ph.D. Besides Ph.D., their Qualification, Publications, Research/ Project Work, Patents, H-Index, I-10 Index, Citations etc. are also taken into account.	As a result of our Deep Selection, we have reached a Target of 72.5% Ph.D. Holders. There have been a steady rise in Ph.D. holders from a meagre 27% in 2012.
	(n) What is the process of consultation with the HOI/HODs w.r.t to the requirement of faculty?	Yes		Exclusive interaction with HOI/ HODs is held under Tier-2 Process, where the candidate is judged by the SMEs for Demo Assessment.	Refer page number 19 (6.2.3.) of HR Policy Manual 2021.
	(o) Does the department consult Dean Academics office before recruiting faculty in institutes/schools?	Yes		For Teaching Load and other details, Director HR consults Pro VC prior scheduling the Interviews.	
	(p) Is there a proper analysis of recruiting faculty on priority basis being conducted keeping in mind the requirements of all the institutes/ schools?	Yes		On case to case basis, especially for Institutes who are governed by the Council.	AICP, AIP, ACON, AMS (ASLP), ALS & ASAP.
	(q) What is the time lag between the requirements placed and fulfilled?	Yes		1 to 3 months	
	(r) What are the guidelines for selection of candidates?	Yes		As per the Selection Process laid down in the HR Policy Manual 2021.	Refer page 16 to 30 of HR Policy Manual 2021.
	(s) Does Job description & specifications exist for new hires?	Yes		At Tier-2 Level, HOIs/ HODs discusses the Job Description & Specification with the probable candidates.	
	(t) Are employees correctly designated?	Yes		Based on Amity Guidelines	
	(u) Does compensation commensurate with the experience and qualification of the candidate?	Yes		Based on Amity Guidelines	
	(v) How do you handle shortage of faculty/staff during the ongoing academic session?	Yes		By hiring Visiting Faculty	Record of visiting faculty available with Pro VC office.
	(w) How do you maintain the data bank of CVs received with good qualification and experience but not yet required and can be used in future requirements?	Yes		Director HR marks it to both Alpha & Bravo Teams for keeping it in their respective database for future reference.	Record was well maintained.
2	Process : Post Recruitment:				
	(a) Do you follow any formal orientation mechanism ?	Yes		Upon verification of all documents, a candidate meets the Director HR along with the File. The Appointment Letter is handed over on the same day. A Orientation Manual highlighting all aspects of AUH Campus is handed over to the new joinee and he/ she is conducted through various processes so that the new joinee becomes a value addition from the very next day.	After the joining of employees, HR conducts the Induction where Hon'ble VC & PVC also meet the new joinees.
	(b) Are the new employees trained on policies and work rules?	Yes			HR Department Sends an e-copy of Orientation Manual and HR Policy Manual to each Employee upon his joining.
	(c) What is the duration (by time) for training new employees?	Yes		One Day at HR and another two days at the Department	
	(d) Is there any criterion for yearly appraisal?	Yes		It is a 10 point Appraisal Form which is promulgated by the Central HR Team.	Refer page number 24 (Timelines for Increment (Teaching and Non- Teaching Staff):) of HR Policy Manual 2021.
	(e) Is there a system for performance evaluation?	Yes		Performance of Teaching & Non-Teaching Staff is undertaken through Annual PBAS and Appraisal Forms respectively.	Refer HR Policy Manual 2021.
	(f) Is performance tied to compensation?	Yes		Upon Promotion the Basic Pay & AGP are revised as per the AUH Guidelines.	Refer HR Policy Manual 2021.
	(g) Are compensation levels monitored and reviewed?	Yes		These are scrutinized at HR Office and processed through Central HR Team	



Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

	(h) Is there over staffing? If yes, how do you handle the same?		No	It is a continous process to fill the gaps in Recruitment, which is created through Resignations. A few are Internally Transferred to ensure right staffing.	
	(i) Record of lost / duplicate ID cards and employees left.	Yes		By the respective Alpha & Bravo Teams	
3	Process: Employee Motivation.				
	(a) How do you motivate employees?	Yes		There are numerous initiatives taken by AUH - HR to motivate the Employees and increase their happiness quotient.	Refer EMPLOYEE WELFARE Booklet.
	(b) Are any departmental training programs conducted for Teaching and Non Teaching staff? If Yes, then how is the Training Need Analysis being conducted?	Yes		Through FDPs by different Institutes as also by Amity Academic Staff College.	Outcome Department maintains the record
	(c) Do you have an Annual Training Calendar for ensuring continual skill & competency enhancement for the faculty & staff?	Yes		It is done round the year by all 17 Institutes as well as by Amity Academic Staff College. The Outcome Department maintains the record of the same.	
	(d) How do you make use of the inputs of exit interview? Is critical analysis done of the reasons when a faculty leaves the job? (Exit Interview)	Yes		An employee is free to write anything in the Exit Interview Form and a discussion with Director HR takes place at the end of individuals tenure. A record of reasons are maintained and discussed during BOM. The same is forwarded to CVIO on monthly basis.	File maintained at HR Office
	(e) What is the system to judge adequate and equitable wages & incentives?	Yes		It is decided by the Central HR Team on the directions of the Hon'ble Chancellor.	
	(f) Is there a process for employees to lodge complaints/ grievances and to whom can they approach?	Yes		The Grievance Cell is headed by Director HR. In addition, a Cell is formed to deal with cases of Harrasment of Female Employees.	Refer page number 39 of Orientation Manual 2023
	(g) Are welfare measures for Faculty/Staff benchmarked with national and international universities and if required any additional benefits been added based on benchmarking results?	Yes		The Welfare measures are akin to any National/ International University.	Refer EMPLOYEE WELFARE Booklet.
	(h) What new services and facilities have been added and implemented in the previous academic session 2022-2023?	Yes		Improvisation and improvements are a continous process. In each of the Facilities, periodic upgradations are being undertaken based on the Feedback from the Employees. Biometric through Face Recognition and installation of 650 CCTV Cameras for better monitoring has been undertaken. One more Cafeteria "Fresh n Fine" has started operating in the Campus. Vehicle charging Points have also been placed in the Campus.	Refer EMPLOYEE WELFARE Booklet.
	(i) How do you ensure satisfaction of your employees within the organisation? Answer in terms of the parameters used to evaluate the same.	Yes		We maintain an Open Door Policy and employees feedback is attended to expeditiously.	
4	Files for Faculty and Staff :				
	Documents required to place in the individual file: *Matriculation Certificate *Higher Secondary Certificate *Bachelor's Degree with the duration of the course *Master's Degree with the duration of the course *PhD Degree *Offer letters of the faculty and the Date of Joining list *Salary Slip of previous organization *Cross verification of references provided & salary transfer into the account from previous organization. *Aadhar card *PAN Card *Experience letter *Reserved Category Certificate (If applicable)	Yes			
5	Details of Class -IV Employees				
	What is the total number of Lab attendants and Office peons in AUH?	Yes		AUH has 110 Laboratories and 23 Lab Attendant and 71 Peons . Hence, AUH has 94 Class IV Staff to handle and manage Lab equipment and Offices.	
	What is the procedure adopted for assigning duties to them?	Yes		Duties are assigned by the respective Departmental Heads.	
	Are uniforms issued to lab attendants and office peons at AUH?	Yes		Two pairs of Uniforms have been issued in the month of June 2023.	
	What is the frequency of issuing uniforms to lab attendants and office peons at AUH?	Yes		Once in two years	
	What steps are taken to ensure that welfare schemes are laid for them?	Yes as per Amity Universe Guidelines		Medical Insurance Policy Provident Fund Accommodation Facility (Nominal amount is charged) Bonus Diwali Gifts On Campus Amity Clinic is free for all	
	How are their leave records maintained?	Yes		Leave records are maintained in TCSION	
	Are any workshops conducted for improving their skills?	Yes		Recent one was conducted on 12th July 2023.	
	Is there any procedure adopted for resolving the complaints for support staff and what is its redressal turn around time?	Yes		A) A Grievance Cell is functioning in the Record Office of HR Department. Supporting Staff having any grievance can visit the office. B)The grievances are dealt with expeditiously on case to case basis.	
	Is there any procedure of providing feedback to user after the complaint has been addressed?	Yes		There is a special portal of Grievance cell which can be accessed by all employees through their personal page on Amizone. However for Supporting Staff the record office of HR Department will communicate with them after the complaint has been addressed.	
	Is an analysis of data and identification of critical areas carried out which could be of focus to our attention?	Yes		A holistic picture of Key Areas are highlighted in the HR Poster which is presented during the Quarterly Strategic Plan Meeting.	

IQAC Observation:-

- 1 The department focuses on digitization of all processes as a Best practice measure.
- 2 It was suggested to make a demonstration video on key features of TCSion and Amizone for new joinees.
- 3 The department should prepare a calendar for training / improving the skill sets of non- teaching staff.




Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA
CHECKLIST - INTERNAL AUDIT 2022-2023

AUH / IQAC/ CL- LIB/ Rev II/ 2023

Date:-21.06.2023

Internal Auditor – Dr Sunita Sharma, Dr Anu Gaba, Dr Nisha Chariya & Mr Ravikant Sharma

Checklist for Library Department				
S.NO.	Points for Checking	Yes	No	Departmental Comments
	Library Mangement			
1	Is the library fully automated?			Library is automated Using “KOHA” integrated library management software. Also, OPAC-Online Public Access Catalogue id implemented.
				Library Software
				Library OPAC
2	Does the library have an Advisory Committee?		Yes	
3	How many members are there in the Advisory Committee?		18	Library Advisory Committee
4	What significant initiatives have been taken by the committee to render the library student/user friendly? Record of minutes of the meetings held.			Wi-fi Facility, 20Desktop with LAN,, Library Online Catalogue, Lift and Escalators, Braille facility for disability users, Shelf Indicators for users, Books Exhibition, Charging points for Laptop
				Library Facilities
5	Is there an approved budget for the academic session 2022-2023. How much of the budget has been optimally utilized?			As per the policy of university
6	How many Ph.Ds have been uploaded on Shodhganga?		177	SHODHGANGA THESIS
7	Provide the number of books/journals/periodicals that have been added to the library during the last three years.			Books Added: 2020-21: 2608 2021-22: 942 2022-23: 748 Journals Subscribed: 2020-21: 81 2021-22: 70 2022-23: 110
8	Do the students have voice in recommending books for the library collection?			Students give their choices to HoL/HoD . The department recommends it to Librarian.
9	Is there a minimum of 1 to 5 as per AICTE/UGC books per student. Is one book per student added each year?			Yes, as per AICTE Norms
				Books as per norms
10	Does the library accommodate a wide range of literacy and language skills?		Yes	
11	Does the organization promote the reading of different genres, authors and types of materials?			Yes, new arrival are displayed on OPAC
				New books display on OPAC
12	Do the materials reflect the range of reading levels, so that all students can find books that are appropriate to their independent reading level?		Yes	
				Rare and general motivational books
13	Are there multiple copies of popular titles, so that students can read books together?		Yes	
				Most Popular titles
14	Do the books represent a wide variety of genres and types: text books, reference books, picture books, chapter books, poetry, folktales, joke books, historical fiction, mystery, science fiction, fantasy, biography, classical, series, multicultural, nonfiction, etc.?		Yes	
				Rare and general motivational books
15	Does the library contain a variety of materials: books, magazines, catalogs, listening center with audio visual resources, books-on-tape, computer and computer software and writing paper to respond to reading, etc.?			Yes, sufficiently contain variety of materials.
				CD-Rom
16	Are the books categorized and arranged in a logical and clear manner: authors, genres, themes, series, topic, new books, read-aloud, award winners, etc.?			Books are categorized as per department & discipline wise. Award winning books (Wings of fire) in fiction section are found present
				Award winner books
				Stack Area
17	Are the online materials, other e- resources easily accessible to the students?		Yes	
				Library OPAC
18	Is the library weeded of old, tattered, and worn books on a regular basis?		Yes	
19	Are there any departmental library at AUH? Provide details Institute wise?			4 (Law , Architecture, Pharmacy, Nursing)
20	Is there a separate budget allocated for the departmental library?			As per University Norms
21	Procedure for maintaining the record of departmental libraries?			Same as Central Library
22	The total number of the following available in the University:			
	(a) Books & its volumes			Title: 20833 Volume: 56590
	(b) Text books			35757
	(c) Reference books			20833
	(d) Rare books			74
	The total no. of journals subscribed in the University:			
	a) International—			27

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar Gurgaon-122413

23	b) National—		83	Journals 2022
	c) Peer Reviewed—		93	
	d) Back Volume of journals—		651	
	e) E-information resources—			
	▪ Cds/ Dvds—		2001	
	▪ Databases—		6	
24	The total no. of magazines subscribed:			Newspaper stand
	a) National—			
	b) International—			
	The total no. of Newspaper:		Qty. 18	
	a) Hindi—		Hindi: 02 Copies (01 Dainik Jagran, 01 Amar Ujala)	
	b) English—		English: 16copies (04 TOI, 04 HT, 04 ET, 04 The Hindu)	
	c) Any other—			
	Display of resources			
25	Does the library design provide a clear line of sight to important elements for any seated or standing user?		Yes	Newspaper stand
26	Is there easy-to-read and highly visible signage to aid the students in finding materials?		Yes	Material signages
27	Are the books arranged with their covers facing outward?		Yes	Books by cover facing
28	Is there a display area to highlight arrival of new books nad periodicals and is it changed frequently?		Yes	New Arrivals
29	Are provisions for privacy, security, and safety equally available to all users?		Yes	CCTV
30	Is there an area set aside for quite reading/ group discussion?		Yes	Quite reading area with sunlight
31	Are a copy of previous years question papers for all programmes available for students?		Yes	Old question papers
32	Is there a digital library facility for users to access Swayam/MOOC/NPTEL/ NDL resources.		Yes	DIGITAL LECTURE ROOM
33	Are the reading areas defined with rugs or furniture arrangements?		Yes	Student sitting
	Digitization facilities:			
34	Amizone the ERP system at AUH provides access to the library services?		Yes	AMIZONE ERP System
35	Does the organization provide proper IT support for browsing and downloading resources?		Yes	IT SUPPORT FOR USERS
36	Which of the following services/facilities are provided in the library?			
	▪ Circulation		Yes	
	▪ Clipping		Yes	
	▪ Bibliography Compilation		No	
	▪ Reference		Yes	
	▪ Information Display & Notification		Yes	
	▪ Book Bank		No	
	▪ Photo Copying		Out source	
	▪ Computer and Printer		Yes	
	▪ Internet with WiFi and LAN connection for browsers		Yes	
	▪ Online Access Facility		Yes	
	▪ Inter Library Borrowing		Yes	
	▪ Self issue and return of books			
	Any other			
37	Average number of books issued/returned per day—		Yes 1st June to 31st May 2023 (Total circulation 21682) Average no. of books issued: 40-50 Average no. returned per day: 40-50	Circulation report
38	Is the library protected with RFID facility at the gate & workstations.		Yes	RFID system for monitoring
39	Are fire alarms and smoke detectors available in the library?		Yes	Fire Alarm with CCTV
40	Does the library have CCTV ? How many cameras are installed in the library?		No. of CCTV:- 36	
41	Are students allowed to retain books for examination? If yes, how many books can a student retain during the examination?		Yes, 3 books for 14 days	
42	Is there a management system for checking out materials and monitoring their return?		Yes	Library Software
43	Is there a feedback register in the library to collect feedback from its users.		Yes	
44	Working hours of the library			Registrar Amity University Haryana Manesar Gurgaon-122413
	On working days—		On working Days: 9AM to 9 PM	
	▪ On holidays—		10 AM to 4 PM (Saturday and Sunday)	

	▪ During examination—			During examination: 9 AM to 9 PM	
	Maximum number of days books are permitted to be retained				
45	▪ By students—			Students-03 books for 14 days (one reference book whole night), Research Scholar 6 books for 1 month	
	▪ By faculty—			Faculty- 06 books for 1 month	
	▪ By staff—			Staff- 02 books for 1 month	
46	Is a visitor register maintained? If Yes,			Visitor register is maintained.	Users Usage Gate Entry
	Average number of users who visited/consulted per month—			200-250	

IQAC Remarks

- 1 IQAC team observed that news paper display board was empty and were advised to display the newspaper daily.
- 2 Use of Mobile phones inside the library should be strictly prohibited .
- 3 New arrivals should be displayed on the monitor at the entrance of the library.
- 4 A seaprate enclosure has been earmarked for Indian philosophical books like the Vedas, Upanishadas etc.




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413



Checklist For CRC				
S.No	Points for Checking	Yes	No	If Yes, Records perused
1	Do you share any SOP with the students, who are coming for the placements?	Yes		Placement Guidelines Handbook for students and placement brochure is in place and is circulated to all the department and students.
2	Placement trends for the last three years.(up/ down)	Yes		The Placement trend graph indicates an upward trend in placement for the last 03 years.(Refer Point 2)
3	Total number of companies that visited in the last three years.	Yes		There has been an upward trend in the companies visiting campus for placing AUH students .A total of 1210 companies have visited in the last 3 years. the details are as under: 2020-21: 375 2021-22: 407 2022-23: 428 (Ref Point 3&19)
4	Total number of companies listed in Fortune 500/MNC that visited the campus.	Yes		A total of 151 companies listed in Fortune 500 / MNC have visited the campus in 2023
5	Number of companies that have come in each of the last 3 years.	Yes		A total of 1210 companies have visited the campus in each of the last 3 years namely - 2021/2022/2023 out of which 50 companies are from Fortune-500 list, 359 MNCs and 801 National companies.
6	Number of companies that discontinued coming.	Yes		A total of 135 companies have discontinued coming to the campus in the last 3 years - 2021/2022/2023
7	Do you maintain any Student profile sheets ? required by the companies.	Yes		Record of Resumes were available in uniform university template.
8	How do you make the students aware of the roles & responsibilities?	Yes		*Job Description(JD) for each role is shared with the targeted students and the JD includes Website, location and compensation structure through email/whatsapp/Amizone. *Placement Guidelines are shared with the students before the starting of Annual placement session.
9	Please share your on-campus recruitment process.	Yes		The campus recruitment process is documented in the Placement guidelines handbook on page no -6
10	Pre-placement workshops conducted: • Number of grooming lectures given to students • Total number of Mock interviews sessions conducted • Information given to students about the companies which are coming for interview • Career Advisory Services- Yes • Resume Writing Skills- Yes • Job Search Tips-Yes • Interview Strategies-Yes • Aptitude Development Workshops- APAT Test Conducted for ABS/ASET • Group Discussion Competence-NO • Communication and Presentation Proficiency-NO • Personality Development Techniques-Yes	46 53 36 Yes		*The department conducts Preplacement orientation session for summer internships and final placements for each institutes/ schools before the start of the Placement season every year. *Information about the companies, interview schedules, final selection mails are shared through E-Mail, Amizone & Whatsapp Groups. *The department conducts aptitude test for management (ABS) and engineering(ASET) programmes. Record of the aptitude test conducted for students for the above mentioned programmes was perused. The score sheet of students was reflecting the areas of improvement and it should be addressed by the institutes to obtain good results in placement. * Sample copy of resume writing skills was checked. The department has provided students a uniform format for writing their profile to initiate placement process.
11	Feedback given to students on their performance after the conduct of training sessions.	YES		Performance report/ Process Closure report is shared with institutes / schools. Verbal feedback is also given to the students post the training session.
12	Industry feedback on quality & performance of our students & analysis given back to institutes for corrective action.	YES		Yes
13	Number of Industry Visits/ Knowledge Sessions/ Guest lectures conducted by CRC.	Yes		A total of Industry Visits(31)/ Knowledge Sessions/ Guest lectures (29) have been conducted by the department till date. Reports of the same was perused during audit.
14	Institute wise placement analysis • Institutes with best placement record • Institutes with minimum placement record • Institute wise root cause analysis for low placements wherever applicable.	Yes		Record of students placed institute/ school wise Analysis sheet is attached as Annexure- A . A brief on the institutes having placement is as under: *best placement record was found in ASET & AIIT- 32.2 LPA (Highest Salary); In the category of 8.7 LPA (Highest Salary) the institutes are AIB, AIBAS, AIISH, ASAS, & ASLA. *minimum placement record was found in the institutes in AID, ASFA, ASFT & ASH with 3.0-3.4 LPA. * The institutes having average placement within 3.0 -8.5 LPA are AID, ASFT, ASE, AIISH, ASEES and ASAP. * The institute having NIL campus placement are AICP and ASL, which needs to be worked upon. *The reasons for low placement is changing market dynamics, Inadequate manpower, inadequate batch size and low interest of students for participation in campus placement.
15	Quality of placement a) Below 2.40 lacs - % b) 2.41 to 4.00 lacs - % c) 4.01 to 6.00 lacs - % d) Above 6.00 lacs - % e) Overseas placements - %	Yes		* Overseas placement is NIL at AUH. The % of students placed in category a-d is (a) 14.4% , (b) 44.4% , (c) 31.1% and (d) 10.1% *The quality of the placements can be improved. The placement coordinators in the institutes should motivate and groom students with the help of CRC for placement. Mock drills w.r.t. technical knowledge can be conducted at the institute/ school level. Refer Point 15
16	Institute wise list of Offer letters given, appointment letters given and no. of students actually joined.	Yes		Offer letters files is being maintained with CRC department.
17	Analysis of students Interested & Eligible for placement institution wise: (a) Total number of students in Batch. (b) Total number of Eligible students. (c) Total number of Not Eligible Students./Total no of interested Eligible Students. (d) Total number of student who opted out. (e) Total number of students placed through personal efforts (PPO)-	Yes		Detailed report attached as Annexure - A-(Refer Point 14&17)

18	How much in advance does the department inform the institutes about the placement?	Yes	3-10 days in advance on an average. In case there is a short notice job opening students are immediately informed and job details are shared.
19	Number of In campus & Off campus interviews.	Yes	On Campus Drive held was - 72 and Off campus drive held was - 356 on virtual modes.
20	Institute wise number of students who refused to join after receiving offer letters.	Yes	Record is being updated
21	How do you identify the target companies? When do you send the invitation to target companies?	Yes	Identification of the companies is done by the department on the basis of Old/Repeat and New companies/brand and compensation offered. The campus hiring invites are being shared 45 days before the actual start of campus placement season every year. Sept & Oct months are the ideal months where the annual campus placement season kicks off.
22	How many students were absorbed/ pre placements offered to students by industry during Industrial training & Summer Internship?	Yes	195 students have been absorbed in the industry where they had done their internships. (Refer Point 22)
23	Every year, before the placement season starts, are the meetings conducted between CRC Teams and Placement In-charges?	Yes	Placement orientation session is organised every year before the start of the annual placement season between CRC teams/HOI/Faculty Placement Co-ordinators of the institutes/ schools.
24	Target distribution process with CRC Team?	Yes	Each CRC member has been allocated departments and target is given to achieve 100% placement.
25	How often do you review your targets with your team? Details of month wise review meetings with MOM/PPT required.	Yes	The director CRC reviews target with his team on daily & monthly basis. The minutes of the meeting were perused. It was suggested to endorse signatures of members present during the meeting.
26	Details of second level meetings conducted with HOI of the concerned Institute to discuss the feedback over the current market scenario, deficiencies in functioning of CRC and areas of improvement in students.	Yes	The director CRC informs the HOIs on email. It is an On going process. Sample of communication with institute was perused during audit.
27	Procedure for taking feedback from companies as per a pre designed format. Analysis of feedback and is it communicated to all Institutes.	Yes	The process of obtaining Feedback from recruiters is available
28	Record of offer letter distribution & Information about joining dates.	Yes	The department shares a copy of offer letter files with each institute after the formal conclusion of the annual placement season every year.
		Yes	
29	List of Files: to be maintained in the CRC (i) Basic data file as per companies requirements. Students Data (ii) Placement status. Refer Offer letter file (iii) Unplaced status. Weekly Report- New Fill to be prepared (iv) Voluntary note of students who opted for Higher education. Declaration Forms File (v) Voluntary note of students who opted for Business. Declaration Forms file (vi) Company database. Yes (vii) Coordination by dept. E-mail sent to department which will be further shared by faculty placement co-ordinator to students concerned. (viii) Summer Internship. (ix) Feedback of companies. Feedback forms (x) Notices issued by the department. Job Description (xi) Results of placements. - Selection Email shared with the respective HOI with a copy to senior management (xii) Record of Mock test. APAT (xiii) Staff personal file. Available	Yes	

IQAC Remarks:

- 1 The documentation and records were found to be in place.
- 2 Data points as mentioned above stands correct upon auditing.
- 3 The number of companies visiting campus for placements have increased in last 3 years.
- 4 The quality of placements has also improved.
- 5 Heads of institute/schools should work closely with CRC for placement of students and conduct of mock interviews.




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413



CHECKLIST - INTERNAL AUDIT 2022-2023				
AUH / IQAC/ CL -RO/Rev -II/2022				
Internal Auditor : Dr Sunita Sharma			Date: 22.06.2023	
Checklist for Registrar Office				
S.No.	Points for Checking	Yes	No	Departmental Comments (If Yes, Records Perused)
1	Explain the organization structure of Registrar office.	YES		The organogram was available
2	Are various roles & responsibilities of personnel in Registrar office defined?	YES		The roles nad resposibilities are laid down for additional registrar and deputy registrar.
3	The organizational structure and the details of the following:-			All the files were available
	(a) Academic Council (AC)	YES		
	(b) Board of Management	YES		
	(c) Governing Body	YES		
4	How is it ensured that statutory body meetings are conducted within the desired time frame as per the Act?			Yearly schedule post approval by HO is shared with all the Members
5	What is the frequency of conducting meetings for the statutory bodies listed below; (Record to be produced during audit).	Yes		
	(a) Academic Council (AC)			AC - 02 / year
	(b) Governing Board,			GB - 03 / year
	(c) Board of Management			BOM - 06 / year
6	How does the office ensure that decisions taken during the statutory body meetings has been implemented across all concerned departments of the university? Is a review of the same carried out by the office on its implemntations aspect?	Yes		The decisions nad inputs of the meeting are shared vide mail with all concerned offices.
7	How does the office ensure that approved policies are available to all stakeholders?	Yes		Shared vide Mail and Hard copy with all HOI / HOD; Deans and Staff Heads, who in turn share with their respective Faculties & Staff
8	What is the process adopted for accepting proposals from institutes / schools for:	Yes		The Proposal is initiated by respective Departments / Institutes through their HOIs / HODs post their vetting by chain of Command
	(a) Introducing a new programmes as per current industry demand with the existing programmes?	Yes		Approval of the New Programs by respective BOS which are than subsequently approved by Academic Council before forwarding to State Government for issue of NOC (No Objection Certificate) / respective Councils before its commencement.
	(b) Establishing a New institute			Review and need naalysis is carried out by the concerned faculty of studies before establishing a new institute and sent to Dean academic office for approval.
	(c) How are these proposals: (criteria for approval / rejection, time taken for granting approval) processed by the office?			The Dean academic office gives its decision within a period of time which is then approved by DGHE..
9	Is financial assistance provided to faculty for presenting papers/attending national / international conferences/ workshops/ seminars?	Yes		It is provided to faculty members and in few cases university pays 50% of the total amount.
10	How many amendments were made in the University Regulations & Guidelines last year? Review of existing guidelines and issue of new ones. (Date of Guidelines /regulations and page number) (If any)			None
11	Is there any laid down SoP / procedure followed by the office for signing of MoUs?		No	An SoP should be prepared for further circulation to concerned departments. However a self designed checklist is available with IQAC which is used during audits.
12	What is the process adopted for issuing office orders?		YES	Request/ Draft of office order is received from the department. A draft office order is prepared and sent for perusal and approval of Pro Vice Chancellor and Vice Chancellor. After approval from Vice Chancellor, final office order is prepared and sign by the registrar and issued to the concerned addresses.
Student Data				
13	Record of total number of students enrolled in the university semester wise.		YES	4700 as per Amizone excluding Ph.D students.
14	How many students have been provided scholarship in the academic session 2022-2023?			473 from institution and 34 from government directly into students account as per respective state regulations.
15	Record of withdrawal cases of students for the year 2022.			508
16	Record of lost / duplicate ID card issued to a student.		YES	As per HR laid down SoP.
17	What is the process adopted for sending degrees by post on request received from a graduand?			Students apply onto their respective Amizone account, on receipt of Degree from Examination Department, the same is shared with Student by Electronic Mail and by Indian Post and Telegraph post
	Is a separate record being maintained for degrees dispatched by post?		YES	It is maintained.
	What is the total number of degrees sent to graduands by post?			244 degrees sent till date.
18	Is there a laid down policy on students lateral entry? Record of number of students through lateral entry.		Yes	22 students are there as per laid down policy.
19	How are students cases processed for exemption of late fee?			An application from student is received in Registrar office. The application is sent to HOI and DSW for their recommendation. The application received with recommendation of DSW is sent to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor with note from Registrar office. After approval of VC, the application is sent to CFAO.



20	What is the process for handling university law suit / RTI case filed against the university? (if any)			All legal notices are sent, along with draft reply, for perusal and approval of Pro Vice Chancellor and Vice Chancellor. After approval from VC the draft reply is sent to legal self for necessary action. Further action is taken as per advice of legal cell. Amity University Haryana is not covered under RTI. All RTI requests are replied within the time frame given by RTI Act 2005.
21	Is a separate register being maintained for the incoming and outgoing correspondence?		Yes	It is maintained as an excel document.
	Record of incoming Dak from outside AUH & distribution to different Institutes.		Yes	Vide Dak & by Mail
	Record of outgoing Dak collected from different Institutes.		Yes	
	Are the entries in the register made on a day to day basis?		Yes	

IQAC Remarks:

- 1 **The office has well maintained all the records in hard and soft copy wherever applicable.**
- 2 Scholarship is provided to Panchgaon students and record is maintained in the office.
- 3 The registrar office has transferred the withdrawl process to the accounts department directly.
- 4 Modifications have been made in the Internal Complaint committee as per UGC norms.
- 5 The lateral entry policy should be duly signed nad stamped by the Registrar.




 Registrar
 Amity University Haryana
 Manesar Gurgaon-122413